MACHINERY

DECEMBER 24, 1958 ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

... from SKF

THE SKEFKO BALL BEARING COMPANY LIMITED · LUTON · BEDS

USE Eclipse HACKSAW BLADES

and
feel
the
difference!

'Eclipse' hacksaw blades and other tools are made by James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., and are obtainable from all tool distributors.

UH27

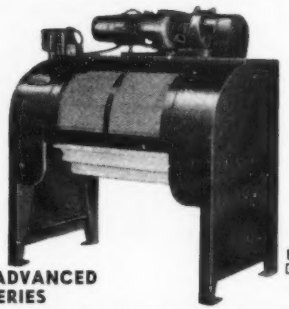
WILD-BARFIELD
ELECTRIC FURNACES LTD
ELECFURN WORKS,
OTTERSPOOL WAY,
WATFORD BY-PASS,
WATFORD, HERTS.
Tel: Watford 26091 (8 lines)

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

FOR DEBURRING • DESCALING • GRINDING • BURNISHING • POLISHING • FORMING RADII
MICROINCH FINISHING • RUST-INHIBITING • WORK-HARDENING

ALMCO

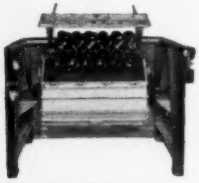
has the right barrel finishing equipment for you!



Model DB 200

ALMCO'S " ADVANCED DESIGN " SERIES

Thirteen great models in this series! These machines feature a wide range of variable speeds (infinite from 6 to 30 r.p.m.), making possible economical deburring and finishing of the greatest variety of parts. Each unit has Almco's exclusive design features and rugged construction to stand up under all types of punishing applications.

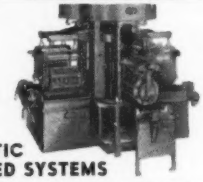


" FIXTURE " TYPE BARRELS

Pioneered by Almco for processing large and intricate parts. Custom designed fixtures hold parts securely, prevent part-on-part impingement and allow abrasive action to reach all surfaces, cavities, slots, etc. Barrels have automatic forward and reverse controls.

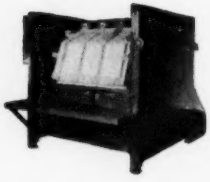
MULTI-COMPARTMENT BARRELS

Do you have these deburring and finishing problems—wide variety of parts or small quantity runs where fixtures would be too costly? Lack of floor space for several machines? An Almco custom-designed multi-compartment barrel may give you a cost-saving answer. Automatic forward and reverse. Any combination of compartments and doors.



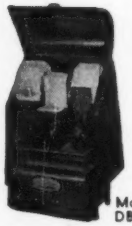
SUB-O-MATIC AUTOMATED SYSTEMS

Almco's exclusive submerged unit is an automatic, " assembly line " system for micro-precision deburring and finishing of small parts in quantity. Saves labour, speeds up processing and flow of high production parts. One man can operate this equipment and handle as many as 192 barrel loads per 16 hr. day. Slashes compound expense to minimum. These submerged systems can also be obtained in non-automated, straight line systems.



CUSTOM-DESIGNED BARRELS

Almco designs and manufactures special barrels of all types for problems where standard equipment cannot be effectively used. These range from the smallest type to the largest fixture barrel such as the 60" diameter x 60" length barrel shown above. Special large diameter barrels with double flat or triple flat doors are also available to accommodate extra large parts and to allow abrasive media to flow freely over the outer periphery of the part. Your special problems may be solved with one of Almco's custom-designed barrels.



Model DB 01A

SMALLER MACHINES

Twin barrel machines manufactured by Almco are the standard of the industry for processing small lots of parts and for companies with large lots of small parts. Also ideal for sample processing, barrel finishing research and development work. These units are Almco engineered to the highest specification standards and include operational and safety features found on larger Almco machines.

YOUR SAMPLE PARTS PROCESSED without obligation in modern Almco test labs. Simply send parts direct to Hitchin, Herts. Enclose specifications desired. Complete free report includes recommendation.

Almco deburring and finishing machines are ruggedly constructed to perform on a round-the-clock basis. They incorporate the best engineering design required in the industry—your assurance of versatility and economical processing of work parts. Optional equipment includes material handling devices and systems, automatic forward and reverse, double or triple flat doors, single and dual timer controls for automatic delay starting and stopping, perforated drain doors for flushing and rinsing unloading devices, etc. Also a full and complete line of Almco Supersheen barrel finishing compounds and media of all types made especially for use with Almco precision barrel finishing equipment.

ALMCO Supersheen

BURY MEAD WORKS · HITCHIN · HERTS

Telephone: Hitchin 3669

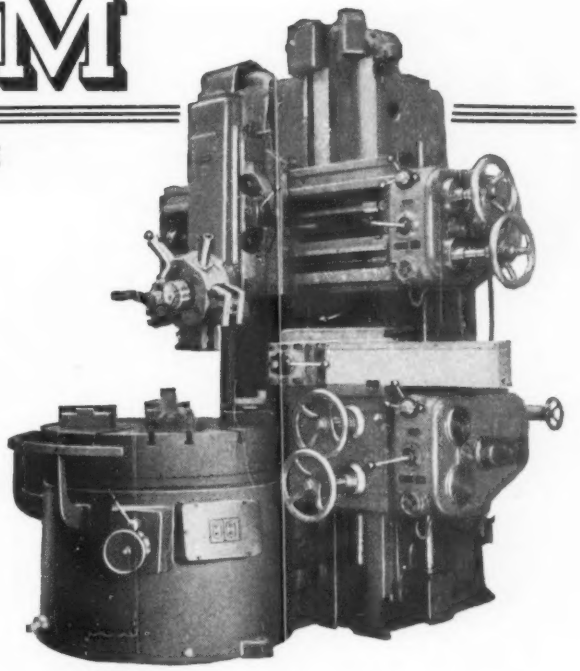
HOLLAND (Rotterdam) N.V. Technische Handelsonderneming " Carborundum-Aloxite " : **BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG (Bruxelles)** Tecnimetal Societe Anonyme : **SWEDEN (Stockholm)** Trumlingsaktiebolaget : **SWITZERLAND (St. Gallen)** L. Kellenberger & Co. : **SOUTH AFRICA (Johannesburg)** Barry Colne & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. : **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND (Melbourne)** Hardie Trading Ltd.

DEFUM

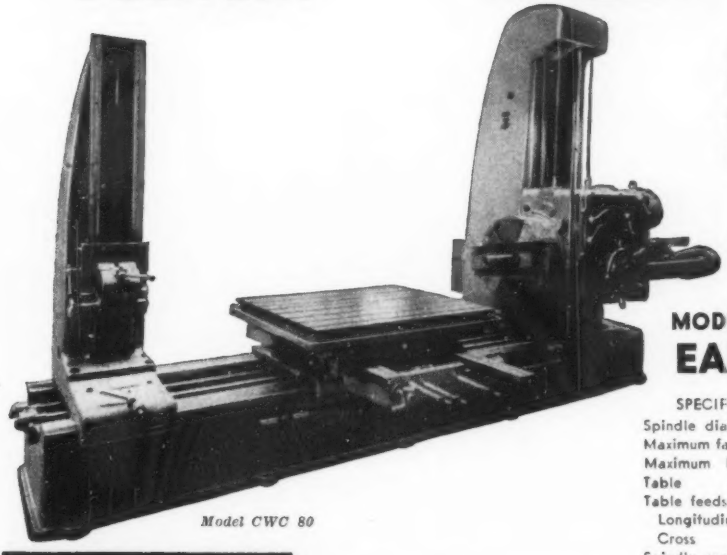
VERTICAL BORING MACHINE KNA 110

- Pre-selection of 16 table speeds
- Cross and side heads have independent rapid vertical and horizontal traverses
- Thread cutting and taper turning attachments

Maximum turning diameter with side head ..... 3' 7"
Maximum turning height ..... 3' 1½"
Table speeds (16) ..... 4½ - 140 r.p.m.
Feeds to tool heads (12) 0.008"-0.394" per rev.



MODEL KNA 110
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Model CWC 80

HORIZONTAL BORING & MILLING MACHINES CWC 80 & HWC 110

- Independent drive to spindle and facing head
- Hand and power drive to rotary table
- Heavy duty facing head

MODELS CWC 80 & HWC 110
EARLY DELIVERY

SPECIFICATION	CWC 80	HWC 110
Spindle diameter	3"	4 1/16"
Maximum facing diameter	36"	48"
Maximum boring depth	28"	33"
Table	35" x 44"	47" x 55"
Table feeds:		
Longitudinal	39"	61"
Cross	32"	47"
Spindle speeds	(15) 15-515	(18) 8½-562

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ELGAR MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

RIGHT OPPOSITE NORTH ACTON STN.

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555

Midlands Office and Showrooms: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 24

Scottish Agents and Showrooms: ANGUS & CRICHTON (SALES) LTD., 37 DALMARNOCK ROAD, RUTHERGLEN

NRP

A2

PG LTD

for– **PRESS TOOLS:**

PUNCHES & DIES,

optically ground

COMPLETE TOOLS.

–your design or our design

Burr-Free components and extreme accuracies through critical control of die-clearance and draft in segmental dies.

PRECISION GRINDING LTD.

MILL GREEN ROAD · MITCHAM · SURREY · *Phone: MITCHAM 3014*

NRP2024

ALL THREADS
ENGINEERING
ORMOND
COMPANY LTD
The range, in both Brass and Steel, is from 0.BA to 5 BA and 1/16 to 1/8 inch diameter and between 1/2" and 4" long. Recommended for use within this range, with rolled threads, where studding in these lengths in cut threads would be too expensive. Please send for stock lists.
The Ormond Engineering Co. Ltd.
ORMOND HOUSE, ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1.
Telephone: TERminus 2888
Telegrams: "Ormondengi, Smith"

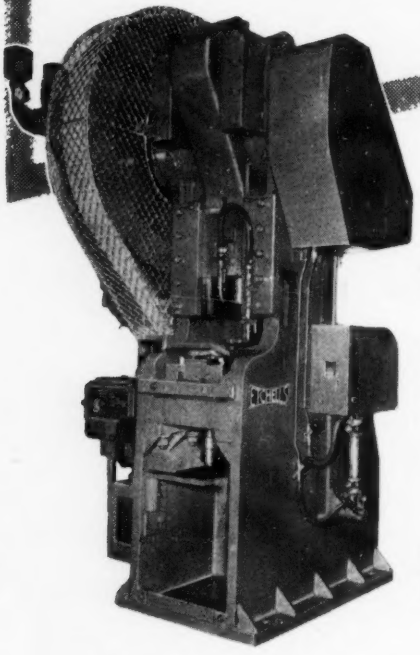
Two minds with but a single thought —

HIGH PRODUCTION

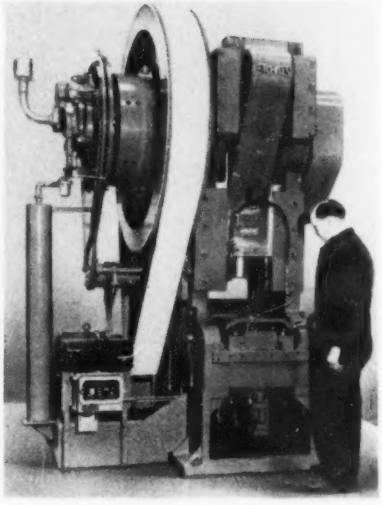
ETCHELLS

FORGING MACHINES WITH

The STEPHENS Miraclo NYLON BELT
WITH CHROME LEATHER DRIVING FACE



No. 2 Etchells Vertical Forging Machine—write for details.



Brochure 103 tells you HOW TO DESIGN A MIRACLO DRIVE.

Etchells and Miraclo are both renowned for the high production they give. The Etchells No. 0 forging machine produces 20 forgings per minute with hand-fed blanks — no wonder it has aroused much interest in the nut and bolt trade.

Miraclo, the bonded nylon and chrome leather belt, is fitted to all Etchells machines because of its qualities of no slip, stretch or loss of power and because Miraclo has long life and needs no maintenance. Remember, for faster forgings it's Etchells and for the best drive on all machines fit Miraclo.

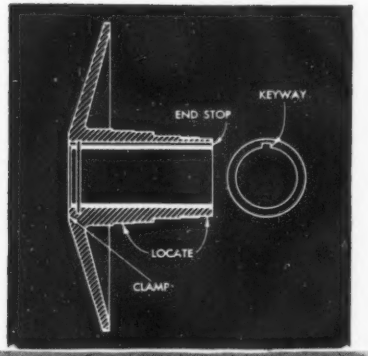
DAVID ETCHELLS & SON LTD.
BULL PIECE WORKS, DARLASTON
S. STAFFS

STEPHENS BELTING CO. LTD.
SNOW HILL : BIRMINGHAM 4
Northern Office and Works:
IRA STEPHENS LTD., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.

S78

HEALD Versatility . . .

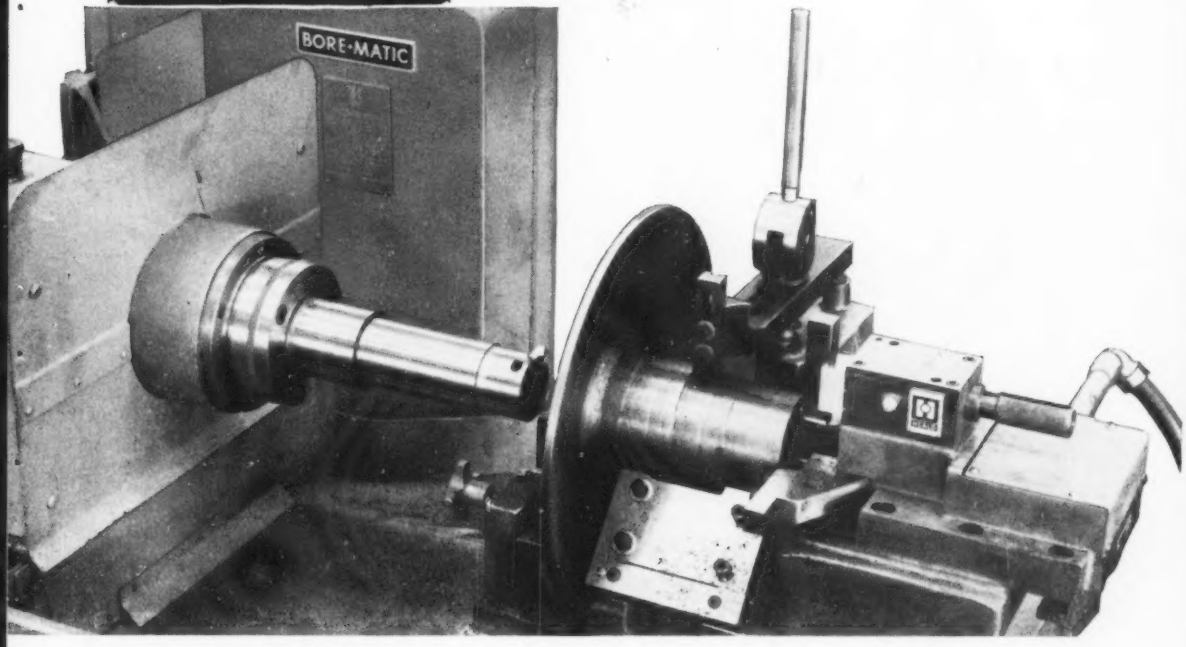
. . . 41 different components machined on a Model 221 Borematic. Bores ranging from ·668″ dia. x $2\frac{3}{8}$″ up to 3·2510″ dia. x $9\frac{3}{8}$″



Interchangeable tooling and fixtures enable a single Heald Borematic to be used to advantage even on short production runs requiring frequent change-overs.

The illustration shows the boring of one of the 41 parts which are dealt with on this one Model 221 Heald Borematic. Compared with the previous method output has been increased from 4 to 13 parts per hour.

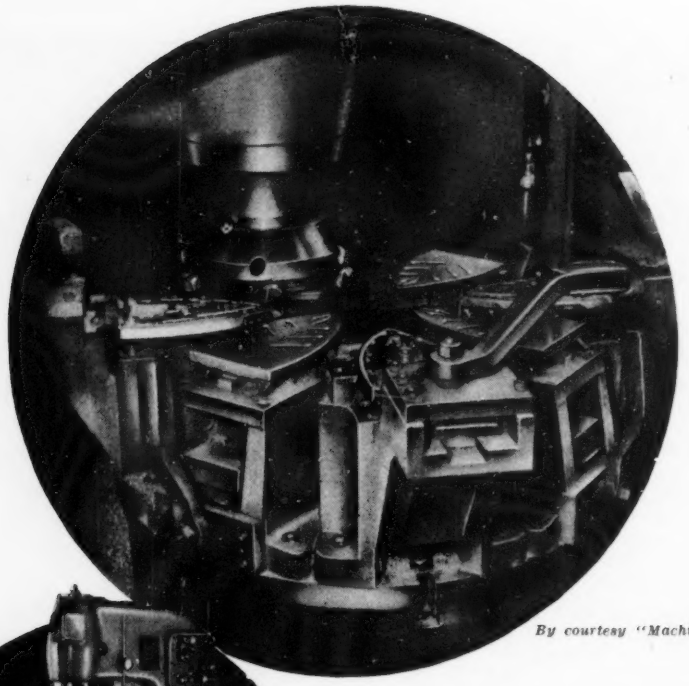
Models 221, 222, 321, 322, 421 and 422 are now built in this country. Our specialists are available to advise on their application.



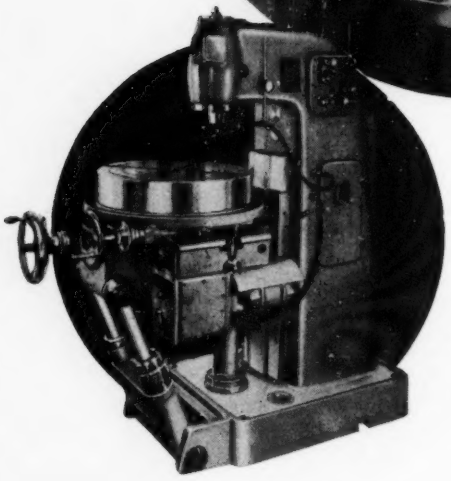
Sole Agents and Tooling Engineers: AD.328

ALFRED HERBERT LTD. COVENTRY
Factored Division, Red Lane Works.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



By courtesy "Machinery"



THE SCHUBERT

CONTINUOUS MILLING MACHINES

in operation at Hoover Ltd. on iron sole plates

The power operated circular table eliminates stoppages for loading and unloading

PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS

Milling table diameter	23.6 in.	Cross Traverse of the table (manual)	14.6 in.
Vertical Movement of the table (manual)	8.8 in.	Range of milling speeds	51-1,200
		Number of table feeds	9

DISTRIBUTORS AND STOCKISTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

MORTIMER ENGINEERING COMPANY

PROPRIETORS S. GUITERMAN & CO. Ltd

Showroom & Sales: **204-206 ACTON LANE · HARLESDEN · N.W.10** Tel.: **ELGAR 3834**

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

COLD HOBBING PRESSES

BY SACK & KIESSELBACH

SEVERAL SIZES from 100—3,000 TONS CAPACITY
MASSIVE CAST STEEL BODY
PATENT SWIVELLING CLEAR-VIEW GUARD
CAN BE USED with DEPTH or PRESSURE LIMITING DEVICE
BUILT FOR THE JOB

Note depth measuring device, automatically stopping machine when required depth has been reached.

SACK & KIESSELBACH have for many years been building Cold Hobbing Presses. These machines are therefore not adaptations but are designed and built for this work only. Their sound, robust basic design, high quality workmanship plus several special features found only on these machines greatly facilitates the production of sound moulds. Further details on request.

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

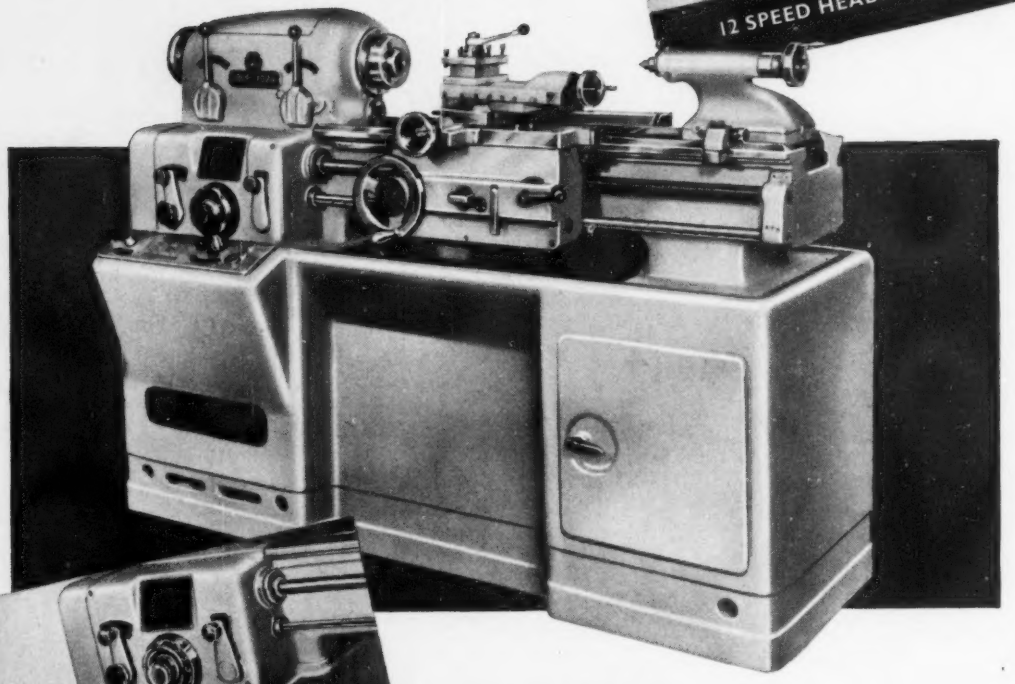
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

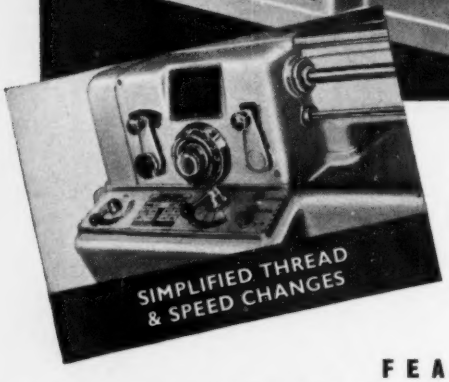
ALSO AT · BIRMINGHAM-TELEPHONE SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 · STOCKPORT-TELEPHONE STOCKPORT 5241 · GLASGOW-TELEPHONE MERRYLEE 2822

SK1

A★

New! Smart & Brown Precision Toolroom Lathe





MODEL 1024

The latest addition to the range of Smart & Brown toolroom lathes has been designed to ensure the h'ghest degree of accurate operation while reducing operator's unproductive time to a minimum.

FEATURES

- 12 Spindle Speeds 30-2500 RPM
- 1″ Collet Capacity
- Easy Selection of 40 Threads and Feeds 4-112 TPI
- Cam Lock Spindle Nose 4″ D.I.
- Flame Hardened Bed
- Easy to Read Thread Dial Indicator
- Fully Protected, Easily Accessible Electrical Equipment
- Swing Over Bed 11″
- Distance Between Centres 24″

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD

For further particulars write or telephone TODAY

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

YORK SHIPLEY USE HARPER CASTINGS

—and Harper service too!

Not only do Harpers make the cylinder castings for York Shipley refrigeration plant, but they deliver them to the customer as a finished machined component.

The requirements of commercial and industrial refrigeration practice require the castings to be free from porosity or defect. The outer surface and ends are machined in *Harper's own machine shop* to a tolerance of 0.0005 in., and the bore is also honed to a tolerance of 0.0005 in., the degree of finish being 7 micro-inches.

Harper Quality covers Grey Iron, Spheroidal Graphite Iron (Mond Nickel Licence) and Meehanite castings.

Also metal pressings, machining, enamelling and other finishes and sub-assembly work.

Also makers of the famous Beatrice Oil Heaters and Harper Housewares.

HARPER CASTINGS

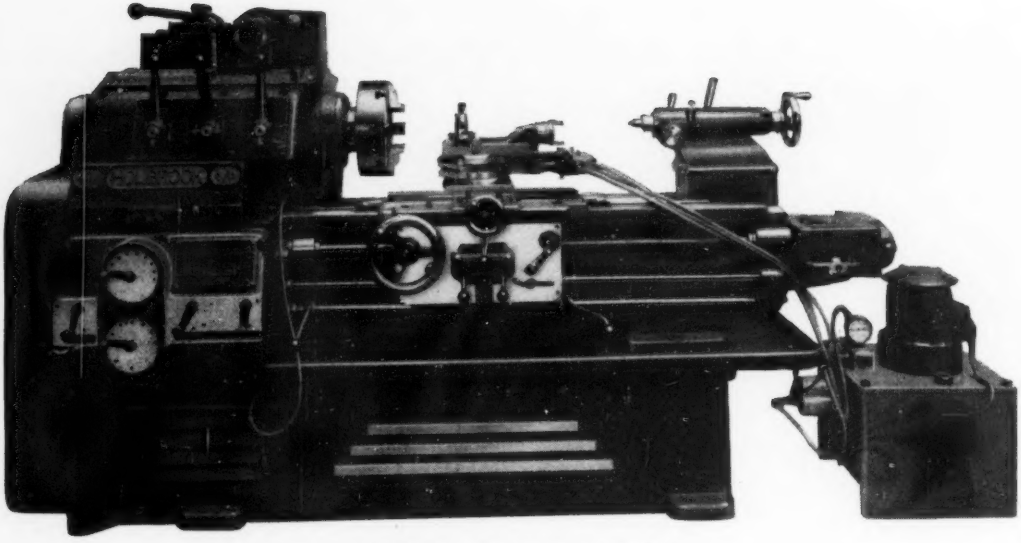
CASTINGS WITH THE HARPER SKIN

JOHN HARPER & CO. LTD. **JOHN HARPER** (MEEHANITE) **LTD.**
ALBION WORKS Phone: WILLENHALL 124 (5 lines) Grams: HARPERS, WILLENHALL **WILLENHALL**

LONDON OFFICE: SEAFORTH PLACE, 57, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON S.W.1 Tel.: TATE GALLERY 0286
MANCHESTER OFFICE: c/o B. J. Brown & Partners Ltd. 248/9 Royal Exchange, Manchester 2 H596

Holbrook

STRATFORD — LONDON — ENGLAND



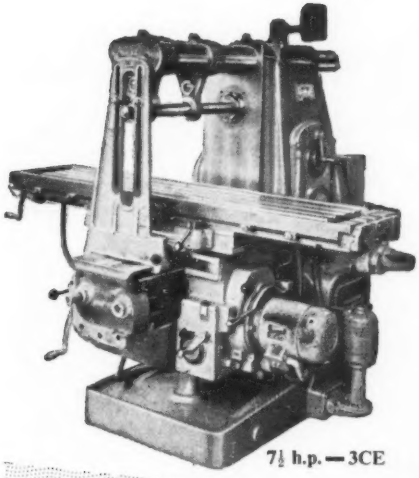
MODEL "M" No. 15/20

MOULD-MAKERS' LATHE

THE LATEST DESIGN OF MOULD-MAKERS' LATHE HAS INCREASED SWING OVER BEDWAYS (21") AND AN ADDITIONAL UNIVERSAL HYDRAULIC SLIDE FOR SQUARE SHOULDER WORK AND PROFILING IN ANY DIRECTION. NON CIRCULAR SHAPES ARE PRODUCED FROM A REVOLVING PATTERN IN ADDITION TO NORMAL PROFILING BY USING TWIN HYDRAULIC UNITS. 36 SPINDLE SPEEDS, FORWARD AND REVERSE RANGING FROM 0·15 TO 1,000 R.P.M., BUILT-IN PITCH VARIATOR FOR MOULD THREADS.

The Finest Lathe in its Class

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



7½ h.p.—3CE

The ever increasing range of C.V.A. Kearney and Trecker Milling Machines, built by C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds and Tools Limited under licence from the Kearney and Trecker Corporation, Milwaukee now includes:

3 h.p. 2CE with 16 speeds

25 to 1,300 r.p.m. (Horizontal) 30 to 1,575 r.p.m. (Vertical)

and **16 feeds** — ½ inch to 25 inch

7½ h.p. 3CE with 16 speeds

25 to 1,300 r.p.m. and **16 feeds** — ½ inch to 25 inch

Both models are fitted with independent feed drive motors and are available as Plain, Universal and Vertical styles. Both Plain and Vertical Machines can also be fitted with automatic cycle table control.

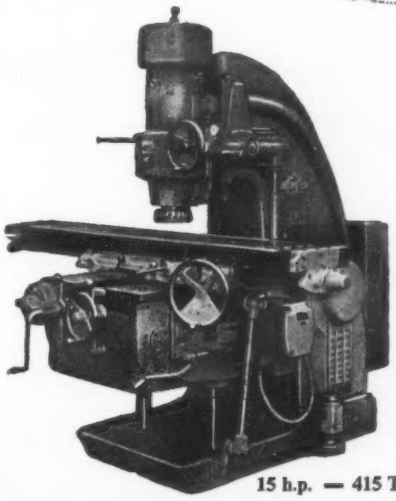
MILLING KEARNEY & TRECKER MILWAUKEE MACHINES

Complete series of Model 3 and 4 T.F. Machines in Plain, Universal and Vertical styles from 10 h.p. to 30 h.p. Monolever and automatic cycle table control is standard on all styles.

The T.F. range features twin vertical screws giving equal weight distribution and increasing stability under the heaviest cutting loads.

Also available is the 2D Rotary Head Machine with its unique action enabling the most complex jobs to be completed in a single set-up.

Write for details of the CE T.F. and 2D Rotary Head Machines.



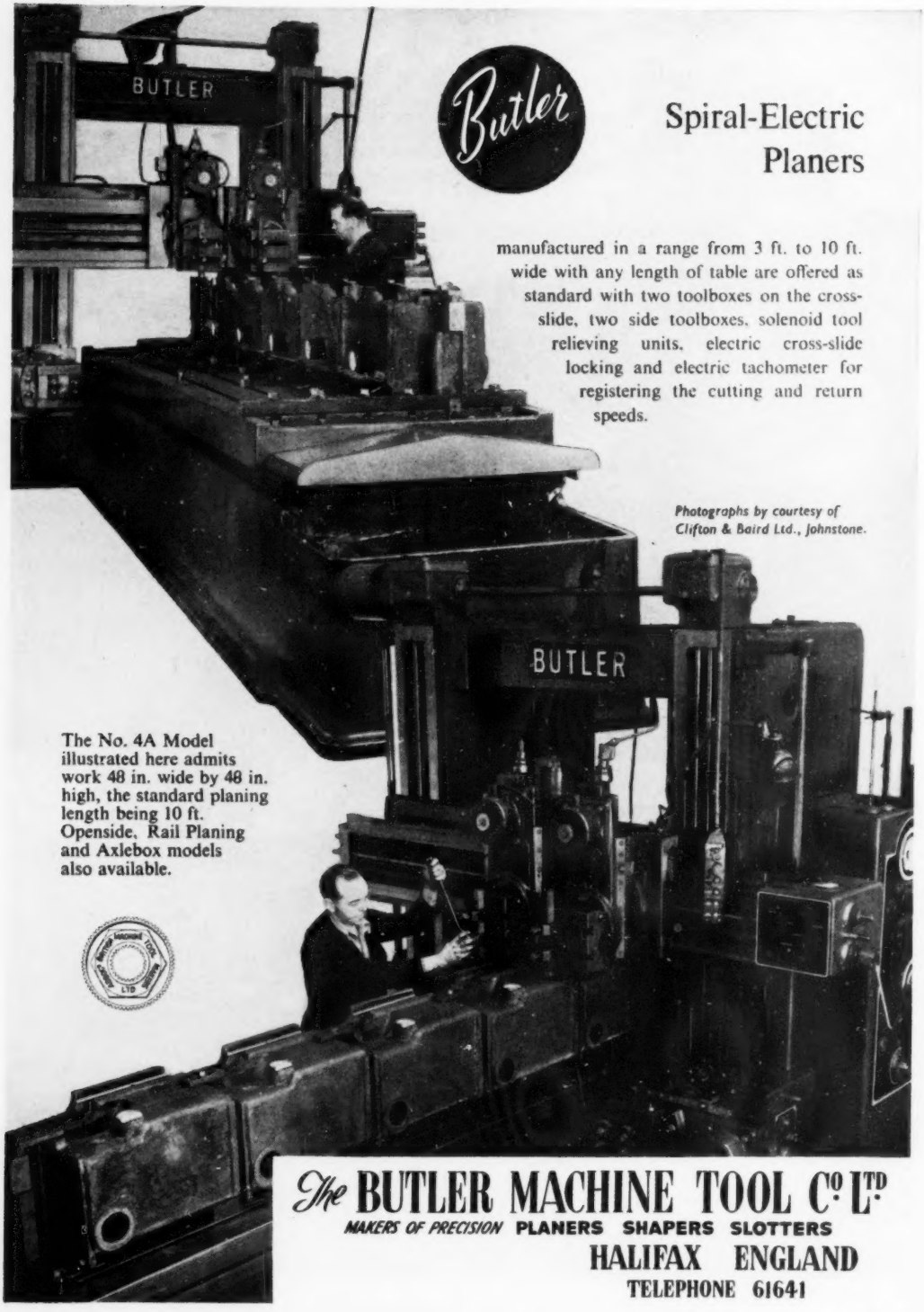
15 h.p. — 415 T.F

E.H. JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

GARANTOOLS HOUSE
PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX
Telephone HOVE 47253 Telegrams Garantools, Portslade

LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · EDINBURGH · MANCHESTER · BRISTOL

NRP.1261



Butler

Spiral-Electric Planers

manufactured in a range from 3 ft. to 10 ft. wide with any length of table are offered as standard with two toolboxes on the cross-slide, two side toolboxes, solenoid tool relieving units, electric cross-slide locking and electric tachometer for registering the cutting and return speeds.

Photographs by courtesy of Clifton & Baird Ltd., Johnstone.

The No. 4A Model illustrated here admits work 48 in. wide by 48 in. high, the standard planing length being 10 ft. Openside, Rail Planing and Axlebox models also available.

The BUTLER MACHINE TOOL Co. LTD

MAKERS OF PRECISION **PLANERS SHAPERS SLOTTERS**

HALIFAX ENGLAND

TELEPHONE 61641

B323

For Maximum Production on Capstan and Turret Lathes

INSTALL

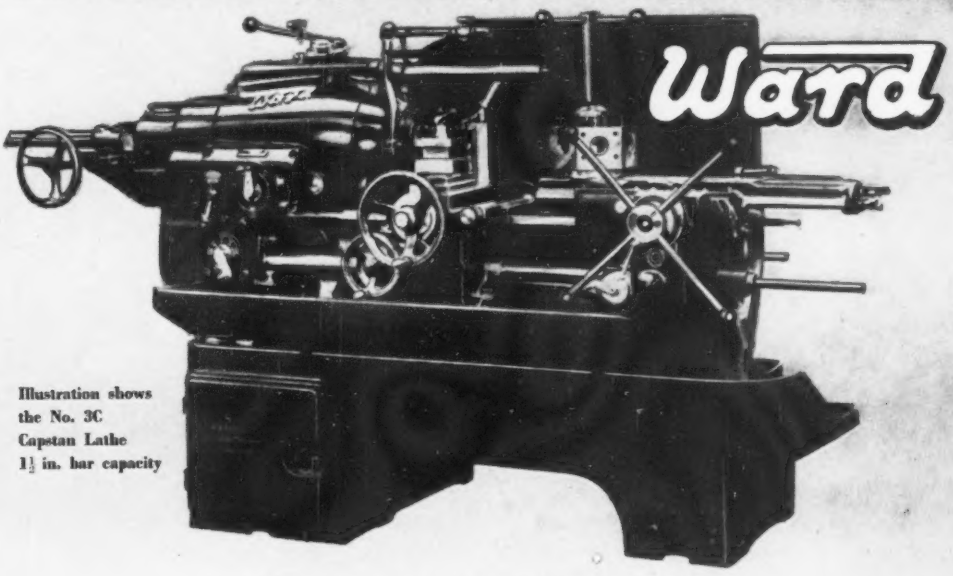


Illustration shows the No. 3C Capstan Lathe 1¼ in. bar capacity

Many new features include
12 spindle speeds – both forward and reverse
Higher centres giving increased swing
Bed protected by stainless steel covers
Inbuilt electrical equipment
Large capacity swarf pan

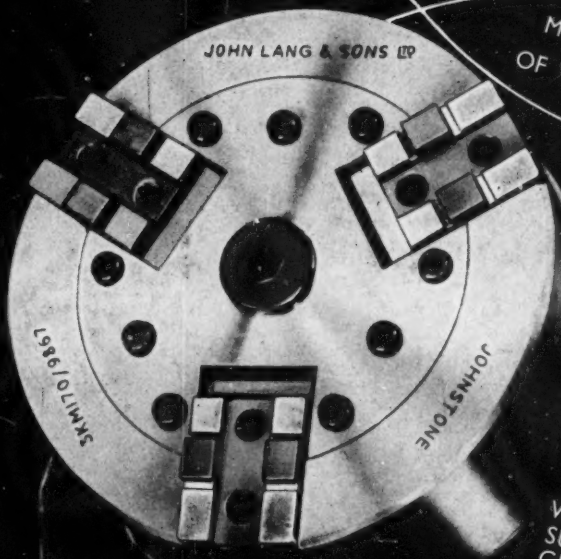
Full details of our complete range of Capstan and Turret Lathes on request.

H·W·WARD & CO LTD
SELLY OAK
BIRMINGHAM 29
TELEPHONE SELLY OAK 1131

W670

LANG

Power Chucks



MINIMUM NUMBER OF WORKING PARTS.

5" DIA. TO 20" DIA.

ALL WORKING SURFACES GROUND.

ALL PARTS INTERCHANGEABLE.

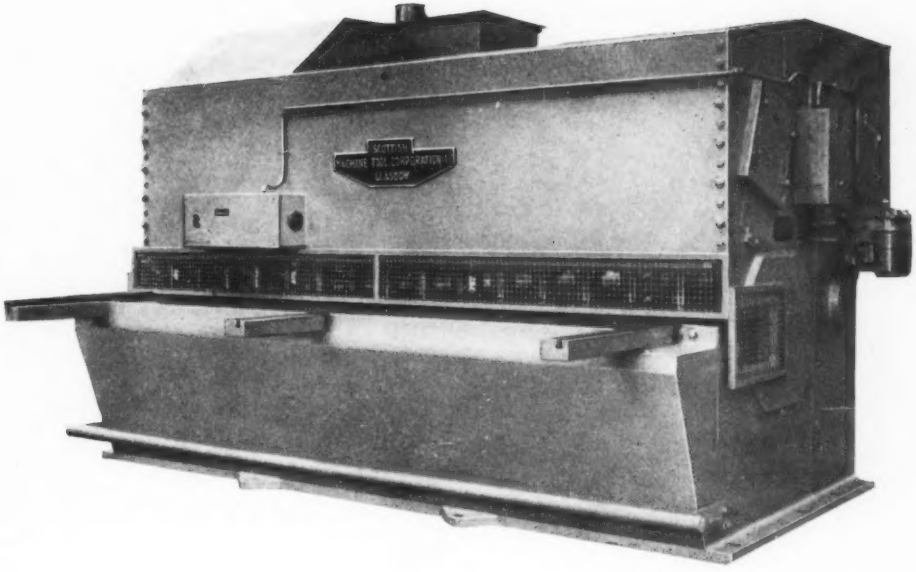
In a sphere of its own

LONDON OFFICE
ASSOCIATED BRITISH MACHINE TOOL MAKERS LIMITED
17 GROSVENOR GARDENS SW1

JOHN LANG & SONS LTD.
JOHNSTONE RENFREWSHIRE SCOTLAND
Telephone Johnstone 400 Telegrams "Lang Johnstone"

L216M

SCOTTISH machine tool corporation limited



hydraulic guillotine shears

Our latest type of guillotine with all the advantages of hydraulic drive and clamping. Massive construction and a very efficient arrangement of the rams, giving improved force distribution, ensure long life and maintained accuracy. Available up to 12 ft. wide for a variety of plate thicknesses. Full details are contained in a leaflet which we shall be glad to send on request.

17 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow C.3. *DOUGLAS 6586-9*
58 Victoria Street, LONDON, S.W.1. *Victoria* 2106
2 Sir Harry's Road, Edgbaston, BIRMINGHAM, 5. *Calthorpe* 2541
The Building Centre, Brunswick Terrace, LEEDS, 2. *Leeds* 25250

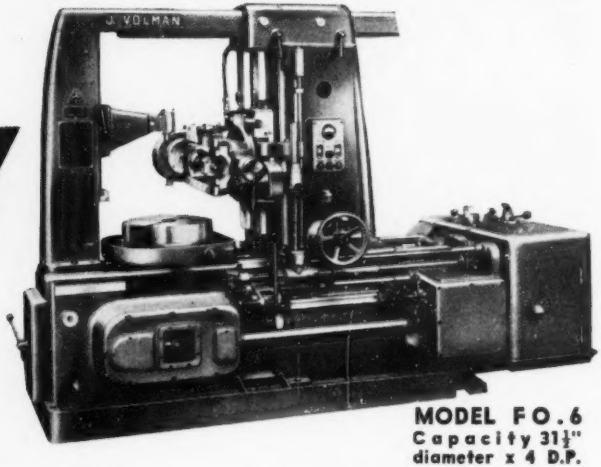
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

VOLMAN
GEAR HOBBERS & GEAR SHAPERS

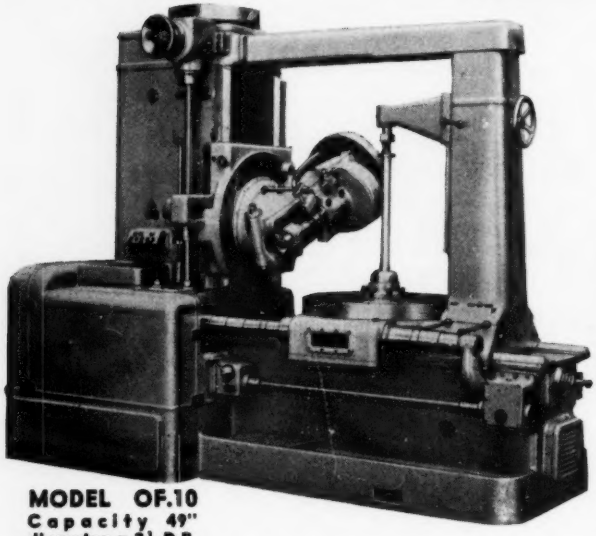
Backed by over 35 years' experience

ALL AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

UNEQUALLED VALUE



MODEL F O . 6
Capacity 31½" diameter x 4 D.P.



MODEL OF.10
Capacity 49" diameter x 2½ D.P.

MODEL O H . 6
Capacity external gears 17¾"; internal gears 19¼" x 6 mod.

Exclusive distributors in the United Kingdom:

ALSO FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OH.4 Gear Shaper Capacity 7⅞" x 6 D.P.

ELGAR MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

RIGHT OPPOSITE NORTH ACTON STN.

172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555

Midlands Office and Showrooms: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 24

Scottish Agents and Showrooms: ANGUS & CRIGHTON (SALES) LTD., 37 DALMARNOCK ROAD, RUTHERGLEN, LANARKSHIRE

NRP2190

ABWOOD

SG3H PRECISION

HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED

RAPID POWER ELEVATION OF KNEE

HIGH PRODUCTION WITH VERSATILITY

SENSITIVE CONTROLS WITH RUN OUT TO LOADING POSITION

ACCURACY TO ·0001" WITH PERFECT FLATNESS AND FINISHES TO 1·5 MICRO INCHES ON SUITABLE MATERIAL

TABLE WORKING SURFACES

This latest development model SG3H is "the" Machine for rapid Surfacing in the Toolroom or Production Shop.
Detachable Spindles are available for deep and intricate work.

Hydraulic Control allows the operator to "inch" the Table along or stop instantaneously in any position at will.

Auto Run-out of Table to loading position.

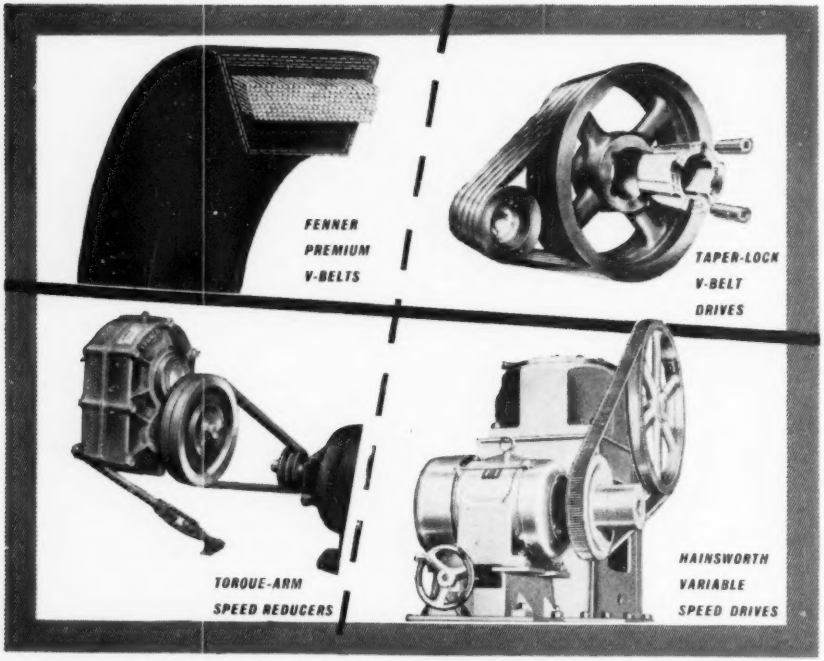
Built in Coolant system with separation unit in Base.

Uses 6" Diameter Cylinder Wheels for faster Surfacing and Maximum wheel economy.

ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LTD., PRINCES ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone : Dartford 5271 (5 lines)

Telegrams : ABWOOD DARTFORD



FIT THESE FENNER PRODUCTS FOR RELIABLE RUNNING

FENNER PREMIUM V-BELTS save drive cost because fewer are needed and they last much longer. They also have built-in features which withstand heat, resist oil and prevent sparking.

TAPER-LOCK V-BELT DRIVES have quick-fixing Taper-Lock bushes which slash installation costs because they go straight from shelf to shaft. Their vice-like grip is also available in chain sprockets, couplings, conveyor drum hubs —and in the new FENAFLEX tyre-type coupling.

TORQUE-ARM SPEED REDUCERS are SHAFT MOUNTED, need no flexible couplings, baseplates or lining-up. Available up to 40 h.p. in any output speed from 9 to 375 r.p.m.

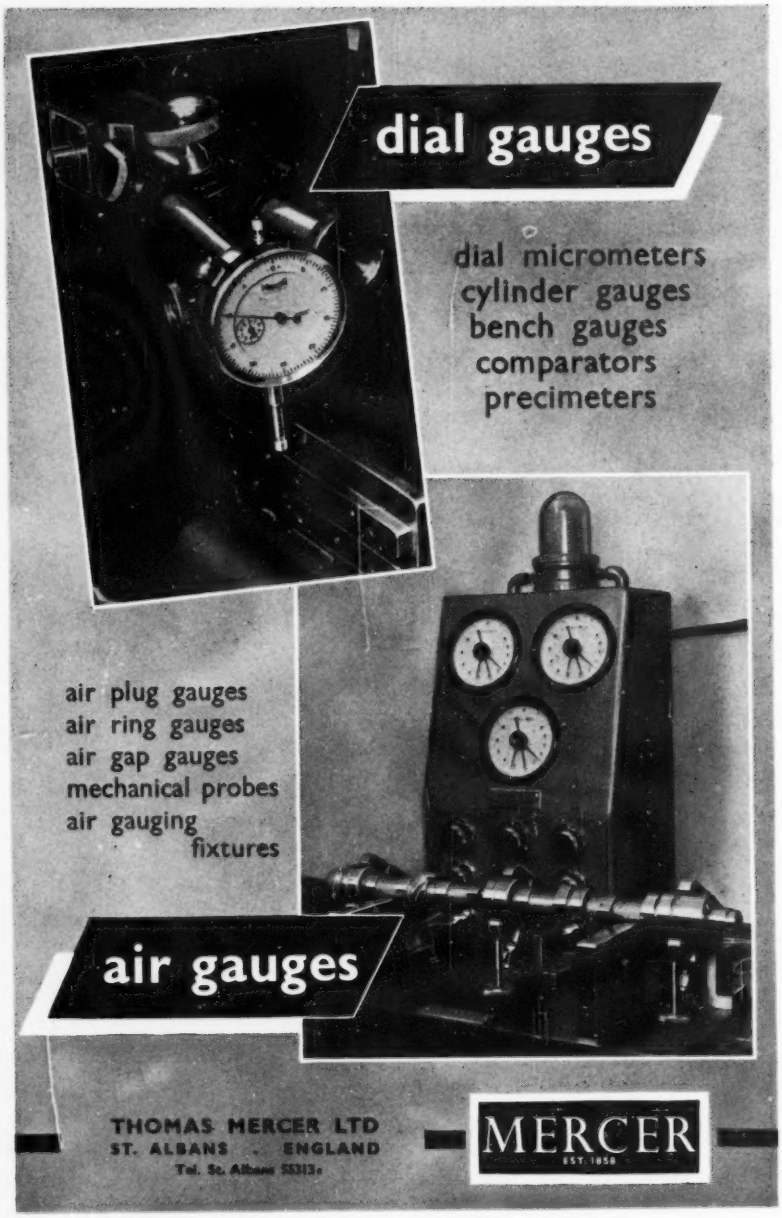
HAINSWORTH VARIABLE SPEED DRIVES gives the right speed at low cost, simply by turning a handwheel. The right speed for each job ensures increased production, better quality and greater accuracy.

Send for Catalogue 100/18 detailing these products.

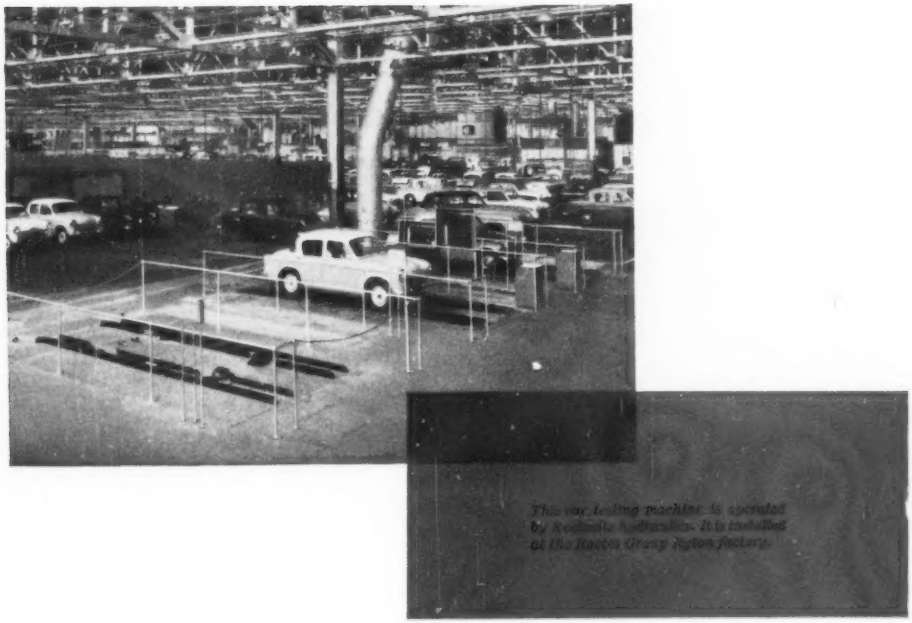
LARGEST MAKERS OF V-BELT DRIVES IN THE COMMONWEALTH

J·H·FENNER AND COMPANY LTD · HULL

Wimet
JIG BORING
tools
Wickman
496 ST



When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



HYDRAULICS IN ENGINEERING

We at Keelavite are a team of experts in the design, installation and maintenance of complete hydraulic systems. We are ready to accept full responsibility for the proper working of all our installations, including all electrical or other control equipment.

Not only this, we are the manufacturers of the largest range of hydraulic units in the United Kingdom.

We are, of course, fully experienced in special applications of hydraulic power for the engineering industry.

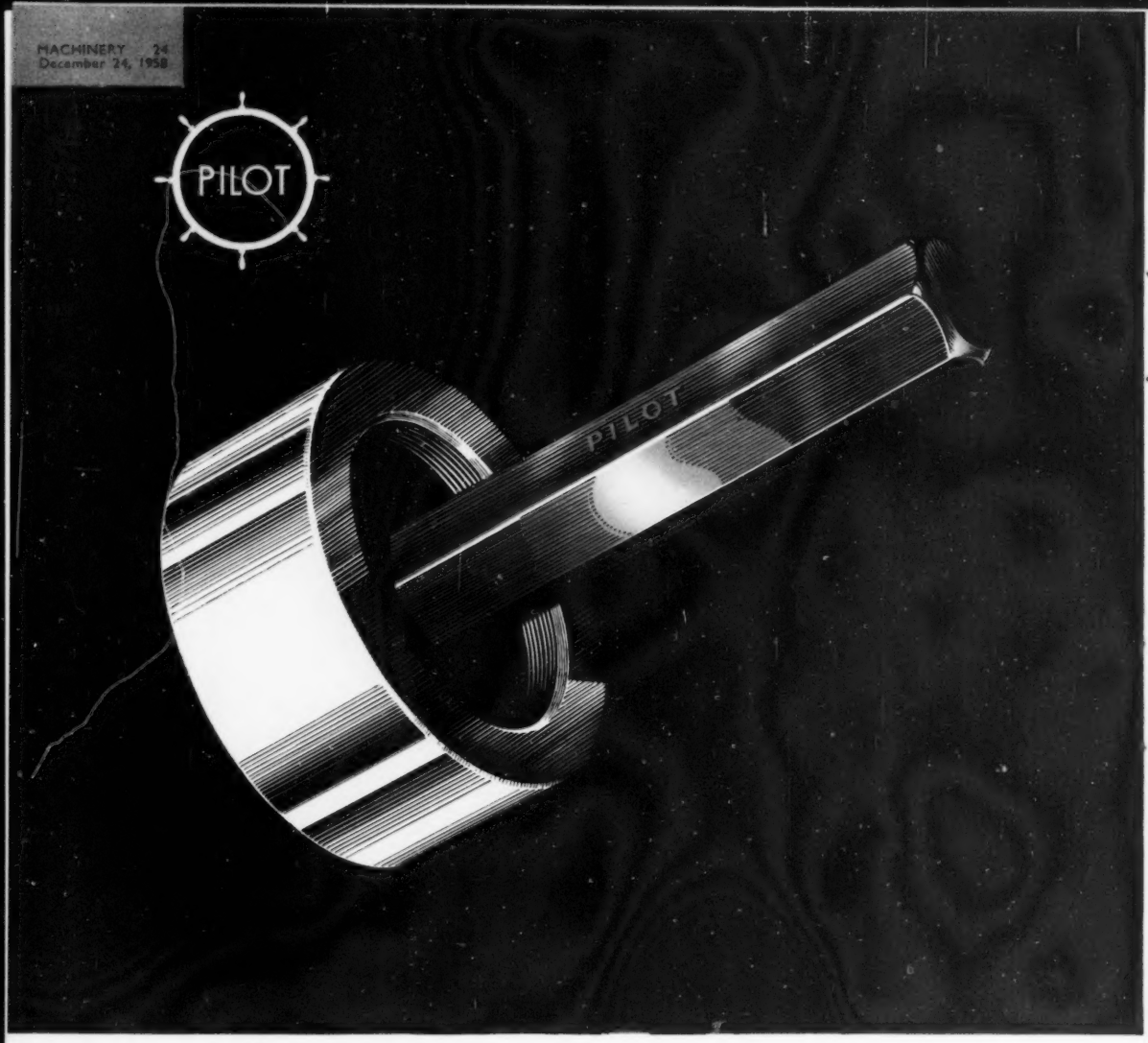
KEELAVITE
Hydraulics
GENERAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

THE RECOGNISED AUTHORITY

KEELAVITE HYDRAULICS LIMITED
ALLESLEY, COVENTRY Telephone: Meriden 441

582

B✱



PILOT POLICY is to give the best Service possible. These are not empty words. Try us and see.

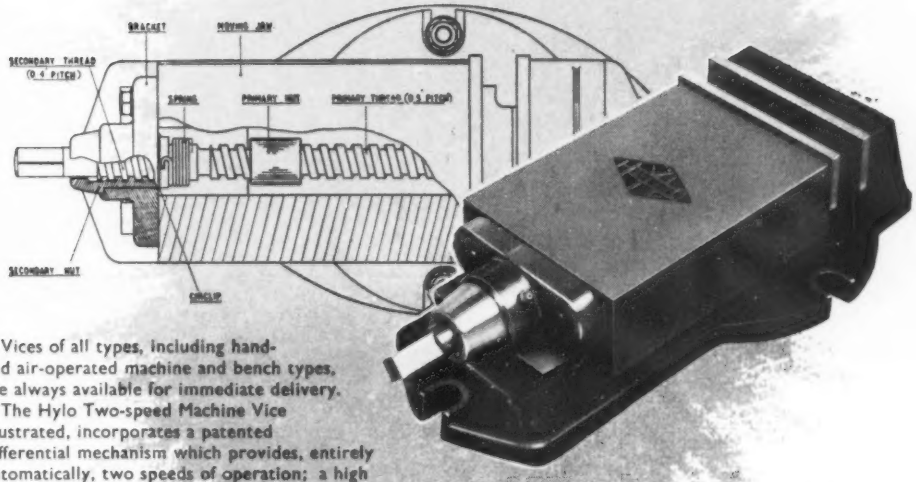
Cogent 584

PILOT
PLUG GAUGES

SWALLOW RD., COVENTRY
TEL. 88894

TAYLOR MACHINE VICE
—general-purpose rapidly adjustable machine vice.

THE TOOLS YOU NEED



Vices of all types, including hand- and air-operated machine and bench types, are always available for immediate delivery.

The Hylo Two-speed Machine Vice illustrated, incorporates a patented differential mechanism which provides, entirely automatically, two speeds of operation; a high speed for rapid advance and return of the moving jaw and a low speed for providing the essential grip on the workpiece. It is made in four sizes—3in., 4½in., 6in. and 8in. with plain or swivel base.

HYLO TWO-SPEED MACHINE VICE
—five times faster in operation than conventional screw vices

QUICK-ACTING MACHINE VICE
—specially designed for use on drilling machines.

ALFRED HERBERT LTD, COVENTRY

AD. 452

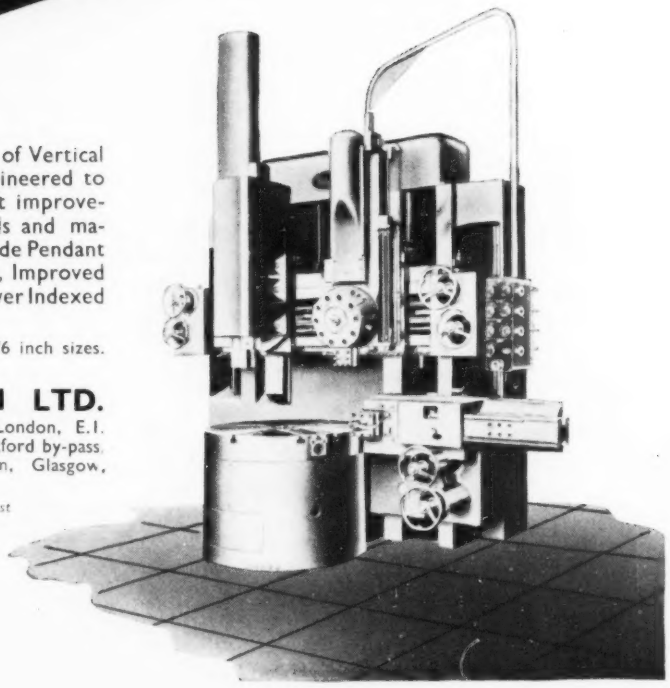
Introducing the new

BULLARD

Cut Master

VERTICAL TURRET LATHES

Model 75



This is a completely new design of Vertical Turret Lathe. It has been engineered to take full advantage of the latest improvements in cutting tools, methods and materials. Some of its features include Pendant Control, Electric Control Panel, Improved Cutting Coolant System and Power Indexed Main Turret (optional).

Available in 26, 36, 46, 56, 66 and 76 inch sizes.

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

Head Office: Whitechapel Road, London, E.1.
Machine Tools, Otterspool Way, Watford by-pass.
Branches: Alperton, Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester.

Fully descript ve brochure on request

let us "HANDLE" your machines

The above display is a small selection from our range of 104 shapes and sizes of standard handles and 10 sizes of hand-wheels in both dished and flat type.

Why add to your costs by making special form tools? This is our job! Makers of machine tools and machinery of all descriptions appreciate our specialised service in **BALL HANDLES AND HANDWHEELS.** Handles with moulded knobs too!! They not only save time but also reduce production costs.

WM. WHITELEY & SONS, LTD. *incorporating* **J. CHARLESWORTH**

(MACHINE TOOL DIVISION) PROSPECT IRONWORKS, LOCKWOOD, HUDDERSFIELD, YORKS.

Telegrams: Drying, Huddersfield Telephone: Huddersfield 4410/11

makers of Machine Components since 1854

"How *do* you pronounce SCIAKY?"

One day I overheard Ma say that my pram was SKY-ACKY, SKI-ICKY, SHE-ACKY — welded, (How *do* you pronounce Sciaky?), and that I could bounce my bottom blue and I'd never break it (the pram).

Never break it indeed! Me with my Welfare-State-body and orange-juice-limbs and black-juice-vitamin-vitality! And me the naughty one! Me!

So I blew a few hostile bubbles, loosened my napkin and had a go at bashing the old boat to bits.

I bounced my bottom black and I broke it (my bottom).

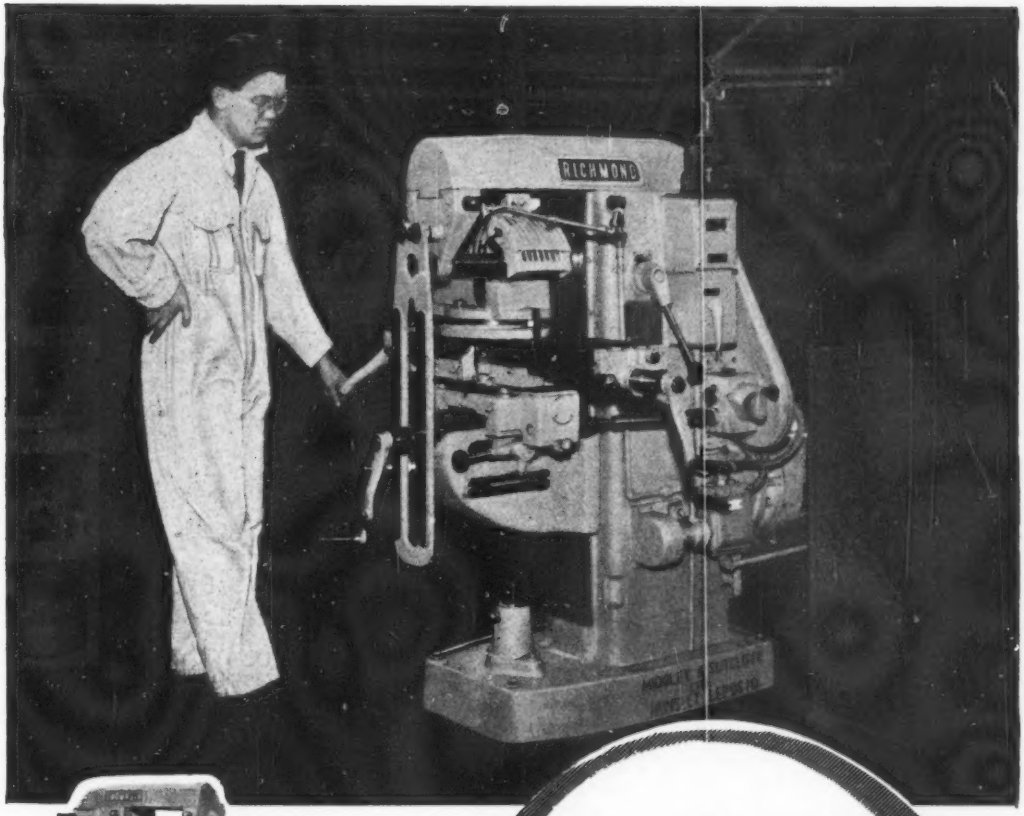
Do you know, I had to visit the clinic every day for a fortnight with suspected displacement of the — well never mind.

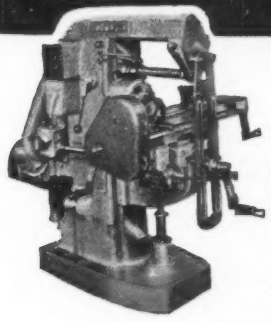
At least I've proved that Sciacky-welded prams are unbashable.

SCIAKY

SCIAKY ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES LIMITED, FALMOUTH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND. TEL: SLOUGH 25551 (10 LINES) CABLES: SCIAKYWELD, SLOUGH

Paris Chicago London Birmingham Manchester Christchurch (N Zealand) Calcutta Johannesburg Capetown Kuala Lumpur Bombay Bangalore Karachi





A RICHMOND No. 1 Universal Milling Machine at work at Imperial Chemical Industries Limited's Wilton Works. (Many famous names figure in our order books!)

No. 1 UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES

I.C.I.

WILTON WORKS, (MIDDLESBROUGH)

use

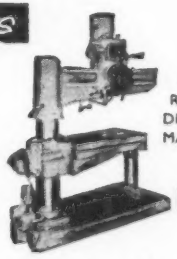
RICHMOND MACHINES

THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

SEND FOR LEAFLETS

giving specifications and full technical information on

RICHMOND MILLING AND DRILLING MACHINES



S.R.2 RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE

MIDGLEY & SUTCLIFFE LTD.

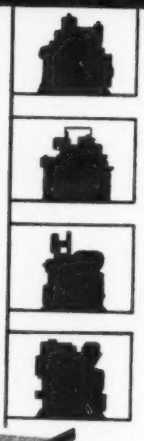
HILLIDGE WORKS, LEEDS 10. Telephone: Leeds 76032/3

Your Auto is NOT Fully Automatic without

LIPE BAR FEED

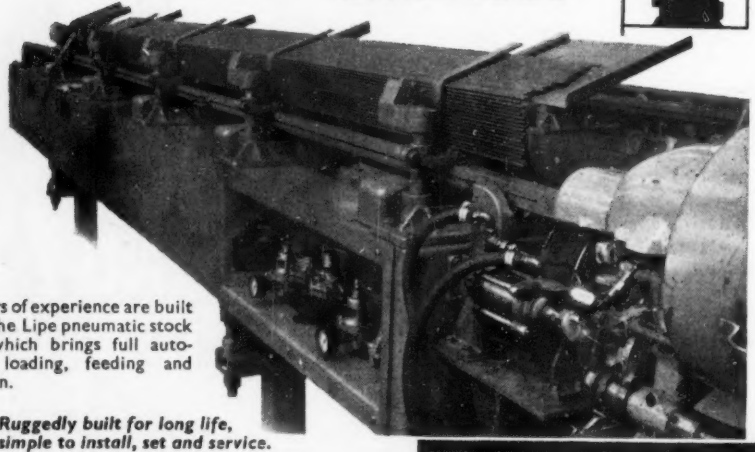
Here's Why...

A *Reloading time cut to 4 seconds.*
B *Machine runs continuously—no time wasted.*
C *Absolutely reliable—one operator can handle several machines.*
D *30% to 100% production increase.*
E *No feed finger—feeds to LAST workpiece and ejects remnant automatically.*



THERE'S A **LIPE** FOR MOST BAR FED MACHINES

LIPE *FULLY AUTOMATIC PNEUMATIC* **BAR FEEDS**



Years of experience are built in to the Lipe pneumatic stock feed which brings full automatic loading, feeding and ejection.

Ruggedly built for long life, simple to install, set and service.

Models cover range from $\frac{1}{16}$in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$in. bar and $\frac{1}{8}$in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$in. tube.

Send for data to Dept. M. 2332

Patents Nos. 728898 and 743461, 23176/57 and 10916/58

Automation Ltd
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE VICARAGE CRESCENT LONDON S W 11
PHONE: BATTERSEA 5549

REINECKER

RELIEVING LATHES

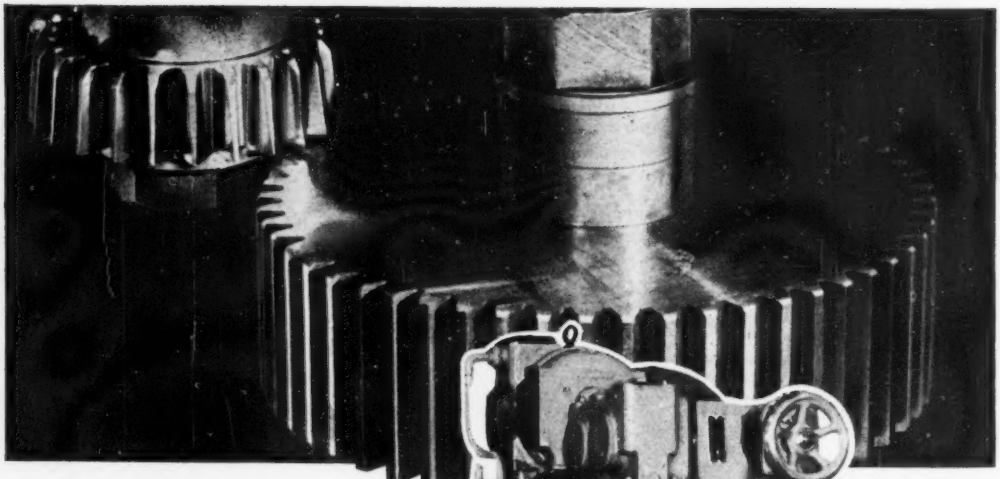
Famous for 75 years, these machines to-day stand supreme. For ease of operation and speed of production they are unequalled.

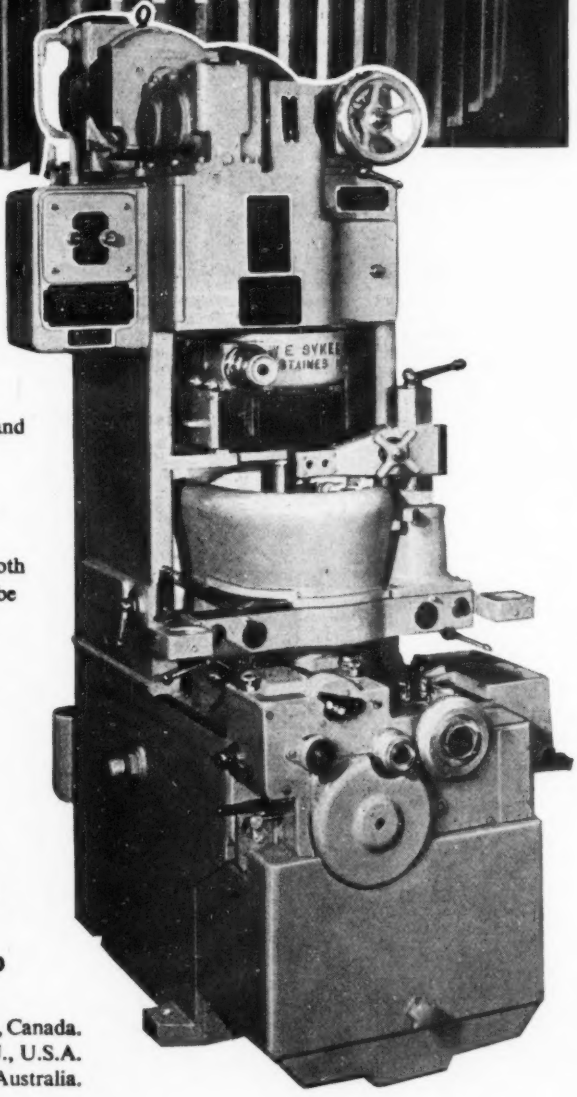
Two sizes 9" and 11" height of centres.

Stuart DAVIS

STUART DAVIS LTD. - MUCH PARK STREET - COVENTRY. *Telephone: Coventry 63091/2*

C2





YOURS PRECISELY...

W. E. Sykes Ltd.—specialists for more than 30 years in the design and manufacture of machines and tools for gear production—invite a closer look at the model V10A gear shaper. External and internal spur gears, helicals, sprockets, serrations, racks, ratchets and many intricate profiles can be produced by this versatile machine.
The precision model V10A will generate with extreme accuracy gears up to 8 inches in diameter and from 12 to 64 D.P. Tooth to tooth and total composite errors are guaranteed to be within the Admiralty Class 1 specification 'Precision Gearing for Control Systems'.
Fullest details and descriptive literature are freely available, together with the experience of the Sykes Technical Advisory Service.

SYKES

PRECISION GEAR SHAPERS

W. E. SYKES LTD · STAINES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND
and associated companies
Sykes Tool Corpn. Ltd., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada.
Sykes Machine & Gear Corpn., Newark, N.J., U.S.A.
W. E. Sykes Ltd., Mascot, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

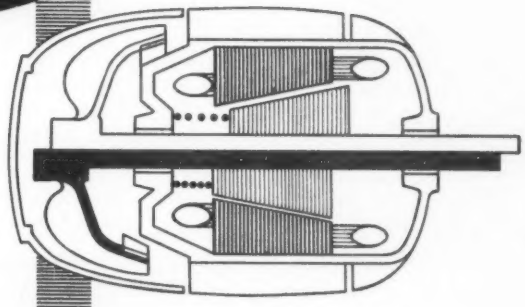
MOST MOTORS WASTE MONEY

—either in free-running time or in repairs and adjustments to magnetic brakes

Use

DEMAG MOTOR

FOR BRAKING THAT'S AUTOMATIC, PRECISE, INSTANTANEOUS AND INFALLIBLE



—the ideal combination of motor and brake, working on the Sliding Rotor principle.

To know how you can save by using DEMAG MOTORS IN YOUR MACHINE DESIGN ring AMBassador 3456 or write to:

ACROW (ENGINEERS) LTD., *Demag Division,*

Sole U.K. Agents for Demag-Zug, Germany

South Wharf, London, W.2

SKODA HEAVY DUTY LATHES
MODEL SK 2000 ILLUSTRATED
High Speed for Heavy Duty is a feature of the extensive range of Skoda Lathes, available from 9¾in. to 63in., height of centres with distance between centres varying up to 80ft. approximately. Built of the highest grade materials and of first class workmanship, Skoda Heavy Duty Lathes combine a robust rigidity of design with easy and quick control of the machine from the operator's position.
Other important features are:—
★ High Power Main Drive Motor.
★ High Range of Spindle Speeds and Feeds.
★ Intended for the heaviest of turning work.
★ Screwcutting on entire turning length.
★ Available for early delivery.
Full specifications from
SOLE AGENTS
Selson
MACHINE TOOLS
The Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd
41-45 MINERVA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, N.W.10
Telephone: Elgar 4000 (10 lines) Telegrams: Selsomachi, London, N.W.10
THE 600 GROUP

EXPOSED! BY SUPERFINISH

Here, in an enlargement of a $\frac{3}{4}$" section, you see the grinding defects—*chatter and feedmarks*—left on a ground surface which was previously considered acceptable. Partial Superfinishing shows them up. Complete Superfinishing will remove them . . . and produce a bearing surface which will last infinitely longer.

Superfinishing is a quick and inexpensive process which more than pays for itself in better performance, longer life and reduced service problems. Write to our agents for full information about GISHOLT British Built Superfinishers.

THE GISHOLT ROUND TABLE

represents the collective experience of specialists in machining, surface-finishing, and balancing of round and partly round parts. Your problems are welcomed here.

GISHOLT MACHINE COMPANY (GB) LTD.
LONDON

A Subsidiary of the Gisholt Machine Company, Madison, U.S.A.

All enquiries to the sole concessionaires in Great Britain:
GASTON · E · MARBAIX · DEVONSHIRE HOUSE · VICARAGE CRESCENT · LONDON · SW11
Phone: Battersea 8888 Grams: Aixamarba London

Still the best straight oil

SWIFT*

when cutting tough steels

No matter the application, SWIFT oil, in its many forms, is a blessing when the tougher steels are tooled. Its sulphur-activated base prevents localised welding of chips to the tool face and materially assists the attainment of high output schedules.

There are SWIFT grades specially adapted to automatics, gear cutting, thread milling, form grinding, broaching and honing operations. And if you wish to cut non-ferrous materials on the same machines as steel, without changing the oil, the unique SWIFT S.S. series is your logical choice.

By asking for Publication SP.173—on your business letterhead please—you will receive up-to-date information on FLETCHER MILLER cutting fluids.

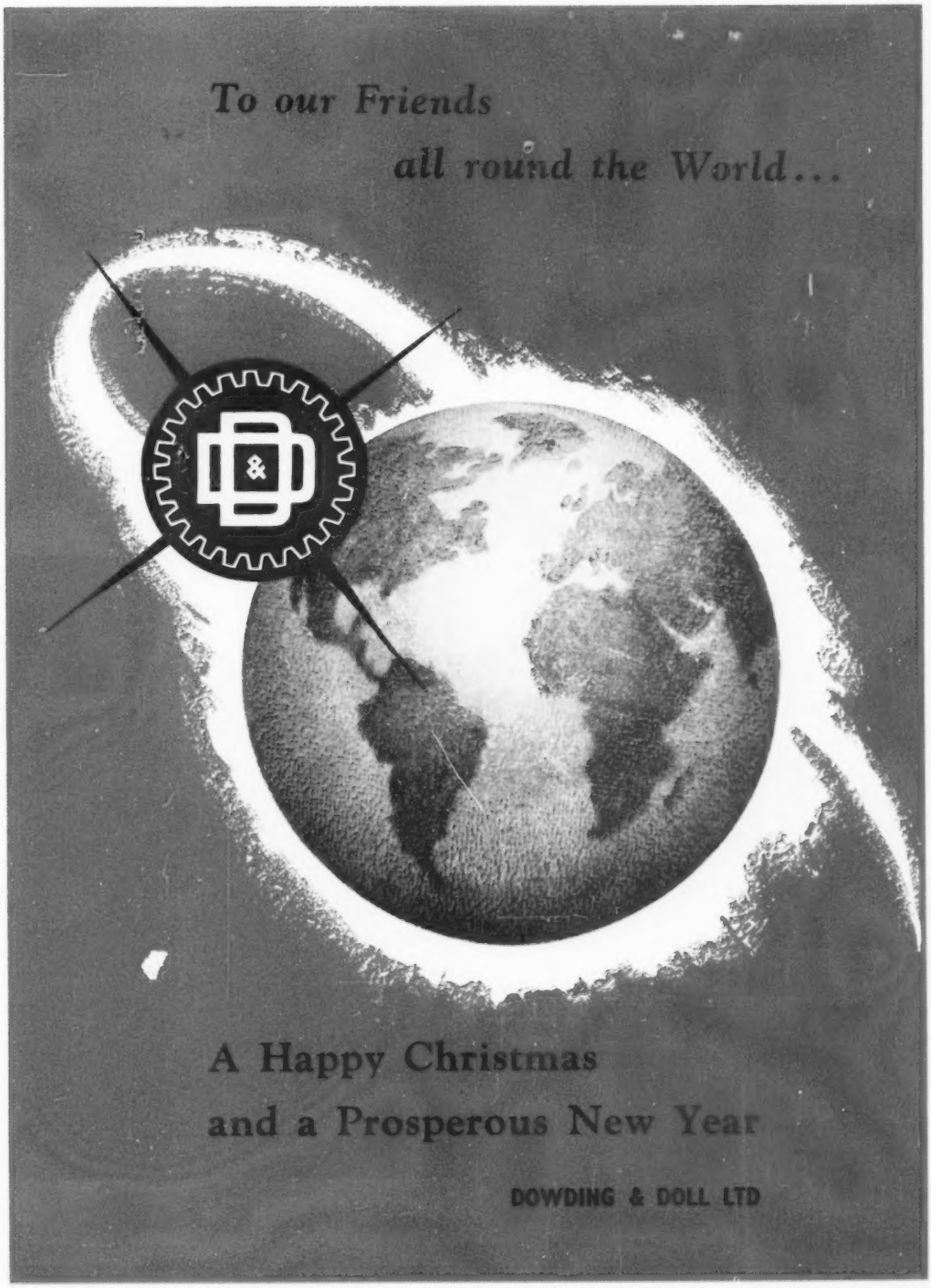
* one of the **FLETCHER MILLER** cutting fluids

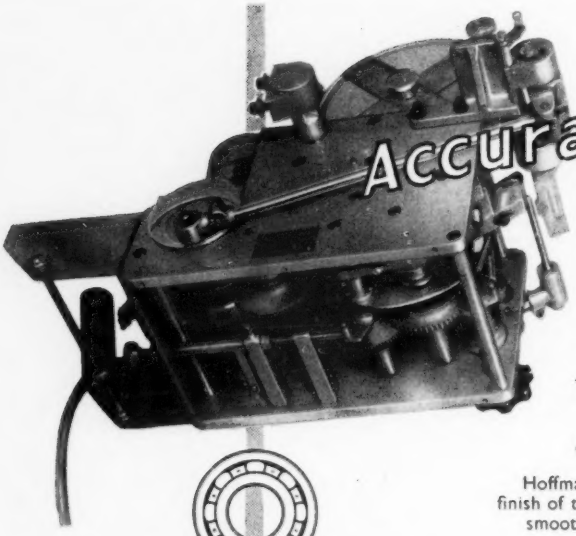
FLETCHER MILLER LTD., ALMA MILLS, HYDE, CHESHIRE.

Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 LINES) *Telegrams:* EMULSION, HYDE

Also at LONDON, WEST BROMWICH, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, CARDIFF, GLASGOW AND BELFAST

CF 117


To our Friends
all round the World...
A Happy Christmas
and a Prosperous New Year
DOWDING & DOLL LTD



Accurate counting

Vacuumatic Ltd., of Harwich, are producing a range of ingeniously designed mechanical counting machines doing their work in National Banks, Security Printers and Paper Mills throughout the world.

These machines are capable of counting 1,500 sheets of paper a minute; such rapidity and accuracy of motion demand bearings of the highest quality.

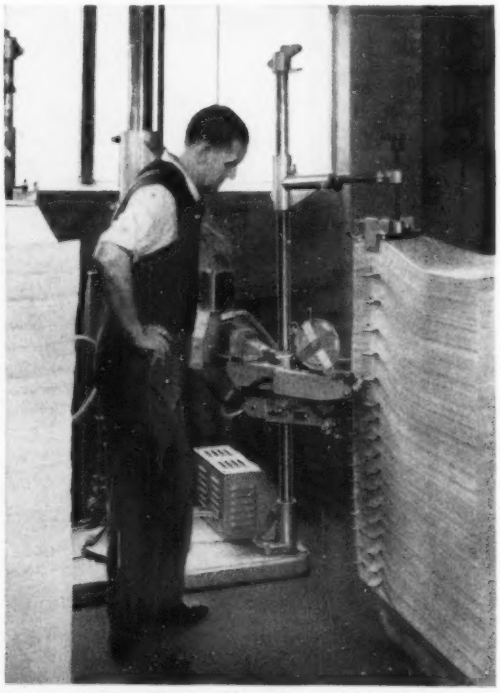
Hoffmann Ball Bearings on account of the fine finish of their tracks and rolling elements impart smooth sensitive motion in the counting head as well as on other positions on these machines.

POSITION	BEARING USED
SUCTION BLADE BRACKET	TWO S3 $\frac{7}{8}$" O.D.
HEAD CARRIER	FOUR S1 $\frac{3}{4}$" O.D.
PUSH ROD LINK	ONE 4666 $\frac{1}{2}$" O.D.
WIPER PIN HOUSING	TWO 86 13 m/m O.D.
STRIKER GEAR	ONE N463 $\frac{3}{8}$" O.D.
QUADRANT CAM FOLLOWER	ONE 84 9 m/m O.D.

You can *Count* on

HOFFMANN

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS

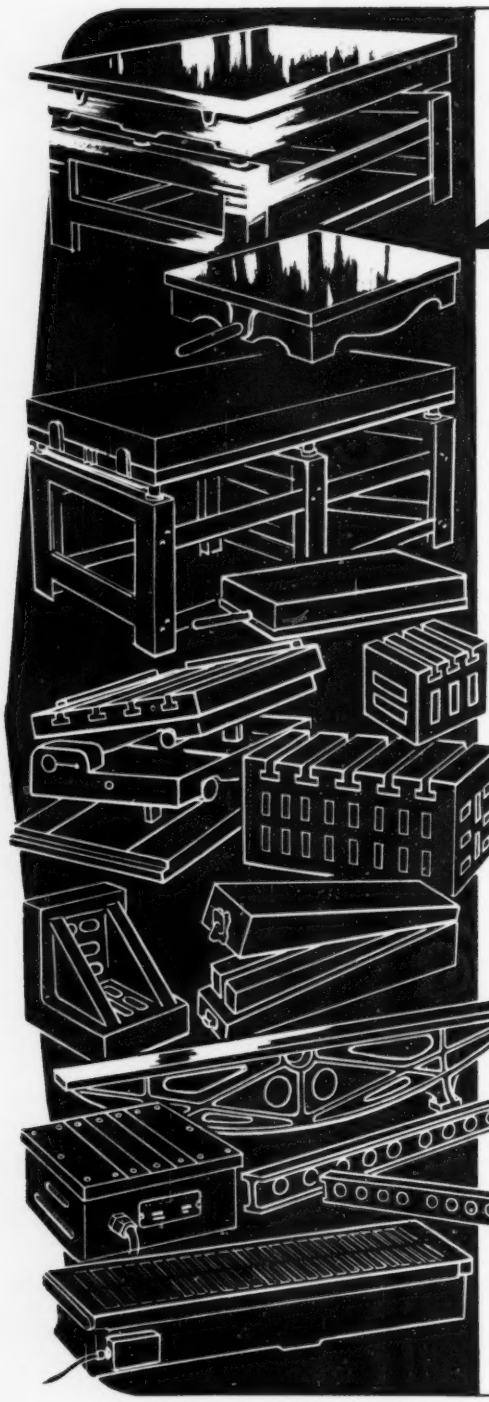


A Vacuumatic Paper Counting Machine in operation.

THE HOFFMANN MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
CHELMSFORD ESSEX

AN APE PRODUCT
12 MICROBALL INDICATOR
The MICROBALL
HEIGHT GAUGE & BALL COMPARATOR
MADE TO MEASURE
12" UNIT £26
24" UNIT £60
INDICATORS EXTRA
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED—SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE
ALL PRECISION ENGINEERING LTD . KINGS ROAD . HORSHAM . SUSSEX . HORSHAM 2977/8

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



CROWN

SURFACE PLATES AND TABLES. Made from hard close-grained cast iron. Sizes from 6in. by 4in. up to 12ft. 0in. by 6ft. 0in. in Grade "A" and "B" accuracy.

GRANITE SURFACE PLATES AND TABLES. Made from hard close-grained black Swedish granite. Sizes from 8in. by 8in. up to 10ft. 0in. by 5ft. 0in.

SINE TABLES. Simple or Compound Angle types. Supplied with Electro Magnetic, Non-electric Magnetic or "T" slotted work faces. Sizes 8in. by 5in., 10in. by 5in. and 12in. by 8in.

ANGLE PLATES AND BOX ANGLE PLATES. Made from hard close-grained cast iron and rigidly designed for stability. Grade "A" and "B" in all sizes.

STRAIGHT EDGES. Cast Iron Camel Back and "I" Section types from 12in. up to 16ft. 0in.

PARALLELS. Hardened Tool Steel to B.S.S. Grade "A" and "B". Complete in wooden case. Sizes 4in. up to 16in.

MAGNETIC CHUCKS. Made from high permeability steel castings and having exceptional holding power. Sizes from 12in. by 6in. up to 72in. long.

DEMAGNETISERS. Of new design to cope with all demagnetising problems,

LAPPING BLOCKS. Made from hard close-grained cast iron surfaced on top and bottom faces and grooved for lapping. Complete with cover for each face. Sizes 6in. by 4in. up to 12in. circular.

WINDLEY BROS · LTD
CROWN WORKS
CHELMSFORD · ENGLAND
Telephone CHELMSFORD 2224

AMERICAN STANDARD CAMLOCK SPINDLE FLANGE.....

Dean Smith & Grace
KEIGHLEY LIMITED ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: KEIGHLEY 5261 (7 LINES) TELEX No. 51-123

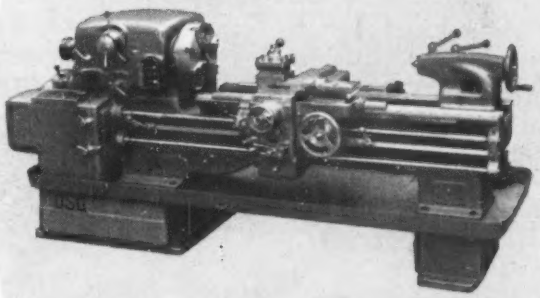
...featured on all D.S.G. lathes

- PERMANENT ACCURACY
- INTERCHANGEABILITY
- RIGID MOUNTING
- RAPID CHANGING

17" swing ENGINE LATHE

Note the spindle bore size, and oversize Camlock flange on these types:

13" swing	D1-6"	1⅛" hole
17" swing	D1-8"	2⅛" hole
21" swing	D1-11"	3⅛" hole
25" swing	D1-11"	4⅛" hole
30" swing	D1-11"	4⅞" hole



We manufacture....

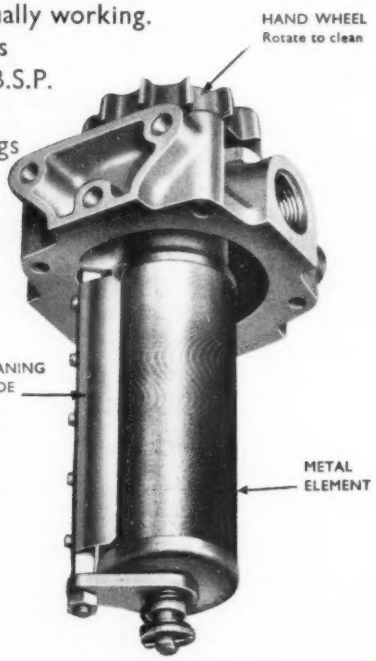
13" to 30" SWING ENGINE LATHES
SURFACING AND BORING LATHES
TOOLROOM LATHES

DSG

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE SENT ON REQUEST

METAL-EDGE FILTERS

These filters incorporate the Purolator precision-wound metal element which presents a series of knife-edged orifices to the incoming fluid. This ensures that all arrested contaminant remains on the outer surface of the element so that it can easily be cleaned off. The type shown here is fitted with a mechanical cleaning device which will remove dirt from the element whilst it is actually working. A range of sizes from $\frac{3}{8}$" to 2" B.S.P. is available and element spacings from ·002" to ·020" can be provided.



PUROLATOR

Regd. Trade Mark: Purolator

AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS COMPANY LIMITED
LEAMINGTON SPA, WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND

ATTRACTIVE PRICE

Tipped with Veraloy, the only hot pressed and vacuum sintered cutting tip in the world

Write for particulars to :—

VERALOY

VERALOY PRODUCTS LIMITED

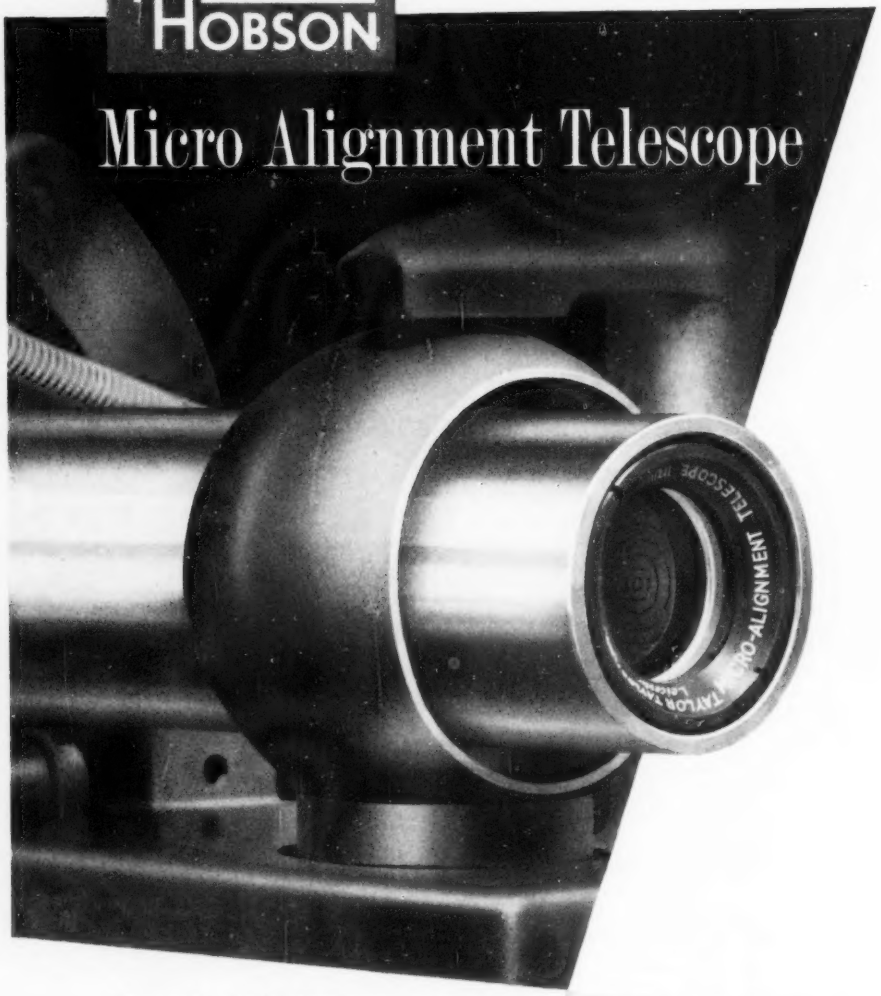
BEECH ROAD · THE MARSH · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKINGHAM

Telephone: High Wycombe 2795-8. Telegrams: Veraloy High Wycombe

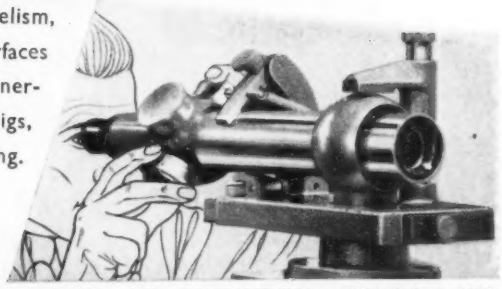
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

TAYLOR-HOBSON

Micro Alignment Telescope



Set and check alignment, parallelism, squareness and generate plane surfaces of Diesel Engines, Turbines and Generators, Machine Tools, Aircraft Jigs, Nuclear Reactors by Optical Tooling.



A Division of RANK PRECISION INDUSTRIES LTD.

TAYLOR TAYLOR & HOBSON LTD. LEICESTER ENGLAND

AT.18

Smooth out the production flow . . .

DORMER

SILVER RING

Regd.

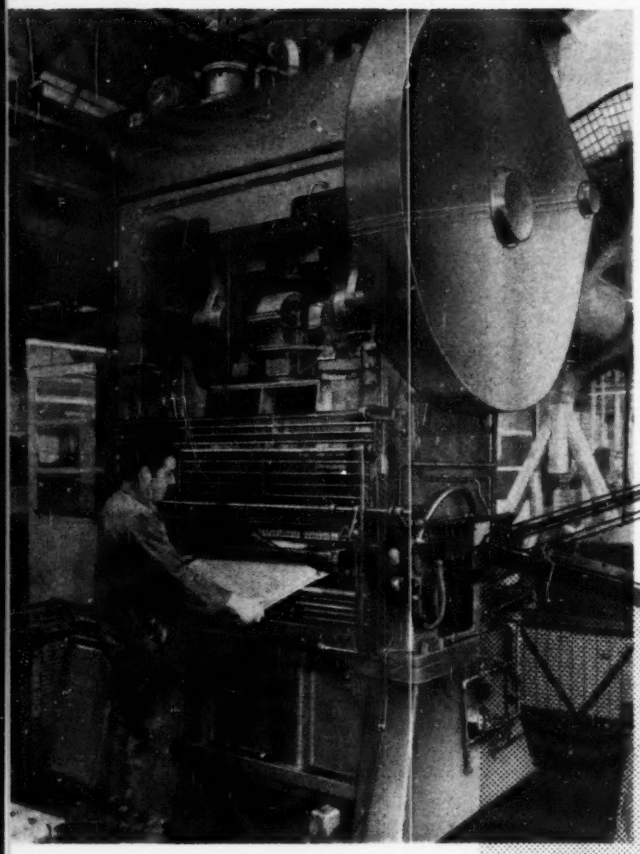
TWIST DRILLS

. . . take the tough jobs in their stride

THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED

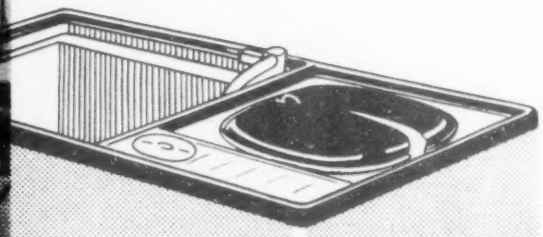
SHEFFIELD ENGLAND

DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS



Round and about with BLISS

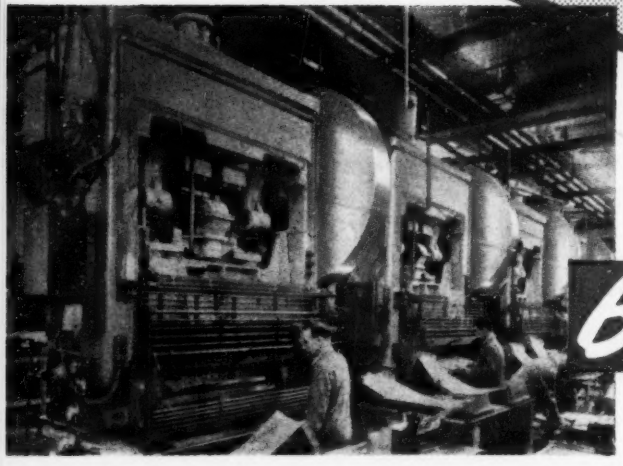
The ever-increasing efficiency and reliability of the production lines at Hoover (Washing Machines) Ltd., Merthyr Tydfil, result from intensive studies of advanced equipment and techniques.
A case in point is a battery of Bliss 135-ton, straight sided, double-crank presses here seen producing draining boards for Hoover's famous washing machines.



BLISS

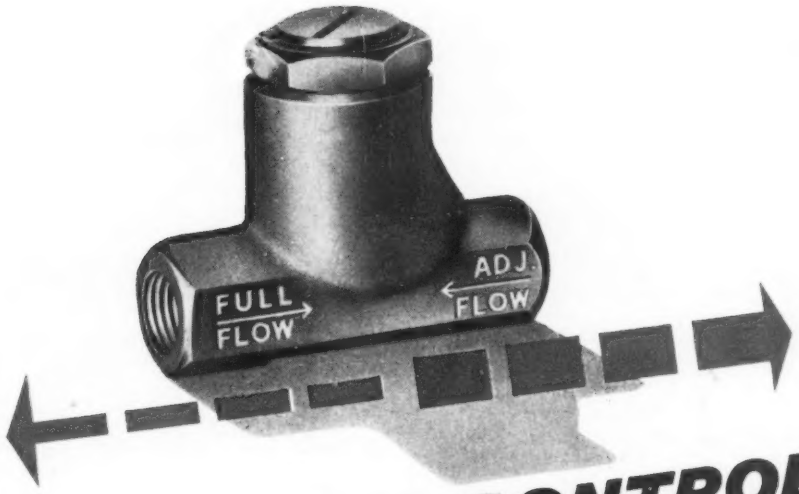
6-60^{s}

AT HOOVER



BLISS

E. W. BLISS (England) LTD.
CITY ROAD · DERBY Tel. 45801
London Office:
2/3, THE SANCTUARY, S.W.1
Telephone: ABBey 3651,2



FLOW CONTROL

SCHRADER FLOW CONTROL VALVES provide a control of movement speed so essential to the effective use of compressed air equipment. The range of valves has now been extended to give even greater flexibility.

The valve is easily set, by means of an adjustment screw, thus determining how fast the air flows in the "adjusted" direction. If used in conjunction with an air cylinder, for instance, the valve can control the pressure build-up and with it the *speed* of the piston thrust, but not its pushing force. This controlled thrust speed avoids the impact shock of suddenly applied air pressure, yet permits full thrust force. When the valve is operating in the "full flow" direction a poppet is opened, giving open line pressure. Where controlled air flow is required in both directions, two valves can be fitted back-to-back.

Although designed primarily for air control, these valves are equally suitable for use with oil or water in hydraulic systems.

Body of cast brass.
Non-corrodible plunger assembly, replaceable in one unit.
Substantial lock-nut resists vibration.

The $\frac{1}{8}$" bore valve is the latest addition to the Schrader range, which now covers $\frac{1}{8}$", $\frac{1}{4}$" and $\frac{3}{8}$" B.S.P. sizes. These provide a pressure range as follows :— AIR : 0-400 P.S.I. OIL or WATER : 0-800 P.S.I.

- LARGE POPPET TYPE PLUNGER PERMITS FAST, FULL RETURN FLOW.
- LARGE DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL SEAT GIVES ACCURATE CONTROLLED FLOW. NO NEEDLE POINTS TO CLOG.

Schrader
FLOW CONTROL VALVES

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

To: **A. SCHRADER'S SON**, Air Control Products Dept. M,
829 TYBURN ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM, 24
Please send details of Schrader Flow Control Valves

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... 221

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

E2

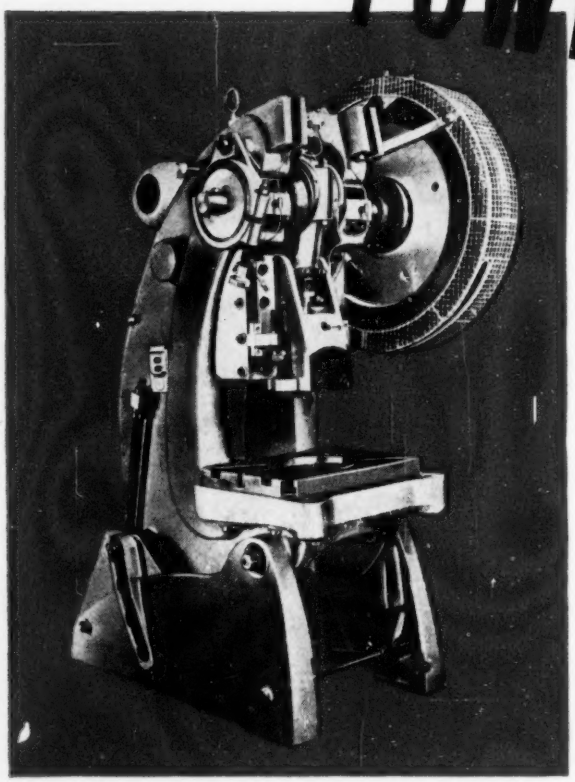
New in design

Advanced in performance

Clutch virtually indestructible

40-TON POWER PRESS

MADE IN ENGLAND



N.I. 40-ton presses will have an instant appeal to the discerning user—not only from the point of view of powerful clean design —but also for their many new and progressive features.

The solid chrome-vanadium clutch key, for instance, hinges in a knuckle joint formed in the hub, and when engaged is in direct compression only, all shear forces having been eliminated—thus ensuring a virtually indestructible assembly. Further details will gladly be sent on request, and we invite you to write to us without delay. Illustration shows ungeared model.

TWO MODELS

	Ungeared	Geared
Max. Pressure ..	40 tons	40 tons
Strokes/min. ..	100	50
Stroke Adjustment	$\frac{1}{8}$" to 3$\frac{1}{8}$" (8 positions)	1$\frac{1}{4}$" to 4$\frac{1}{2}$" (8 positions)

Available through all leading machine tool merchants.

Also Makers of
HACKSAWING MACHINES, GRINDING MACHINES, ETC.

NORTON INDUSTRIES LTD.
Sales Division
STAFFORD HOUSE · NORFOLK STREET · STRAND · LONDON · W.C.2
Phone: Temple Bar 6401 Grams: Nilmach, Estrand, London

MADE IN ENGLAND

If you make or use...

TAPS · SCREWING DIES · BLANKING DIES
MILLING CUTTERS · THREAD MILLING HOBS
END MILLS · FORMING AND THREADING DIES
BROACHES · DRILLS · GAUGES, ETC.

SPECIFY

FMP 321 'TAP DIE' STEEL

AND ENSURE MAXIMUM AND UNIFORM PERFORMANCE

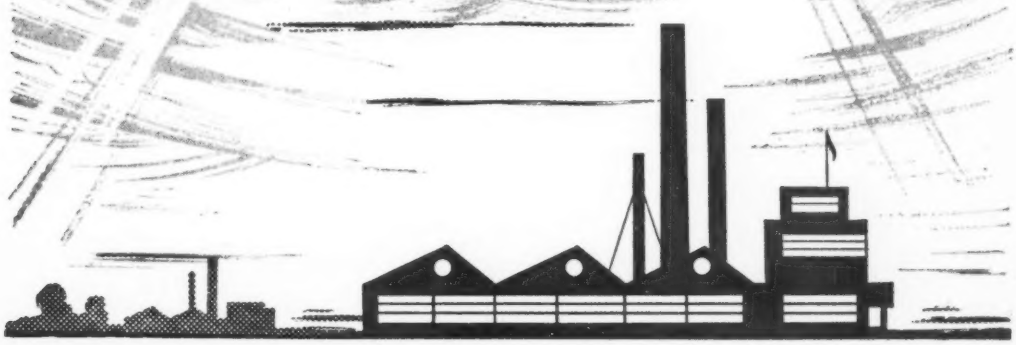
A Multi-purpose steel that has earned a high reputation for its non-shrinking and wear resisting properties. Easy to harden and dimensionally stable under heat treatment. Rounds from ¼in. to 4in. Squares ¼in. to 2in. Flats in a range of sizes. Also supplied in rings and forgings.

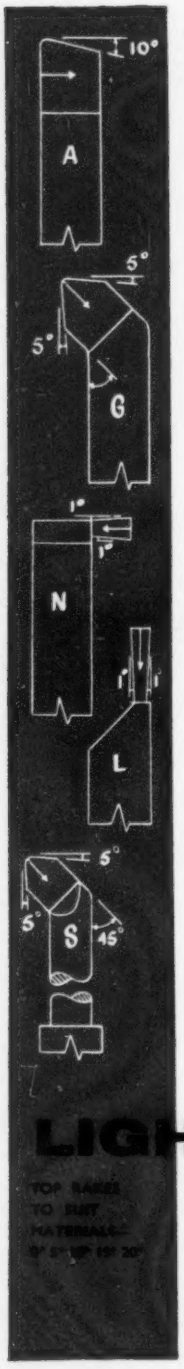
F·M·PARKIN (SHEFFIELD) LTD

ST. THOMAS STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD 8, ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: SHEFFIELD 50083 (5 lines). GRAMS: SORBITIC, SHEFFIELD 8

and Office and Warehouse at Chapel Street, Booth Street, Handsworth, Birmingham Tel.: Northern 9707
and 6/9 Red Lion Market, Whitecross Street, Finsbury, London, E.C.1 Telephone: Monarch 9102





NEW SHAPES CUT COSTS

The new range of Lighthouse "LETTER" SERIES Tool shapes and angles has been selected in collaboration with the Production Engineering Research Association of Great Britain.

CHEAPER—MORE ECONOMICAL IN USE than conventional butt-welded Tools, there are only 19 shapes in the whole range, reducing ordering and stocking problems. Each shape is made with special rakes and relief angles for different materials ensuring suitability for **every** cutting problem.

GET FULL DETAILS TODAY

LIGHTHOUSE

LONGER-LIFE-TOOLS

Files, Rasps, Tipped Tools, Drills, High Speed Steel etc.

Products of :
JOHN BAKER & SONS LTD.
Telephone: Sheffield 28916/7
MONMOUTH WORKS · MALINDA STREET
SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

WHEEL FORMING DIAMONDS

S.L

VAN MOPPES

DIAMOND TOOL SPECIALISTS

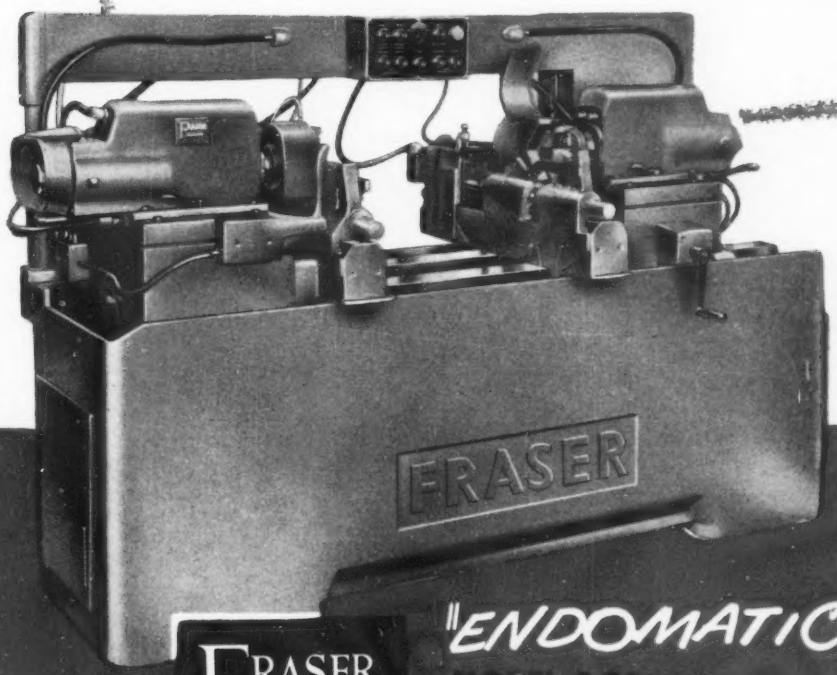
Thread grinding tools, Wheel forming tools a speciality

Shaped diamond tools for turning and boring

If you are experiencing trouble with your form grinding, we shall be pleased to place at your disposal qualified Technical Staff who will endea our to give you every assistance. We specialise in chisel shaped tools for profile grinding.

S.L. VAN MOPPES LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: **ST. ANDREWS HOUSE**
32/34 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1
TEL.: FLEET ST. 2731-2

SOLVE YOUR "ENDING" PROBLEMS



FRASER
ARBROATH

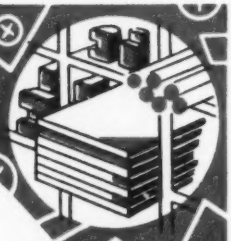
"ENDOMATIC"
MODEL S.C.2

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Rapid operation owing to ease of loading and simultaneous finishing of both ends of work-piece.
- Changeover time for length and diameter settings, 3 mins.
- Automatic cycle enabling operator to attend other machines.
- Precise dead stop length control.
- Two separate variable feed rates to each head.
- Speed changes rapidly and easily made.
- Suitability for automatic loading.

Full technical assistance freely available on your own production problems. Demonstrations in Arbroath or London Showrooms.

Made by **DOUGLAS FRASER & SONS LTD. ARBROATH, SCOTLAND**
Specialist Machine Tool Builders
Sole Selling Agents **SIDNEY G. JONES LTD 8, BALHAM HILL, LONDON S.W.12.**



SPEED IN THE STORES

ACCURACY IN THE SHOPS

Accuracy in marking off means closer limits in machining. With SPECTRA-COLOR scribed lines remain permanently sharp throughout all normal shop handling, unaffected by oil, water or petrol. SPECTRA-COLOR will not chip, crack, smudge or peel yet it comes off easily with SPECTRA-COLOR REMOVER. In the stores too, SPECTRA-COLOR gives simple identification of jigs, tools, fixtures, templates, etc., and saves space and time by distinguishing stock through different coloured markings. The Standard Grade is for all bright metals and highly finished surfaces, the Opaque Grade is for all black metals and unmachined castings; both grades in 13 colours and in pints, quarts, half-gallons and gallons. Even the brush we can supply—one size only, ¾in. wide—just ask for Spectra Brushes.

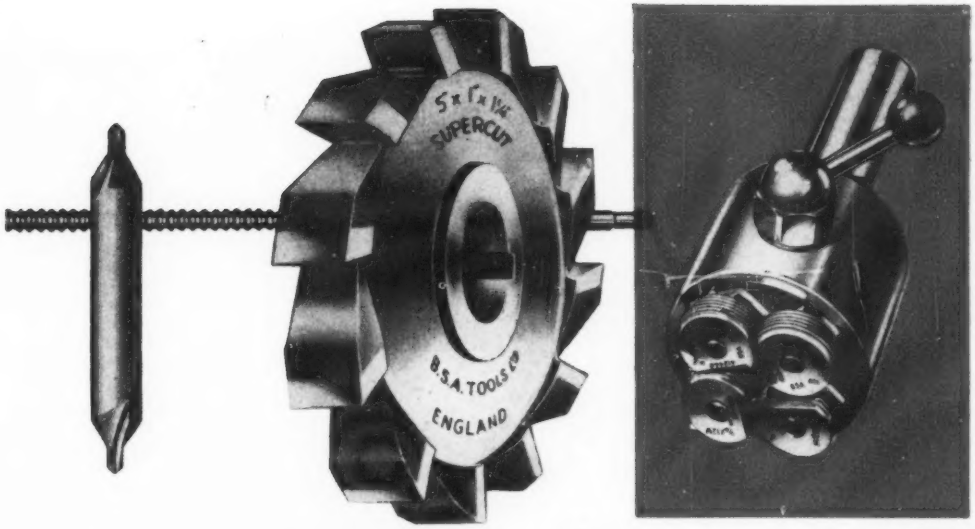
SPECTRA-COLOR

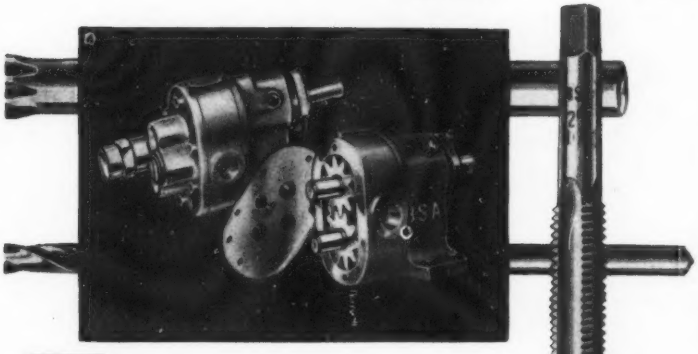
INSTANT IDENTIFICATION

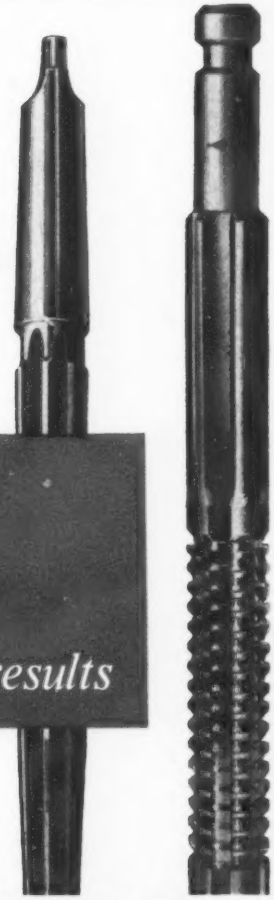
NEEDLE SHARP LAYOUTS

SPECTRA CHEMICALS LTD. SPECTRA WORKS, HIGH STREET, CATERHAM, SURREY.

Tel: CATERHAM 3182 & 2293
Grams
SPECTRA, CATERHAM







TRADE MARKS

B·S·A

high class tools for first class results

B.S.A. TOOLS LTD. BIRMINGHAM, 11, ENGLAND.

BROACHES, MILLING CUTTERS, SCREWED SHANK TOOLS AND CHUCKS, TWIST DRILLS, DRILL HOLDERS AND SETTING GAUGES, CENTRE DRILLS, REAMERS, CUT THREAD AND GROUND THREAD TAPS, TAP WRENCHES, TAPPING ATTACHMENTS, SCREWING DIES, DIE STOCKS, DIEHEADS, SCREWING SETS, DRILL CHUCKS, LATHE CHUCKS, MACHINE VICES, MILLING MACHINE ARBORS, OIL & SUDS PUMPS, SNAP-LOCK LIMIT SWITCHES ETC.

AGENTS U.K. BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO., LTD. SMALL TOOLS DIVN, MONTGOMERY STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 11. VICTORIA 2351

MOORE

SMALL TOOLS

...mean more Production

MILLING CUTTERS

SIDE & FACE, CYLINDRICAL, SLOTTING
ANGLE, CONCAVE, CONVEX, SPECIAL FORMS

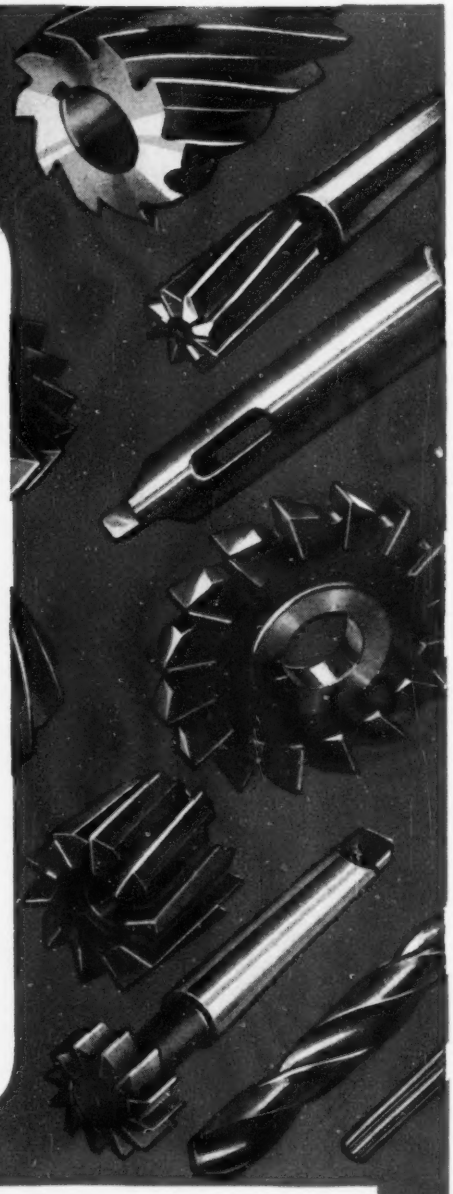
REAMERS · SLITTING

SAWS · TWIST DRILLS

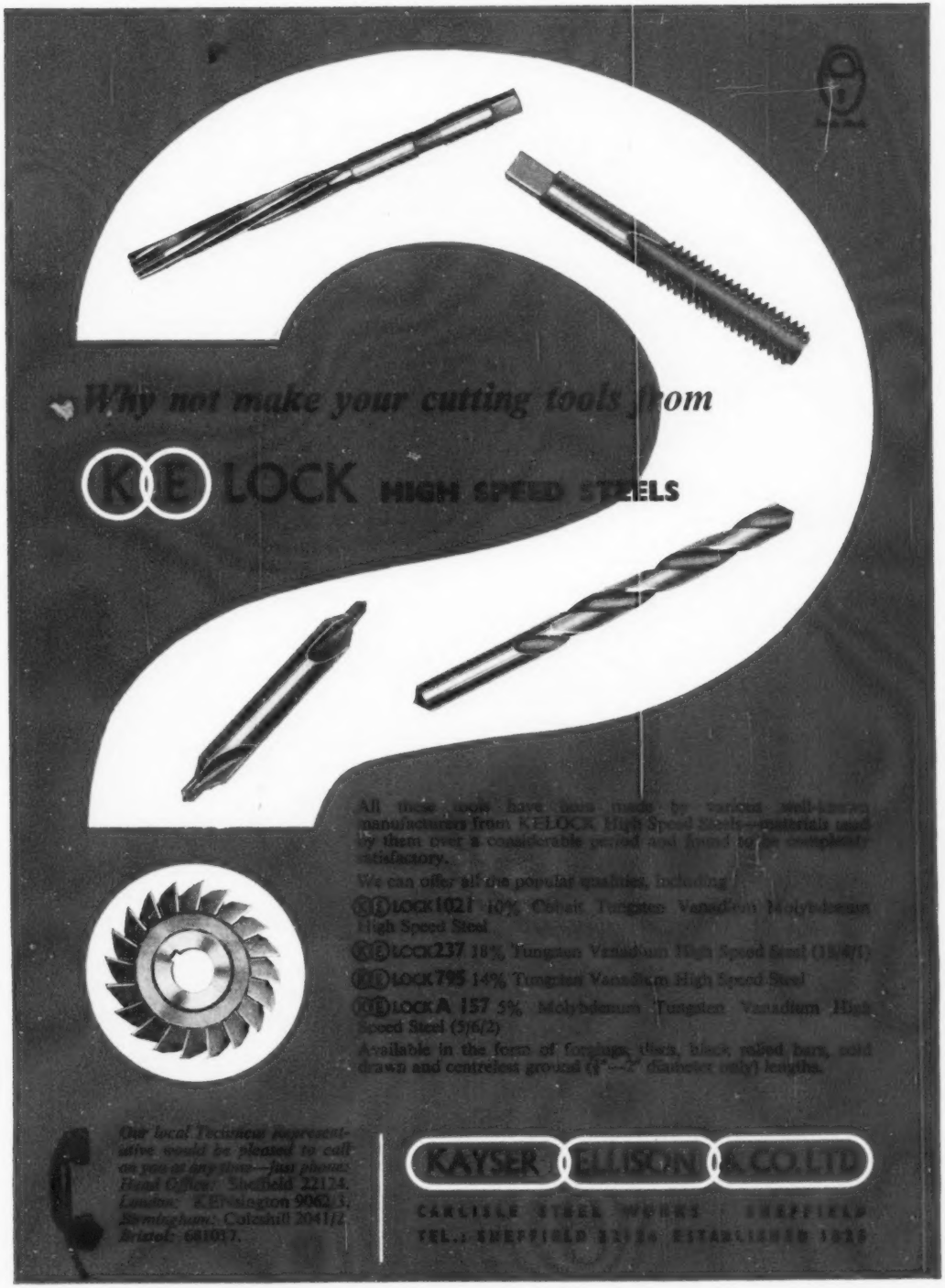
ARBORS · SLEEVES

SOCKETS

LATHE CENTRES



THE MOORE MANUFACTURING CO, LTD.
PROGRESS WORKS · LAISTERDYKE : BRADFORD 4 · YORKS
'Phone: Bradford 64365-6 'Grams: Mooranco, Bradford

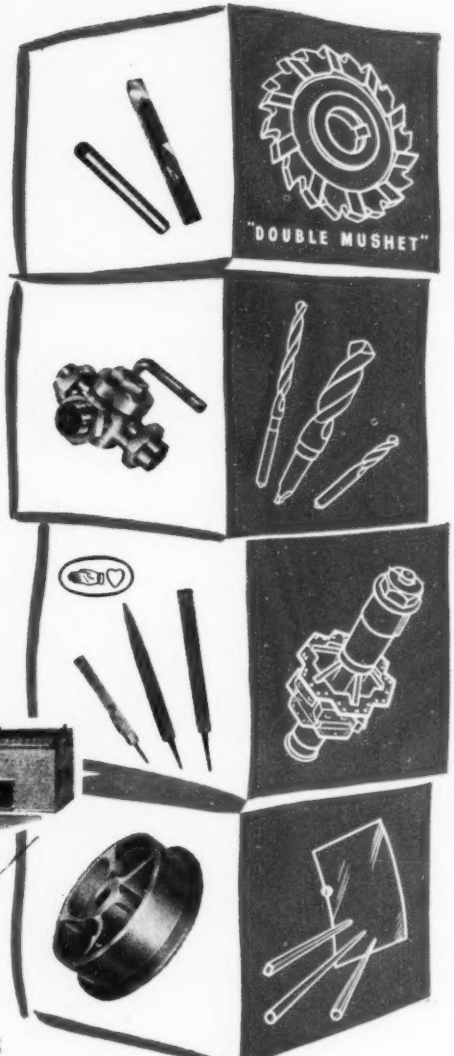

Why not make your cutting tools from
KE LOCK HIGH SPEED STEELS
All these tools have been made by various well-known manufacturers from KE-LOCK High Speed Steels—materials used by them over a considerable period and found to be completely satisfactory.
We can offer all the popular qualities, including
KE LOCK 1021 10% Cobalt Tungsten Vanadium Molybdenum High Speed Steel
KE LOCK 237 18% Tungsten Vanadium High Speed Steel (18/4/1)
KE LOCK 795 14% Tungsten Vanadium High Speed Steel
KE LOCK A 157 5% Molybdenum Tungsten Vanadium High Speed Steel (5/6/2)
Available in the form of forgings, discs, black, ruled bars, cold drawn and centreless ground (¼"—2" diameter only) lengths.
Our local Tecnecut representative would be pleased to call on you at any time—just phone: Head Office: Sheffield 22124. London: KENsington 9062/3. Birmingham: Coleshill 2041/2. Bristol: 68103.
KAYSER ELLISON & CO. LTD
CARLISLE STEEL WORKS SHEFFIELD
TEL.: SHEFFIELD 22124 ESTABLISHED 1825

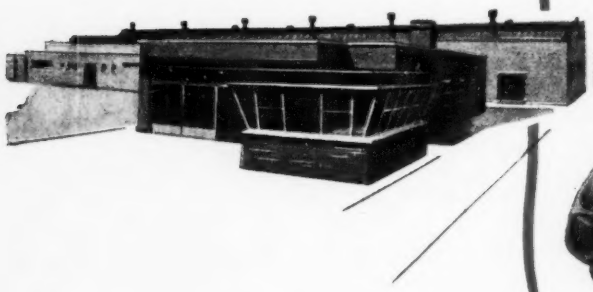
BUILD YOUR EFFICIENCY WITH

OSBORN PRODUCTS

Integrated experience from over a century of craftsmanship has made the name of *Osborn* world famous as a hallmark of quality in the manufacture of fine steels and steel products.

Products in alloy, stainless and tool steels are manufactured throughout within the same organisation, and include castings by general foundry and precision methods, forgings and engineers' cutting tools, etc.





STEELMAKERS · STEELFOUNDERS · ENGINEERS' TOOLMAKERS

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., LIMITED

CLYDE STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD

If you want to know something about

BORING & TURNING MILLS...

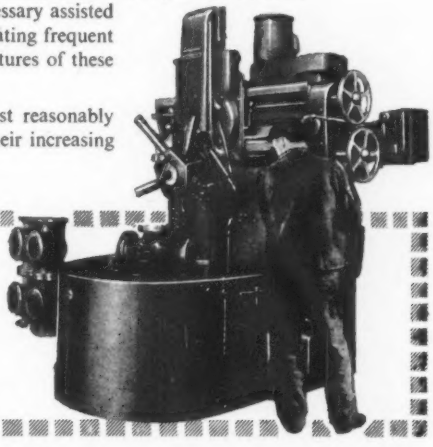
SEE YOUR COMPETITORS!

If your business requires the boring and turning of medium to large castings and forgings or similar components, and you do not use Webster and Bennett Boring Mills, it's highly probable your competitors do.

In that case, they'll be getting the benefit of lower overheads, because on the bases of capital costs and running costs there are no other machines quite as economical.

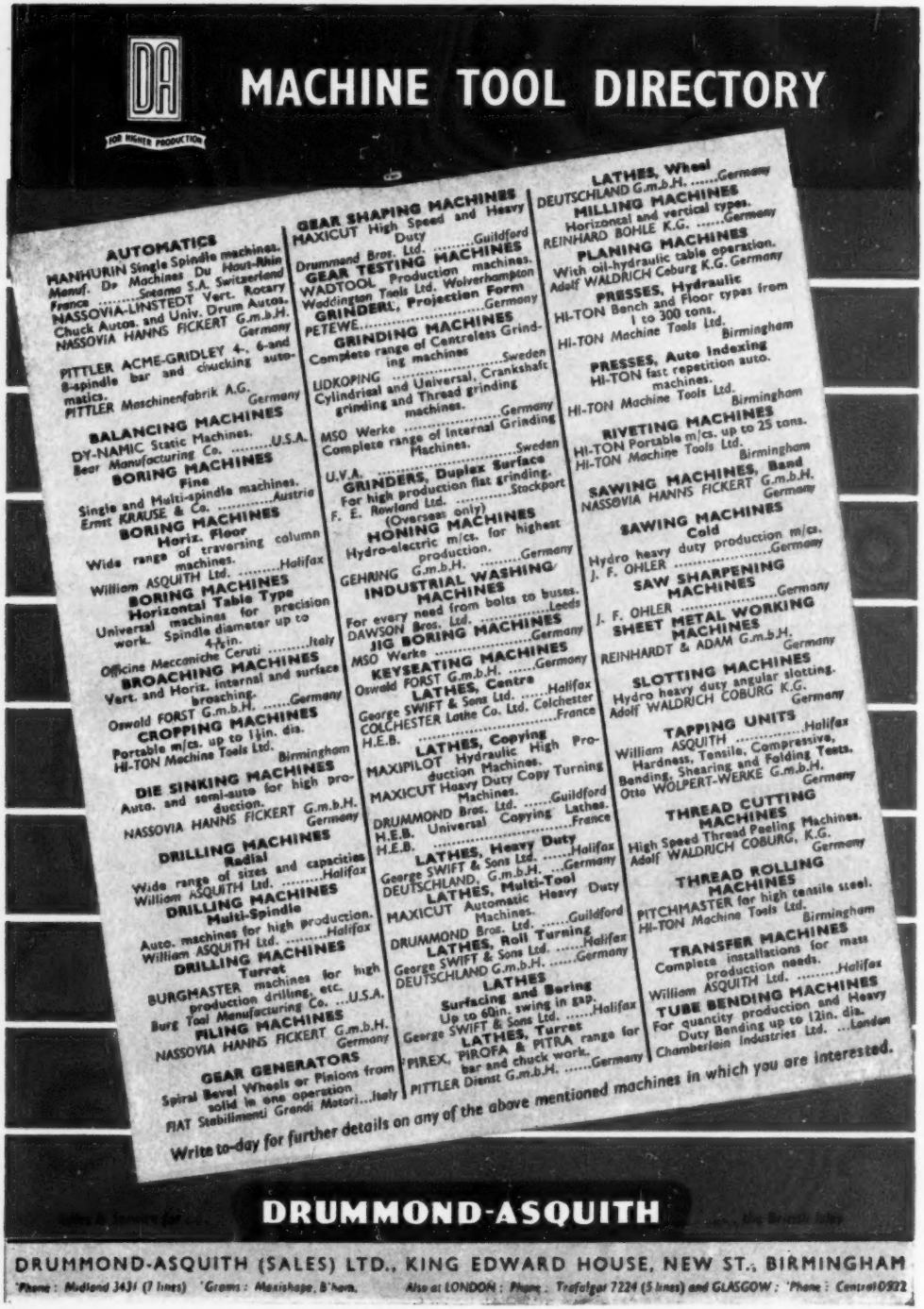
Powered for carbide tooling and high metal removal rates; centralised hydraulic controls for operating convenience; easy reservicing when necessary assisted by unit construction; self-compensating clutches obviating frequent adjustment for wear, are some of the outstanding features of these machines.

Add to this the fact that they are probably the most reasonably priced machines of their kind, and the reasons for their increasing demand become clear.



The illustration shows one of the battery of Webster and Bennett Boring Mills installed in the London Works of Dewrance & Co. Ltd., facing, turning, boring and screwing 5" valve bodies in a floor to floor time of 66 minutes.

WEBSTER & BENNETT LTD., COVENTRY, ENGLAND


DA
FOR HIGHER PRODUCTION
MACHINE TOOL DIRECTORY
AUTOMATICS
MANHURIN Single Spindle machines. Manuf. De Machines Du Haut-Rhin France
NASSOVIA-LINSTEDT Vert. Rotary Chuck Autos. and Univ. Drum Autos.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
PITTLER ACME-GRIDLEY 4-, 6-and 8-spindle bar and chucking automatics.
PITTLER Maschinenfabrik A.G. Germany
BALANCING MACHINES
DY-NAMIC Static Machines.
Bear Manufacturing Co. ....U.S.A.
BORING MACHINES
Fine
Single and Multi-spindle machines.
Ernst KRAUSE & Co. ....Austria
BORING MACHINES
Horiz. Floor
Wide range of traversing column machines.
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax
BORING MACHINES
Horizontal Table Type
Universal machines for precision work. Spindle diameter up to 4½in.
Officine Mecconiche Ceruti ....Italy
BROACHING MACHINES
Vert. and Horiz. internal and surface broaching.
Oswald FORST G.m.b.H. ....Germany
CROPPING MACHINES
Portable m/cs. up to 1¼in. dia.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
DIE SINKING MACHINES
Auto. and semi-auto for high production.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
DRILLING MACHINES
Radial
Wide range of sizes and capacities
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax
DRILLING MACHINES
Multi-Spindle
Auto. machines for high production.
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax
DRILLING MACHINES
Turret
BURGMASTER machines for high production drilling, etc.
Burg Tool Manufacturing Co. ...U.S.A.
FILING MACHINES
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
GEAR GENERATORS
Spiral Bevel Wheels or Pinions from solid in one operation
FIAT Stabilimenti Grandi Motori...Italy
GEAR SHAPING MACHINES
MAXICUT High Speed and Heavy Duty
Drummond Bros. Ltd. ....Guildford
GEAR TESTING MACHINES
WADTOOL Production machines.
Waddington Tools Ltd. Wolverhampton
GRINDERS, Projection Form
PETEWE. ....Germany
GRINDING MACHINES
Complete range of Centreless Grinding machines
LIDKOPING ....Sweden
Cylindrical and Universal, Crankshaft grinding and Thread grinding machines.
MSO Werke ....Germany
Complete range of Internal Grinding Machines.
U.V.A. ....Sweden
GRINDERS, Duplex Surface
For high production flat grinding.
F. E. Rowland Ltd. ....Stockport
(Overseas only)
HONING MACHINES
Hydro-electric m/cs. for highest production.
GEHRING G.m.b.H. ....Germany
INDUSTRIAL WASHING MACHINES
For every need from bolts to buses.
DAWSON Bros. Ltd. ....Leeds
JIG BORING MACHINES
MSO Werke ....Germany
KEYSEATING MACHINES
Oswald FORST G.m.b.H. ....Germany
LATHES, Centre
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax
COLCHESTER Lathe Co. Ltd. Colchester H.E.B. ....France
LATHES, Copying
MAXIPILOT Hydraulic High Production Machines.
MAXICUT Heavy Duty Copy Turning Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. ....Guildford
H.E.B. Universal Copying Lathes. ....France
LATHES, Heavy Duty
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND, G.m.b.H. ....Germany
LATHES, Multi-Tool
MAXICUT Automatic Heavy Duty Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. ....Guildford
LATHES, Roll Turning
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. ....Germany
LATHES
Surfacing and Boring
Up to 60in. swing in gap.
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. ....Halifax
LATHES, Turret
PIREX, PIROFA & PITRA range for bar and chuck work.
PITTLER Dienst G.m.b.H. ....Germany
LATHES, Wheel
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. ....Germany
MILLING MACHINES
Horizontal and vertical types.
REINHARD BOHLE K.G. ....Germany
PLANING MACHINES
With oil-hydraulic table operation.
Adolf WALDRICH Coburg K.G. Germany
PRESSES, Hydraulic
HI-TON Bench and Floor types from 1 to 300 tons.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
PRESSES, Auto Indexing
HI-TON fast repetition auto. machines.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
RIVETING MACHINES
HI-TON Portable m/cs. up to 25 tons.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
SAWING MACHINES, Band
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
SAWING MACHINES
Cold
Hydro heavy duty production m/cs.
J. F. OHLER ....Germany
SAW SHARPENING MACHINES
J. F. OHLER ....Germany
SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINES
REINHARDT & ADAM G.m.b.H. Germany
SLOTTING MACHINES
Hydro heavy duty angular slotting.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG K.G. Germany
TAPPING UNITS
William ASQUITH ....Halifax
Hardness, Tensile, Compressive, Bending, Shearing and Folding Tests.
Otto WOLPERT-WERKE G.m.b.H. Germany
THREAD CUTTING MACHINES
High Speed Thread Peeling Machines.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG, K.G. Germany
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES
PITCHMASTER for high tensile steel.
HI-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
TRANSFER MACHINES
Complete installations for mass production needs.
William ASQUITH Ltd. ....Halifax
TUBE BENDING MACHINES
For quantity production and Heavy Duty Bending up to 12in. dia.
Chamberlain Industries Ltd. ...London
Write to-day for further details on any of the above mentioned machines in which you are interested.
DRUMMOND-ASQUITH
DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM
'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams: Maxishape, B'ham. Also at LONDON: Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone: Central 0522

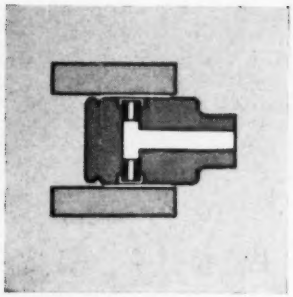
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

HONING MACHINES
for internal and external superfinishing
This illustration shows external superfinishing on Gudgeon Pins in the Patricroft Works of L. Gardner & Sons Limited, the well-known oil engine builders. Gehring machines are also employed in the same factory for high precision bore finishing on cylinder blocks.
A wide range of Gehring Honing Machines is available for single- and multi-spindle operations. Write today for details, mentioning the type of application you have in mind.
GEHRING

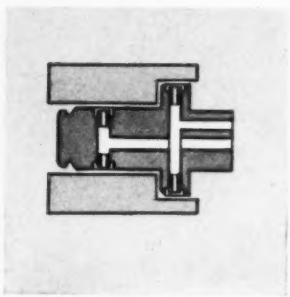
Sales & Service for . . . **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** . . . the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM

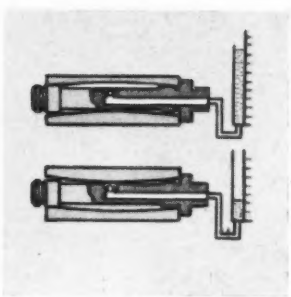
'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) Grams: Maxishape, Birmingham. Also at LONDON: 'Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone Central 0923



Non-contact air jet plug gauge



Two dimensional non-contact air jet plug gauge

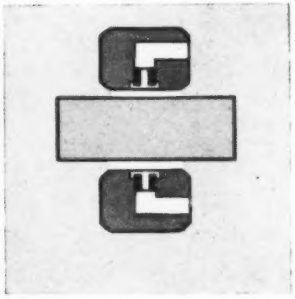


Alignment gauge for determination of bore straightness—air jet gauge

are YOU considering air-gauging equipment?

If so, you can't do better than consult SOLEX—the pioneers and leaders in the field. It's cheaper, more efficient to *prevent* errors in component manufacture than to discard rejects.

Our illustrations show gauging applications by means of direct air jet measurement. Other methods by means of contact units are available. Like all Solex Gauges they are robust, simple to operate, reliable and accurate, with the added advantage of *long life in service*. These qualities make it possible for unskilled operators to maintain high precision control of processes.



Non-contact air jet ring gauge

For full information about air-gauging write to:

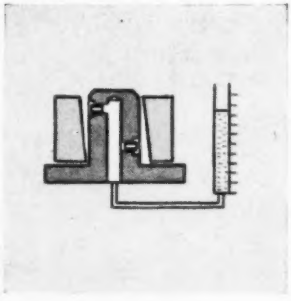
SOLEX

SOLEX (GAUGES) LTD.
72 CHISWICK HIGH ROAD
LONDON W.4.
CHISWICK 4815

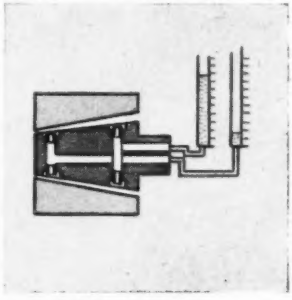
• SOLEX HAVE THE MEASURE OF THINGS

Average diameter non-contact air jet plug gauge

Determination of squareness of bore to face—with air jet gauge



Measurement of angle—tapered bore —with air jet gauge



MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and the name is a registered trade mark

Published every Wednesday by
The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

© The Machinery Publishing Company, Limited, 1958. All rights of reproduction and translation reserved by the publishers by virtue of the Universal Copyright and International Copyright (Brussels and Berne) Conventions and throughout the World

Price 1/3

•

LESLIE R. MASON
Managing Director
CHARLES H. BURDER
Editor

•

LONDON OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, EDITORIAL, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENTS AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE
83-117 EUSTON ROAD
LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: Euston 8441/2
Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

•

HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL HOUSE
21 WEST STREET
BRIGHTON, 1

Telephone
Brighton 27356
(4 lines)

Telegrams:
Machtool,
Brighton

NEW YORK :
93, Worth Street

PARIS
15, Rue Bleue

•

CONTRIBUTIONS:—If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining, or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, or utilizing supplies, send it to the Editor.
Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive articles.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas, 52 shillings per annum, post free. Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to the Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy or displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.
Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Wednesday, for publication on the following Wednesday. For rates, see p. 95.
Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk; no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers

MANUSCRIPTS FOR BOOKS covering all branches of engineering production will receive careful consideration and should be sent to the Manager, Book Dept., MACHINERY, National House, 21 West St. Brighton 1.

MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE AND MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 93, No. 2406 December 24, 1958

COPIES PRINTED.....11,500 per week

CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION.....11,376 per week

CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION.....10,566 per week

CONTENTS

Principal Articles (*For Abstracts see next page*) PAGE

Production of Ball and Roller Bearings 1448
The C.R.S.I.M. System for Machine Tool Control..... 1457
New Manufacturing Techniques for Hydraulic Servo Valves.. 1464
Special Semi-automatic Vapour Blasting Machine for Small Drilled Parts 1467
Teddington Automatic Air-gauging Equipment 1469
Vertical Hot-spinning Lathe for Titanium 1473
" Gun " Drilling with Portable Power Tools 1476
Special Baker Machine for Operations on Gudgeon Pins 1478
Mullard Machine Tool Control Using Linear Transducers .. 1491

Short Articles

Aero Controls ACFlex Couplings 1456
Ruston Gas-bearing Circulator 1468
Newgar Automatic Assembly Machine for Tags..... 1471
Gresham Earth Lead Tester 1474
Calculations of Eccentric Clamp Dimensions 1475
Pantin Semi-automatic Pallet Loader 1482

New Production Equipment

Adcock & Shipley Double-headed Keyway and Cotter-hole Cutting Machine 1483
Bath High-speed Automatic Metal-forming Machines 1484
Sherpa Vertically-adjustable Hydraulic Table 1484
Norton 4X and 6X Fly Presses 1485
New Ficep Bar Shearing Machines 1485
Autogrip Air-Hydraulic Milling Fixture for Cylindrical Parts 1486
Carter Roller-ramp Coiled Stock Feeder 1486
Bliss 1,000-ton Double Knuckle-joint Press..... 1487
Kennametal Cutmeter 1488
Kerry Type C15 Drilling Machine..... 1488
Roller Arms for Square D Limit Switches 1489
Goliath Power Shear for Slotted Angle Sections..... 1489
Martindale Bearing Wedges 1489
Boneham & Turner Tilting Head for Cutter Grinders 1490
Weldall-Grigg 75-ton Hydraulic Press 1490

News of the Industry

London and the South..... 1495
Classified Advertisements..... 95
Index to Advertisers..... 123

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY.—MACHINERY is sold subject to the following conditions:
That it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade except at the full retail price of 1s. 3d. and, that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorized cover by way of trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising literary or pictorial matter whatsoever

Abstracts of Principal Articles

Production of Ball and Roller Bearings P. 1468

In this tenth article of a series describing some of the methods employed by the Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, the assembly of ball and roller bearings in the company's "A" factory is discussed. This factory is responsible for the assembly of all bearings other than those produced on the firm's No. 1 line, and assembled in the associated Stop-Cote department, as described in the previous article. Among the various bearings assembled in the "A" factory, are roller bearings with Y-type cages, and the assembly of the cages and bearings is considered. Special-purpose Hoffmann machines, equipped for resistance heating, are employed for heating the tabs of the Y-type separators, also for pins, up to 0·25 in. diameter, fitted to 2-piece machined cages. Various hopper-fed devices are used to facilitate the insertion of balls or rollers into the cages, and in one instance, 11 balls are inserted simultaneously in a cage for a magneto-type bearing, in 4·5 sec. A Larmuth automatic machine is employed for wrapping large bearings, up to 4 ft. diameter, and will wrap an 11-in. diameter bearing in 45 sec. (MACHINERY, 93—24/12/58.)

The C.R.S.I.M. System for Machine Tool Control .....P. 1457

A simple and relatively inexpensive tape-control system for machine tools has been developed at the Centre de Recherche Scientifique, Industrielle et Maritime, Marseille, France. The control signals for the various machine motions are employed to modulate carrier signals of various frequencies, and the resulting signals are combined and recorded on a single channel commercial magnetic tape. When the tape is played-back, the signals are separated by special band-pass filters, and after rectification and amplification, are fed to selsyns, on the machine tool. Due to their small size, the selsyns are not employed to drive the machine members directly, but drive the brush carrying shafts of special fixed commutator motors connected to the traversing screws. The signals recorded on the tape can be obtained from the selsyns when an operator produces the first piece of a batch, or by other methods, one of which is based on the use of a stroboscopic vernier. (MACHINERY, 93—24/12/58.)

New Manufacturing Techniques for Hydraulic Servo Valves .....P. 1464

A method is here described for obtaining the required accuracy of relationship between the sleeve ports and spool lands for a highly sensitive servo valve. For this purpose a specially-equipped machine is employed, on which the side faces of the lands on a spool are ground to suit the ports of the mating sleeve. The latter is positioned optically, and there is a second microscope whereby the grinding operation is observed and controlled. Provision is made for adjusting this microscope by means of a micrometer and a 50 : 1 pantograph. When the land faces are corrected, after the valve has been flow tested, an Airetest indicator is employed, whereby, it is stated, metal removal can be controlled to an accuracy of ± 0·00001 in. (MACHINERY, 93—24/12/58.)

Teddington Automatic Air-gauging Equipment .....P. 1469

Designed for the automatic feed-back control of machine tools, the latest type 88 pneumatic size control unit produced by Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, can be used with various types of gauging heads. The amplification is adjustable to cover any range from 0·001 in. to 0·004 in., and gauging may be carried out either on an "in process" or "post process" basis, according to the nature of the machine and operation. Three standard gauging heads are available, covering a wide range of work diameters, and special heads can be supplied for plunge-feed centreless grinding and internal grinding. An automatic grading machine, for taper roller bearing outer races, performs seven checks simultaneously, and segregates the work into six categories. This machine has a capacity of more than 1,200 components an hour. (MACHINERY, 93—24/12/58.)

"Gun" Drilling with Portable Power Tools .....P. 1476

The National Twist Drill & Tool Co., and the A. B. Quackenbush Co., U.S.A., have recently developed portable equipment for the production of accurate holes with target-type gun drills. A Quackenbush portable power drill is provided with a positive feed arrangement, and is fitted with an extension unit. This unit encloses the gun drill and the sleeve or chuck on the drill spindle, and incorporates a guide bush for the tool. A liquid-tight coupling is embodied for the supply of coolant to the drill, and slots in the extension permit the escape of swarf. (MACHINERY, 93—24/12/58.)

Special Baker Machine for Operations on Gudgeon Pins .....P. 1478

Baker Bros., U.S.A., have built two special purpose machines for the production of gudgeon pins, ready for the final grinding operation, from bar stock. A pair of bars is fed from a magazine at each side of the machine to a central trunnion fixture, where a length sufficient for one pin is cut from each bar, by automatic sawing units. Pairs of workpieces from the cut off stations at opposite sides of the machine are carried through a series of drilling, facing, countersinking and reaming stations, and are ejected by hydraulic plungers. The machining operations are performed by opposed multi-spindle heads, one of which has two pairs of independently-traversed, reaming spindles. (MACHINERY, 93—24/12/58.)

"Machinery" Sends Christmas Greetings to all Readers and Advertisers and Wishes them Every Success in the New Year.

Production of Ball and Roller Bearings

Methods Employed by the Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

In an earlier article in MACHINERY, 93/1332 10/12/58, reference was made to some of the methods and equipment employed by the Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, for the grading and selective assembly of ball bearing races produced on their No. 1 line, in an associated department known as the Stop-Cote shop. As already indicated, the No. 1 line (91/664—20/9/57 and 91/1012—1/11/57) is devoted exclusively to the machining of races for ball bearings up to 4 in. diameter, for which there is a high demand, and all bearings assembled in the Stop-Cote shop are of the pressed and riveted cage type.

The various departments concerned, including that devoted to cage manufacture for the company's entire range of bearings (92/640—21/3/58 and 92/779—4/4/58) are all situated in the "C" factory. Races for all other types of bearings, including roller bearings, in sizes up to 72 in. diameter, are produced in the "B" factory (92/1372—13/6/58). All bearings other than those handled in the Stop-Cote shop, are assembled in "A" factory, where the production and grading of balls and rollers (90/4—4/1/57, 90/680—29/3/57, and 90/1256—7/6/57) are also undertaken. In this article, some of the assembly methods employed in the "A" factory are discussed.

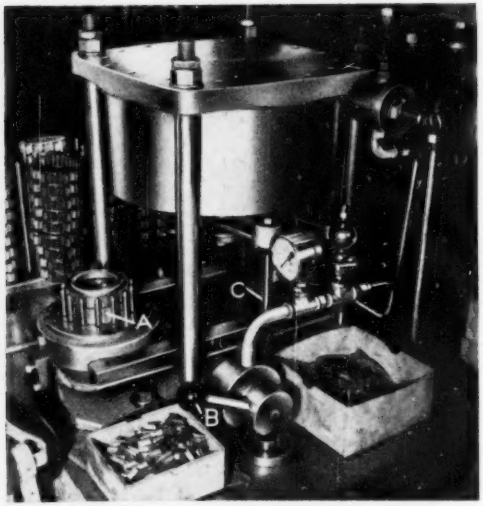


Fig. 1. At this set-up, on a Hoffmann air-operated press, the separators of the Y-type cages are assembled to one side-plate in 20 to 30 sec.

Here, bearings of sizes ranging from ½ in. to 15 in. diameter, and occasionally up to 46 in. diameter, are assembled. Because many different types of bearings are handled, the methods employed are correspondingly diverse. Basically, the procedure is as follows. Outer races are first measured and graded, and are then placed in a stores, where they are held until the inner races, ground to match, are also received. This procedure is employed because close tolerances are more readily maintained on the external track-diameters of inner races, than on the internal track-diameters of outer races. Duly identified, and accompanied by job cards with all relevant dimensional information, the races are re-issued to the appropriate departments, for assembly with selected grades of balls or rollers.

Y-TYPE ROLLER BEARING CAGES

In the first of the two earlier articles on cage manufacture, to which reference has already been made, were described the methods employed for producing the separators for Y-type roller bearing cages (92/645—21/3/58). These cages, which are of steel, are used for roller bearings of $1\frac{13}{32}$ in. to $7\frac{1}{16}$ in. diameter, and are assembled in the "A" factory. A typical set-up for the first assembly stage is shown in Fig. 1. A Hoffmann pneumatic press, with a 12-in. diameter cylinder, operated at a pressure of 75 lb. per sq. in., is employed, with the fixture seen at the left. This fixture is mounted on a slide, which is pulled towards the front, against a stop, for loading.

The fixture has a ring of equally-spaced pegs, set vertically in the base. These pegs correspond, in number and pitch, to the spacers in the assembled bearing, and mounted concentrically within them, there is a stripper ring A. The external diameter of the ring is such that it is in light contact with the inner surfaces of the pegs, and it is free to slide vertically on a central spigot. In the free position, the bottom of the ring rests

on the base of the fixture. Loading is carried out by inserting a Y-section separator between each peg and the central spigot, with the "upper" limbs of the Y straddling the peg, and the "lower" limb towards the spigot. At the lower end, each spacer is additionally located by the riveting tab, which loosely engages a hole in the top face of the stripper ring.

Once the spacers have been loaded, as described, a side-plate is placed over them, with the rectangular holes lightly resting on the rounded lead portions of the tabs at the upper ends. The side-plate is meanwhile centralized by a reduced diameter portion at the upper end of the spigot, the shoulder of which is clear of the under-side of the plate. After it has been loaded, the fixture is pushed to the rear, against a stop, and in the extreme position it trips a pneumatic valve. Unless the fixture is pushed fully home, to trip the valve, the press cannot be operated. The press is controlled by the hand-lever *B*, and the ram is fitted with an annular tool which pushes the side-plate over the tabs until it is checked by the shoulder on the spigot. This shoulder ensures that the ends of the spacers are not coined into the face of the side-plate.

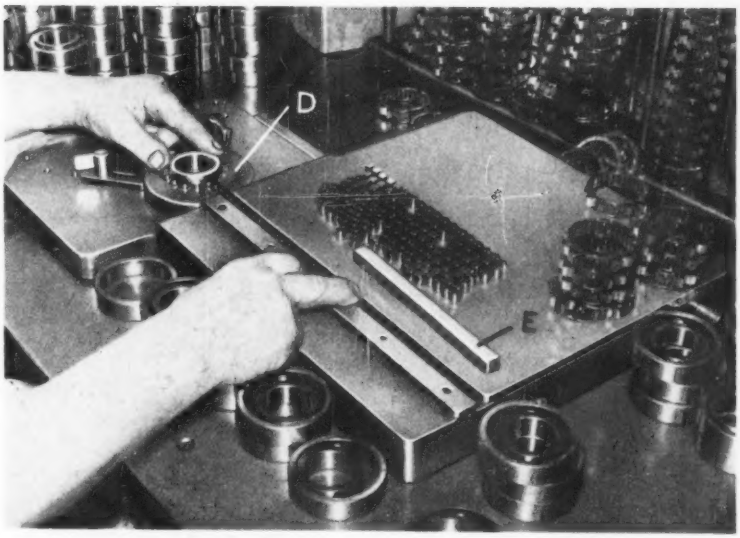


Fig. 2. The equipment here shown is employed for inserting the rollers into inner races and Y-type cages, prior to assembly of the second side-plate

During the return stroke of the ram, the work is partly ejected from the fixture by the stripper ring. The latter is actuated by pins that pass through holes in the platen and the fixture base, and are momentarily raised, and then withdrawn, by an up-stroke linkage coupled to the ram by rods, one of which may be seen at *C*. With the ram fully raised, the fixture is returned to the forward position, for unloading and reloading. The stage is completed in 15 sec. per assembly. As each assembly is completed, it is placed on a peg-type rack, and as each rack is filled, it is passed to the "building" station shown in Fig. 2. Here, the cages and rollers are assembled with the races, before the second side-plate is applied to each cage, and the tabs are riveted.

The inner and outer races are received at the building station already paired, and each inner race is removed from the outer, and placed in the fixture *D*. As will be observed, this fixture is mounted in line with a slot in a massive steel plate that serves as a work-table. This slot is periodically refilled with rollers, all arranged vertically, by the following procedure. A thick-bottomed tray, termed a "shuffle-box," is placed on the table, and is partly filled with rollers. In the bottom of the tray, there is a series of holes, of slightly larger diameter than the rollers. When the tray is gently shaken, by sliding it to and fro, a roller slides axially into each hole, so that the lower end rests on the table. The tray is then carefully lifted off the rollers, and they are left standing on the table, in rows, as seen in Fig. 2.

Transfer of the rollers to the slot is effected with the aid of an inverted channel-section scoop *E*, which is slid over the row of rollers nearest the operator, and then drawn forward over the slot, so that the rollers drop in endwise, without toppling. The fixture *D* is, in effect, a dummy outer race, and has a circular recess, with a communicating radial slot which is aligned with the slot in the table. The depth of the recess is approximately half the width of the actual race, and in the bottom—free to rotate—there is an annular member with a series of thin radial fins projecting vertically from the upper face. Equally spaced,

these fins correspond in number to the rollers in the assembled bearing.

When the inner race is placed in the fixture, it is located by the bore of the annular member, the latter, and the race, being rotated simultaneously by the operator's left hand. At the same time, the row of rollers in the slot is urged towards the fixture by the operator's right hand, and the spaces between the fins are thus filled, in rapid succession. After one complete revolution, in which all the spaces are filled, one of the partly-assembled cages is placed over the protruding upper ends of the rollers, with the lower ends of the spacers resting on the upper ends of the fins. When the assembly is lifted out of the fixture by the inner race, the rollers slide upwards between the spacers, against the side-plate, and they are thus retained in the track so that they cannot fall out. This stage is completed in a floor-to-floor time of 8 sec. per assembly.

On completion of the building operation, each assembly is inserted in the corresponding outer race,

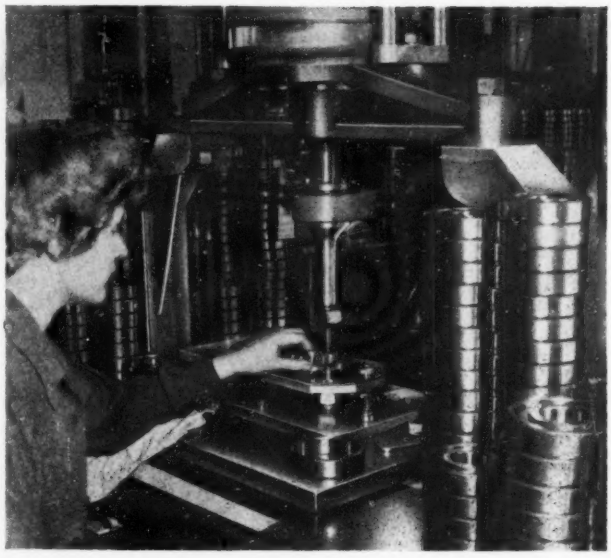


Fig. 4. This Hoffmann "electric muscle" type machine, equipped for resistance heating, is employed for heading the separator tabs on Y-type cages

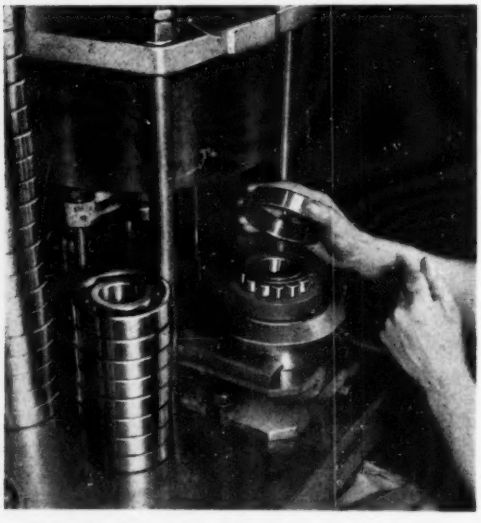


Fig. 3. Once the rollers and cage have been assembled on the inner race, the second side-plate is pressed on to the tabs of the separators at this set-up on a Hoffmann air-operated press. The fixture is mounted on slideways to facilitate loading

and is then passed to the station shown in Fig. 3, where the second side-plate is pressed on to the tabs of the spacers. The pneumatic press is similar to that used for assembling the first side-plate, and at this set-up also, the fixture is mounted on slide-ways, to facilitate loading. The assembly, comprising the inner race, rollers and cage, is located in a shallow circular recess in the top of the fixture, which receives the previously-assembled side-plate. The second side-plate is positioned on the tabs, with the latter just engaging the holes, and over the assembly is then placed a dummy outer race, as seen.

A hollow cylindrical punch, with clearance holes for the tabs, is mounted on the ram, and when the fixture is pushed to the rear, and the press is operated, the side-plate is forced home over the tabs. The travel is limited by a shoulder on the punch, which engages the upper face of the dummy outer race, and the end-clearance for the rollers is thus accurately maintained. This stage is completed in 8 sec. per assembly, and the tabs are then riveted on Hoffmann special-purpose machines of the type shown in Fig. 4. These machines are employed extensively throughout the "A" factory assembly department, and are generally similar to the "electric muscle" machines used in the firm's Stop-cote assembly shop, for pinning

and riveting two-piece pressed cages, as described in the previous article.

The machines here considered, however, are of a more advanced design, and are equipped for resistance heating and a controlled 3-stage cycle. Mechanical functions are powered by a D.C. solenoid, as on the "electric muscle" machines, and a separate A.C. circuit is provided for resistance heating. Referring to Fig. 4, the work is placed on a rest of fabric-reinforced plastics insulating material. At the left-hand end, the rest is hinged to the platen of the machine, and the opposite end is supported on a light compression spring. This spring surrounds a stud with a finger-nut at the upper end, whereby the level of the rest, in relation to a fixed riveting punch mounted on the platen, is adjusted. The level is set so that when the rest is in the free position, the under-side of the work is just clear of the punch, which projects through an aperture in the rest.

Having placed an inner race assembly on the rest, the operator aligns one of the tabs with the punch, and engages it with the rivet-head recess by lightly pressing the work, and consequently the rest, downwards. The three stages of the cycle are initiated by three movements of one handle, and an interlock system ensures that the handle cannot be moved from one position to the next, until the full period necessary for the completion of each stage has elapsed. At the first movement of the handle, the ram is lowered, and the upper punch is thereby engaged with the corresponding tab so that the work is clamped.

The next movement turns on the heating current, and once the work has been sufficiently heated, the third movement cuts off the current, and applies the heading blow by means of the solenoid. Meanwhile, the slight downward movement of the work, as the lower tab is headed, is accommodated by the support-spring of the rest. After the heading blow, the ram is raised in readiness for the next cycle, by returning the handle to the initial position. This procedure is repeated for each spacer in turn, and the stage is completed on each assembly in a floor-to-floor time of 18 sec.

RIVETING MACHINED CAGES

Machines of the type described are also used extensively for riveting 2-piece machined cages, and the particular size illustrated in Fig. 4 is designated "light automatic vertical." Larger machines, of almost identical design, such as that shown in Fig. 5, are employed for riveting pins of 0·0935 in. to 0·25 in. diameter, in the cages of some of the larger bearings. In Fig. 5, a typical 10-in. diameter bearing is seen set-up for the countersunk riveting of 11 pins of 0·189 in. diameter, which is completed in a floor-to-floor time of 32 sec. per bearing. For all work of this type, the pins are first inserted in the cages by hand, and are driven home by the use of a recessed punch and support, which ensure that the correct length of pin, for heading, protrudes from each face of the cage.

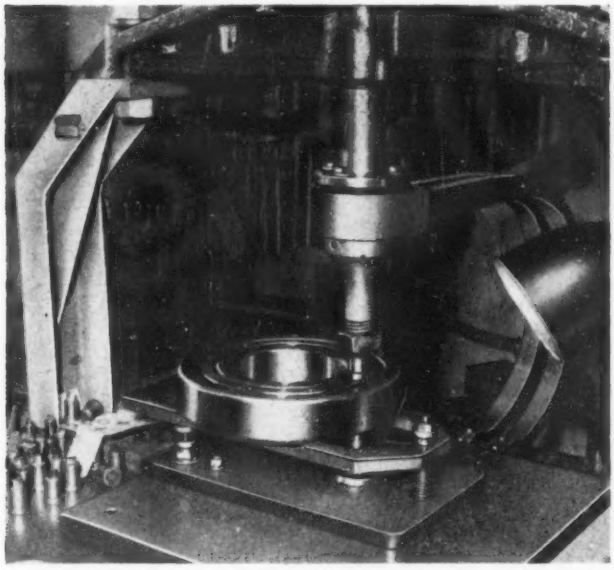


Fig. 5. Similar machines are employed for heading the pins in 2-piece solid machined cages. A typical example is here seen set-up for riveting a cage for a 10-in. diameter ball bearing

INSERTING ROLLERS AND BALLS

As already indicated, the department is responsible for the assembly of bearings of a wide range of sizes and designs. The methods employed for assembling the standard types of ball and roller bearings are generally straightforward, but for a number of other types, a variety of special-purpose equipment has been designed, for such purposes as inserting balls or rollers into cages and races. In one type of roller bearing, known as the firm's "registered design," the one-piece solid cage has the roller pockets machined axially, in

opposite side-faces alternately. On one side, the open ends of the pockets have a reduced diameter, smaller than that of the rollers. On the opposite side, the pockets are a free fit for the rollers throughout their length. Bearings of this type are assembled with the aid of the equipment shown in Fig. 6.

A small hopper, with a vertical delivery tube, is arranged over a circular recess in the base of the fixture, and located in the recess, and free to rotate, is a removable annular spacer, with five equally-spaced pockets. The bore of the delivery tube is slightly larger than the diameter of the rollers, and the height of the lower end above the surface of the base-plate is slightly greater than the roller length. This lower end is situated near one side of the recess, and in line with a pusher operated, through a linkage, by means of the lever *F*. The rollers are fed axially into the delivery tube by manual agitation of the contents of the hopper.

An inner race is inserted in the bore of the spacer, and each pocket, in turn, is indexed into line with the pusher. At each index position, the pusher is operated, and advances a roller from beneath the delivery tube, into the pocket. When all the pockets have been filled, a cage is placed over the rollers, with the free-fitting pockets downwards. The whole assembly is then lifted out of the recess and inverted, and the spacer is removed. Next, the assembly—without the spacer—is replaced in the recess, and the rollers are inserted radially into the remaining five pockets, by indexing the work and operating the pusher, in the same way as before. Finally, the work is removed from the recess, and the assembly is completed by placing over it an outer race. At this set-up, each bearing is assembled in 36 sec.

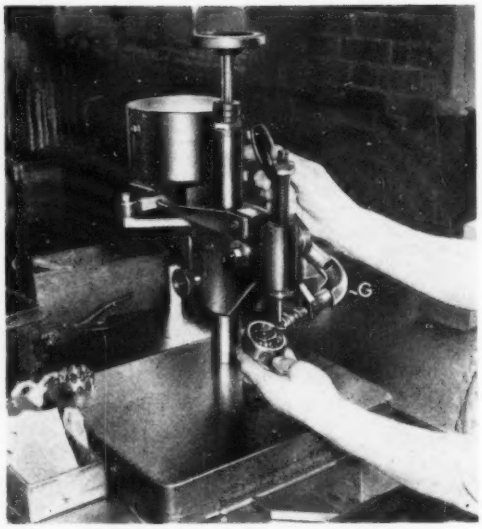


Fig. 7. Small hopper-fed arbor press, employed for inserting balls in the cages of double-row self-aligning ball bearings. A ball is delivered automatically at each stroke

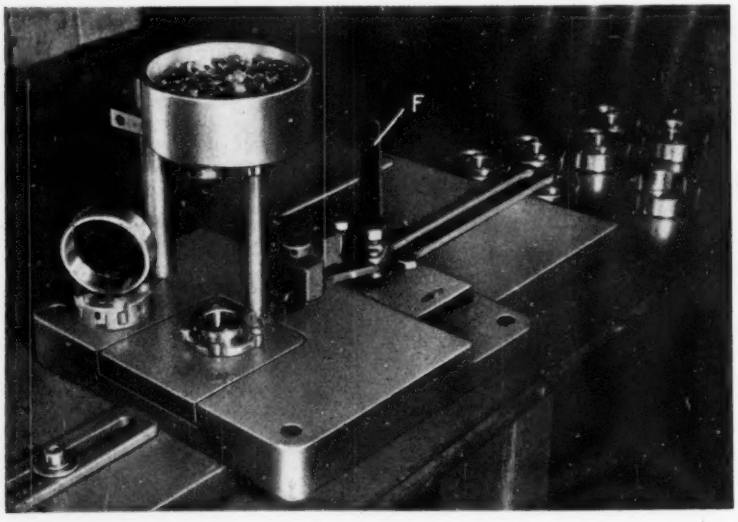


Fig. 6. This hopper-fed device is employed for inserting a total of 10 rollers in a cage for a " registered design " bearing in 36 sec.

SELF-ALIGNING BEARINGS

A typical set-up for assembling $\frac{5}{16}$-in. diameter balls into double-row self-aligning ball bearings is shown in Fig. 7. In bearings of this design, the cages are of a two-sided, solid machined type, and insertion of the balls into the pockets necessitates slight springing of the cage. As may be observed, a small machine

is employed, which resembles an arbor press, and is equipped with a hopper feed device that operates in the following manner. An inner race is located on a shouldered spigot mounted on the base-plate, and over it is placed a cage and an outer race. The spigot and the press are so arranged that the ram of the press is vertically above one side of the cage, in line with the ball pockets.

Associated with the hopper, there is a guide-tube G, the lower end of which terminates in a nozzle fitted with a pair of spring retaining claws. This nozzle is mounted immediately below a pin in the press ram, and above the work. At the beginning of the cycle, there is already a ball in position between the spring claws. The work is indexed manually to bring each ball-pocket, in turn beneath the ram, and at each index position, the ram is operated by pulling down the hand lever. A ball is thereby pushed out of the claws and into a pocket, and a shutter mechanism coupled to the lever shaft of the press releases another ball into the guide-tube. To provide the necessary clearance for inserting the balls, the outer race is tilted on the cage, as seen. The same procedure is employed for inserting the balls in both sides of the cage, and bearings with a total of 20 balls are assembled in 15 sec. each.

HOT ASSEMBLY

For certain bearings, notably those of the deep-groove, double-row, ball journal type, thermal expansion of the outer race is necessary, in order to permit insertion of some of the balls. In this type of bearing, the cage comprises two solid rings, in each of which the ball pockets are machined axially in one face. These cages are assembled "back-to-back," with the plain faces towards each other, on the centre-line of the bearing. Assembly is begun by placing the inner and outer race on a flat surface, and displacing the inner race to one side, as far as possible.

A predetermined number of balls is placed in the space between the inner and outer races, and these balls are fed into the bottom track with the aid of a probe. The number of balls that can be inserted in one track in this manner falls short of the total required, and it is for the insertion of the remainder, through the "filling" gap, that it is necessary to expand the outer race by the application of heat. Heating is performed with the aid of massive brass rings, one being seen in the foreground of Fig. 8. Two such rings are employed, to facilitiate continuous operation, and they are heated on an electric hot-plate.

In the top of each ring, there is a circular recess, which is of the same depth and diameter as the outer race, and the diameter of the bore is such that the width of the internal support-shoulder does not exceed the radial thickness of the outer race. In this manner, it is ensured that only the outer race is heated.

For the insertion of the remaining balls in the first track of the heated work, a small hopper-fed press, similar to the type already described, is employed, and this press is seen in use in Fig. 8. Once all the balls have been inserted in one side of the bearing, it is turned over, and a half-cage is placed over the spaced balls. Next, the second half-cage is loaded, and placed back-to-back against the first. The outer race is then heated again, and all the balls on the second side of the bearing are then inserted through the filling gap, beneath the press. Typical bearings with 12 balls per side, can be assembled by a skilled operator in an average time of 1·2 min. each.

Fig. 8. Typical equipment for the hot assembly of deep-groove double-row ball journal bearings. Thermal expansion of the outer race permits insertion of the balls

MAGNETO-TYPE BEARINGS

In the magneto-type bearings produced by the company, the balls are held in channel-section solid cages, in which the pockets are machined radially. These pockets are a "snap-on" fit for the balls, and for inserting the latter, the small hopper device shown in Fig. 9 is employed. A cage is placed in a recess in the underside of the support-plate, and all the balls are inserted simultaneously at a single stroke of a hand lever. In a typical cage for ¾-in. diameter balls, the 11 balls are inserted in 4·5 sec. In Fig. 10, the hopper is shown removed from the stand and inverted, with the bottom plate *H* detached, to enable details of the design to be observed.

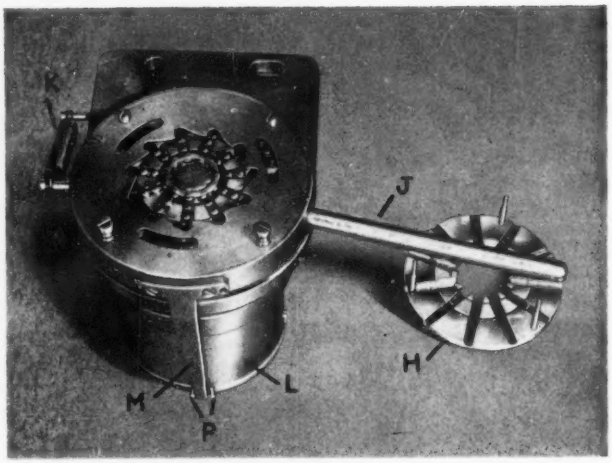


Fig. 10. The equipment in Fig. 9 is here shown partly dismantled, to enable details of the design to be observed. The balls are inserted simultaneously with one stroke of the lever *J*

In a boss on the underside of the support plate there is a ring of equally-spaced, vertical, holes, corresponding in number to the pockets in the cages. The pitch-circle diameter of these holes is somewhat greater than the diameter of the locating recess, and is such that they lie just outside the perphery of a secondary boss, concentric with the main boss. A semicircular slot, machined radially in the secondary boss, connects the bottom of each vertical hole with the central locating recess, and these slots, in conjunction with similar slots in the bottom plate *H*, form tunnels through which the balls are fed into the recess. The length of each tunnel, including the portion directly below the vertical hole, is such that it will accommodate three balls, touching each other.

Fig. 9. Cages for magneto-type bearings are filled with 11 balls, of ¾ in. diameter, in 4·5 sec. each, with this manually-operated hopper-fed equipment

Surrounding the main boss, there is a ring which can be turned by means of the finger lever *J* against the tension of the spring *K*. To the bottom face of this ring is attached a cam-plate of the same thickness as the secondary boss, with a central profiled aperture into which the secondary boss projects. The profile comprises a series of projections of ratchet-tooth form, which correspond in number to the vertical holes in the support-plate. The end of each tooth just clears the edge of the secondary boss, and in the free position of the cam-plate assembly, the bottom of the space between each pair of adjacent teeth is in line with one of the vertical holes. In this position, also, the radial face of each tooth forms a continuation of one

side of the corresponding radially-disposed tunnel.

The vertical holes in the support-plate communicate with the hopper, which is rotatably mounted on the support-plate. When the hopper is first filled, the lever *J* is given a few strokes, whereby the cam-plate assembly is oscillated. This movement is transmitted to the hopper *L*, through the arm *M* attached to the ring, and the two pins *P*, so that the contents are agitated. Consequently, balls are fed from the hopper into the radial tunnels. Once the tunnels are filled and a cage is inserted in the locating recess, movement of the lever *J* in a clockwise direction causes the inclined faces of the teeth to urge the balls in each tunnel towards the work. The necessary pressure for inserting a ball in each pocket is transmitted through those lying in the tunnel. When the lever is released, and the cam-plate returns to the free position, a further set of balls is released from the hopper into the entry ends of the tunnels, in readiness for the next working stroke. To ensure that the balls are not forced through the pockets, there is a central spigot in the locating recess, which serves as a stop.

WASHING AND PACKAGING

The routine to which the bearings assembled in the "A" factory are subjected, on completion, is generally similar to that followed in the "W.I.T.P." department associated with the Stop-Cote assembly shop, and described in the previous article.

To facilitate washing the smaller bearings in paraffin, equipment designed and built by the company is used. Each bearing to be washed is placed on a spigot that engages the bore of the inner race, and a series of jets is directed on to the balls and cage at an angle, with the result that the balls and outer race are driven round. Meanwhile, the paraffin is filtered and recirculated continuously, and thorough cleaning of the bearings is thus ensured.

After they have been washed, the bearings are inspected, tested, oiled or greased, and packed. The smaller bearings are normally oiled, and packed in convenient quantities, but the larger types, of 11 in. diameter and over, are wrapped individually. Prior to wrapping, each such bearing is subjected to a careful preservative treatment, whereby it is first wiped externally, by hand, with clean material, in order to remove all moisture and finger prints that could give rise to corrosion. Next, the work is immersed in a bath of molten mineral jelly, at approximately 175 deg. F., in which it is left until all the entrapped air has been expelled, and the bearing is thoroughly heated.

On removal from the bath, the bearing is allowed to cool to room temperature, and it is then rapidly dipped in the same bath, and quickly removed, so that it is completely sealed by a further coating of mineral jelly, 0·040 to 0·050 in. thick. A layer of white waxed paper is first wrapped circumferentially round the outer race, by hand, and the edges are turned over and smoothed against the sides. This covering is then bound round with a continuous strip of white waxed paper, followed by a similar strip of brown waxed paper, on the Larmuth automatic machine shown in Fig. 11. Bearings up to 4 ft. in diameter are accommodated on this machine which resembles those commonly employed for taping electrical field coils, and operated on a similar "gap-ring" principle.

The bearing to be wrapped is supported on a pair of drive-rollers *Q*, and is steadied by the adjustable idle rollers *R* and *S*, which engage it on either side. When the automatic cycle is initiated, paper tape is wound off the spool *T* on to the gap-ring *U*,

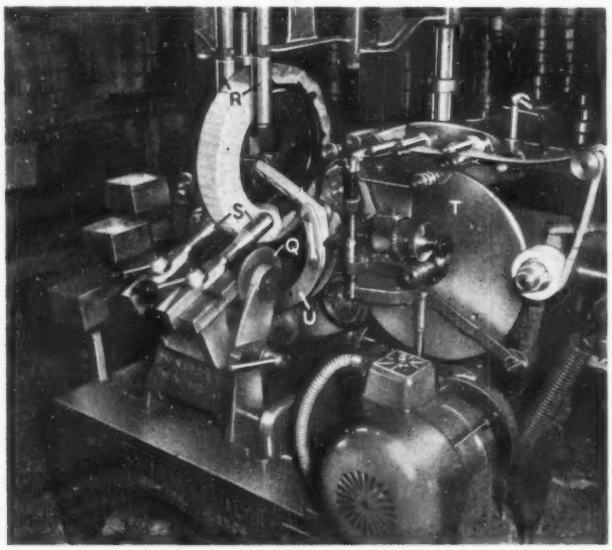


Fig. 11. This Larmuth automatic wrapping machine will accommodate bearings up to 4 ft. diameter, and will wrap an 11-in. diameter bearing in 45 sec.

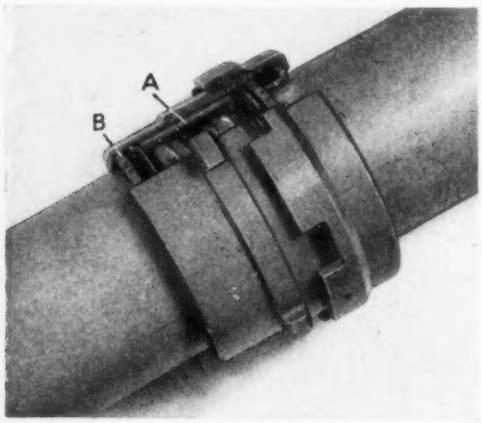
and when the required length has been wound on, the tape is severed by a guillotine. Thereafter, it is wound off the gap-ring on to the work, and the latter is meanwhile rotated by the drive-rollers *Q*. When all the tape has been run off the gap-ring, the machine stops, and the wrapped component is removed. On this machine, an 11-in. diameter bearing is wrapped in a floor-to-floor time of 45 sec., and for larger bearings the time is proportionately longer.

Some of the activities of the firm's research and development department, and their new, recently-completed research building, will be discussed in a later article.

Aero Controls ACFlex Couplings

The part-sectioned coupling here shown is one of a range which has been introduced by Aero Controls, Ltd., Industrial Estate, Weedon Road, Northampton. Known as ACFlex couplings, these units ar intended for use in pipe systems which are subject to vibration, and it is claimed that they avoid the need for the flexible metal bellows normally provided in such circumstances. The couplings can be used as slip joints, and in addition to accommodating misalignment between the two pipes up to $\frac{1}{16}$ in., permit them to be moved axially and flexed through four deg. on either side of the nominal centre line.

Pipes to be joined by this type of coupling are prepared with swaged beads at the ends. Firstly, the nut and body are assembled on to the pipes, and split rings are fitted, as indicated at *B*. Next, the O-rings are assembled, and, finally, the split lantern ring, shown at A, is placed in position to span the two beads and serve both as a retainer for the pipes, and as a spacer between the seals. The nut and body members of the coupling are then screwed together.



An example from the range of Aero Control ACFlex pipe couplings

Suitable for use in fuel, hydraulic, pneumatic, lubrication, and marine pipe systems, the couplings will operate at pressures ranging from −11 to +125 lb. per sq. in., and at temperatures from −50 to +70 deg. C. Since the couplings can be installed when the pipes are already in place, the assembly apertures provided in castings and bulkheads, for example, need be only slightly larger than the standard bead on the pipe. Normally made from BSS L.64 material, these couplings can be suppied in stainless-steel if corrosive fluids are to be handled.

A wide range of fittings of various types is available, in sizes to accommodate pipes ranging from ¾ to 3 in. diameter, in ¼-in. increments, also 3½, 4, and 5 in. diameter. A second, smaller, range of similar fittings for ⅜-, ⅝-, ½-, and ⅝-in. diameter pipes, is also available.

OPEN-CIRCUIT TELEVISION CAR-TESTING EQUIPMENT—The first licence to be issued by the G.P.O. for an open-circuit television system for industrial use has been granted to Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., for use in connection with their test site at Chaul End, which is close to the Luton and Dunstable factories.

This equipment, which is being used to study the behaviour of certain parts of commercial vehicles and cars, in motion, comprises a camera mounted adjacent to the part under observation and a small transmitter within the body or cab of the vehicle. An aerial on the roof of the vehicle transmits to another aerial mounted on the roof of the research laboratory on the perimeter of the test track. Engineers in the laboratory can then observe the behaviour of the part on a conventional television receiver. The equipment has already been used to investigate the cause of intermittent localized vibration which occurs on some vehicles at critical speeds, and it is planned to use it for the study of such items as springs, shock absorbers, propeller shafts, and other "difficult to see" components.

A closed-circuit television system has been employed by Vauxhall Motors for the past two years, but since the screen must then be carried within the vehicle under test the number of observers must usually be restricted to two, and it is for this reason that the open-circuit equipment has been provided.

The C.R.S.I.M. System for Machine Tool Control

A simple and relatively inexpensive tape control system for machine tools has been developed by Mr. V. Gavreau, Mr. A. Calaora and Mr. M. Miane, of the Centre de Recherche Scientifique, Industrielle et Maritime, Marseille, France. This system is based on the use of a standard tape recorder, with a magnetic tape of the normal width (6·3 mm.), instead of the more expensive multi-channel recording units, with wider magnetic tapes, which are frequently employed. The system has been designed for the control of fairly simple machine tools engaged in the production of workpieces in small batches, and it is protected by a number of patents.

It is anticipated that, generally, when this system is used, the first workpiece in a batch will be produced by an operator, and the movements of the various machine elements will be recorded on the single-channel tape. When this tape is played back, for making the rest of the batch of parts, the various motions of the machine are repeated as for the first workpiece.

RECORDING ARRANGEMENTS

The system may best be explained with reference to the control of a centre lathe, and the recording arrangements are shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1. Operating handles for the saddle and cross-slide are indicated at H_1 and H_2, respectively, and the traversing screws associated with these handles are coupled to the input shafts of the selsyns S_1 and S_2. The outputs from these selsyns (indicated by f_1 and f_2) vary in frequency and phase to correspond to the speed and direction of rotation of the two traverse screws, and could be recorded on separate channels of a multi-channel magnetic tape, through a suitable system. In this instance, however, each output is fed into a modulator M, to which the outputs from two oscillators O_1 and O_2 are also supplied. Each oscillator output is of a predetermined frequency—for example, 1,500 cycles per sec. for O_1 and 2,000 cycles per sec. for O_2—and this carrier frequency is modulated by the output from the associated selsyn. The provision of a number of suitably separated carrier frequencies does not present any difficulties, and the frequencies that can be recorded with standard equipment range from about 1,000 to 6,000 cycles per sec.

Output signals from both modulator units are fed to the recording head of the tape recorder T. The magnetic tape employed is of a standard type, without perforations, and the motor of the recorder does not necessarily run at an absolutely constant speed. For this reason, a further signal is fed into the recording head to provide a reference frequency. This signal consists of a carrier frequency of 1,000 cycles per sec., derived from the oscillator O_R, which is fed into a modulator and modified by a 50-cycle signal derived from the supply mains. The three signals are recorded by the single-channel magnetic tape as one complex signal. An experimental set-up for recording the movements of a lathe cross-slide and saddle is seen

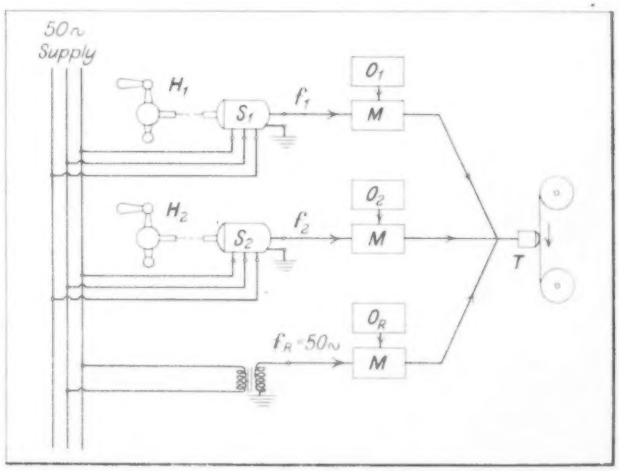


Fig. 1. The movement recording system employing a single-channel magnetic tape, which has been developed by the Centre de Recherche Scientifique, Industrielle et Maritime, Marseille, is here shown diagrammatically

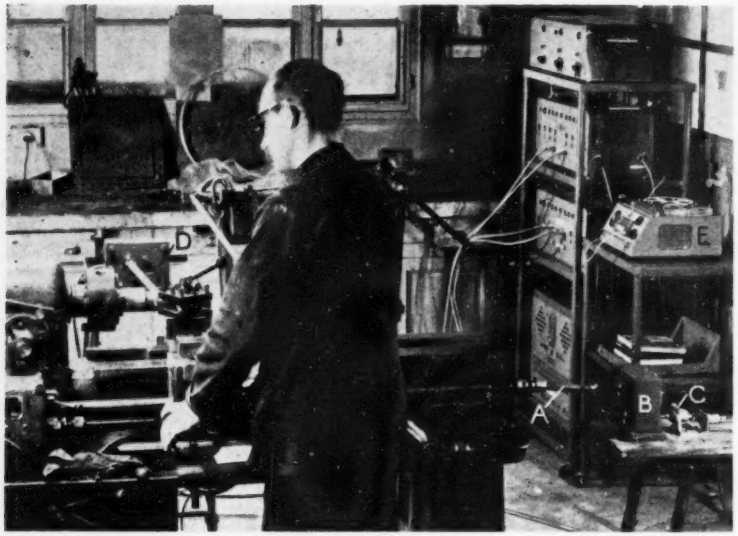


Fig. 2. The experimental set-up here shown was employed for recording the movements of the cross-slide and saddle of a centre lathe by means of the C.R.S.I.M. system

In the background, may be seen the tape recorder *E*, and beyond it the modulators and oscillators employed for generating the reference and carrier signals required for recording the machine movements.

in Fig. 2, and the operator is engaged in turning a simple stepped shaft. The machine is so arranged that all longitudinal movements are obtained by rotating the leadscrew, and the latter is connected by a shaft *A* and universal joints to the gearbox *B*, and the ratio of the speeds of the input and output shafts is 1:12. Coupled to the shaft of the gearbox is a very small selsyn *C*. Generally similar arangements are provided for the cross-slide traverse screw, and in order not to impede the movements of the operator, the gearbox is mounted at the rear of the machine bed, as indicated at *D*. The connecting shaft, however, is telescopic to allow for longitudinal movement of the slide.

PLAY-BACK SYSTEM

In Fig. 3 are shown diagrammatically the arrangements for operating the lathe under the control of the tape that has been recorded, so that it automatically performs the movements originally carried out by the operator. The tape is played-back by the recorder *T*, and the complex electrical signal provided is fed to three special band-pass filters indicated at F_1, F_2 and F_R. These filters are of a type that has been developed by C.R.S.I.M. Protected by patents, they are very simple and their cost is very small. The filters separate the output from the tape recorder into its three components ($O_1 + f_1$, $O_2 + f_2$ and $O_R + f_R$), and each component is fed into a detector stage, as indicated at D_1, D_2 and D_R. From the stages D_1 and D_2, output signals (f_1 and

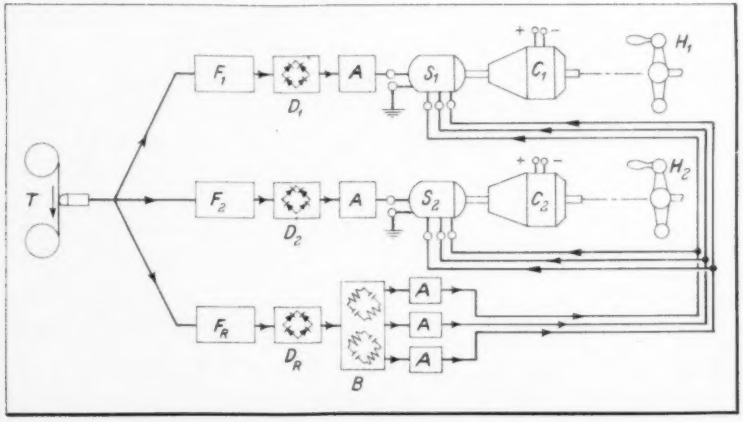


Fig. 3. Diagrammatic layout of the arrangements for playing back the tape recorded by the C.R.S.I.M. system and for applying the signals to control the motions of a machine tool

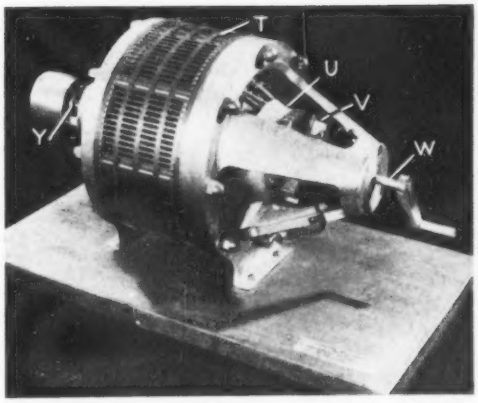


Fig. 4. A fixed commutator motor, of the Gramme-ring type, which is used in the C.R.S.I.M. system as a means of power amplification

f_2) are fed into amplifiers A, and the single-phase control currents produced are applied to the rotors of the selsyns S_1 and S_2.

The output (f_R) from the detector stage D_R is fed into the bridge network B and each phase of the resulting 3-phase output current is amplified and applied to the stators of the two selsyns. In consequence, the basic speed of rotation of the selsyns is the same as that employed when movements of the machine members were recorded, regardless of any slip that may occur in the tape, or variation in speed of the recorder.

FIXED COMMUTATOR MOTORS

Since the two selsyns used are small, and each has an output torque of only 300 gm.-cm., it is necessary to employ some form of power amplification to obtain torques of sufficient magnitude to operate the motions of the machine, the operating handles for which are indicated at H_1 and H_2 in Fig. 3. It is also essential that the rotation of the traverse screws of the machine should be in phase with the rotation of the shafts of the selsyns, and recourse is had to "fixed commutator motors" for power amplification purposes.

These motors are indicated at C_1 and C_2, and a general view of one such motor, with certain covers removed, is given in Fig. 4. Of the Gramme-ring type, the motor has a stator T, the windings of which are connected to the fixed commutator U. Through slip rings, a supply of direct current is connected to the brushes V, which are mounted on a shaft W. The arrangement is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 5, which is lettered to correspond with Fig. 4. When the shaft carrying the brushes is rotated, the windings of the stator are each, in turn, connected to the power supply, so that a rotating field is created. The rotor X, within the stator, consists of a simple electro-magnet. As the shaft W is turned, the rotor follows the rotating field of the stator, and the rotor shaft Y turns in synchronism with the shaft W.

In the C.R.S.I.M. system, the selsyns S_1 and S_2, Fig. 3, are connected to the brush-carrying shafts of the fixed commutator motors C_1 and C_2, as shown in Fig. 6, where a selsyn is seen at S and a motor at C. In this instance, the motor is supplied with direct current (of 32 volts, 10 amp.) from the transformer and rectifier system below, but very powerful motors of this type can be built without difficulty. The output torque of the selsyn is more than sufficient to drive the brush-carrying shaft, and the output shaft can run in either direction, at speeds up to 800 r.p.m., in phase with the selsyn shaft. Moreover, the input and output shafts can be stopped without risk of damage to the windings. The power delivered by the output shaft may be very substantial, and the arrangement may be

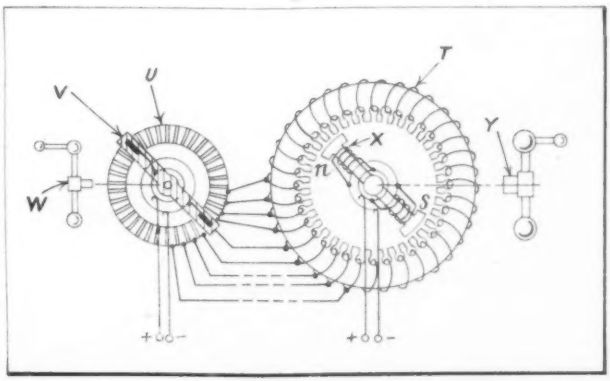


Fig. 5. Schematic layout of a fixed commutator motor. The stator windings are supplied with D.C. by means of a commutator and a rotating brush assembly, which is driven by a selsyn. The rotor takes the form of an electro-magnet and follows the rotating field of the stator

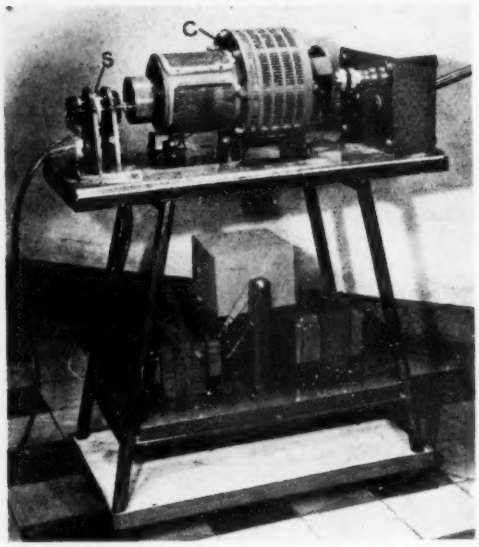


Fig. 6. The arrangement of the fixed commutator motor and its associated selsyn is here shown. A reduction gearbox is coupled to the output shaft of the motor, and a rectifier for the D.C. supply to the stator is mounted below

employed where it is necessary to provide a drive of high torque, at speeds ranging from 0 to 800 r.p.m., with a precise relationship between the output speed and that of another shaft.

Fig. 7 shows the experimental tape-controlled lathe, with the tape recorder and its associated equipment in the background. The two fixed commutator motors are indicated at *C*, and it may be observed that their output shafts are connected by reduction gearing to universally-jointed shafts, which are coupled to the traverse screws of the saddle and cross-slide. Care is taken to arrange the shafts so that any angular errors introduced during their rotation cancel out similar errors that occurred when the movements of the saddle and cross-slide were recorded.

APPLICATION TO COPY MILLING

The C.R.S.I.M. system can be applied to the control of milling machines, for example, for the production of complex forms. Various methods may be adopted, and one arrangement is shown in Fig. 8. The compound table *A* can be moved on accurate guideways, in two directions at right angles, by hand-actuated traversing screws. The handwheel of one screw is being manipulated by the operator's left hand in Fig. 8, and with his right hand he manipulates a similar handwheel, for the other screw. Each screw is coupled to a gearbox by a universally-jointed, telescopic shaft, and the output shaft of the gearbox is connected to the input shaft of a selsyn. A drawing of the form to be produced (or, preferably, a photographic reproduction of large-scale drawing) is secured to the table *A*, and the outline is viewed by the operator through the microscope mounted above. The microscope is provided with a crossed-line graticule, and the magnification is such that graticule lines can readily be brought into coincidence with the outline of the drawing within an accuracy of 0·01 mm. (0·0004 in.). By manipulating the two handwheels, the operator can traverse the table so that the drawing outline is scanned by the graticule, and the table movements are converted by the selsyns into electrical signals. These signals are employed to modulate carrier oscillations and the resulting signals, together with a reference signal, are recorded on a single-channel magnetic tape, in the manner already outlined.

Subsequently, the recorded signal can be employed to control a milling machine or other production unit. If it is necessary to machine a profiled workpiece from a rough blank or forging in several cutting passes, the path of the tool for each pass can be superimposed on the drawing, and the various roughing and semi-finishing traces recorded, in addition to the final tool path. Provisions can be made for tool changing and the engagement of different feed and speed rates, as will be explained later.

STROBOSCOPIC VERNIER SYSTEM

Although selsyns must be employed to operate the various motions of a machine tool under the C.R.S.I.M. system, such units need not be employed for recording the tape. For example, the necessary variable-frequency signals can be obtained from a "stroboscopic vernier," and the arrangement is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 9. The small synchronous motor *B* drives the disc *C* at a constant speed of 1 revolution per sec. Extending inwards from the periphery of the disc are 50 equally-spaced slots and teeth, and there is a similar disc *D*, which is mounted on a shaft co-axial with that of the motor. The shaft of the disc *D* is connected by a telescopic universally-jointed shaft *E* to the traverse screw (in this instance

indicated by the handle *F*), the movements of which it is desired to record.

Light from a lamp *G* is condensed by the lens system *H*, and the parallel beam thus produced is projected through the slots in the discs *C* and *D* on to a photo-electric cell *J*. Since the disc *C* has 50 slots and is rotated at 1 rev. per sec., an electrical signal with a frequency of 50 cycles per sec. is generated by the cell *J*, as long as the disc *D* remains stationary. If the traverse screw is rotated so that the disc *D* turns in the same direction as the disc *C*, the frequency of the signal from the cell *J* in increased. If the traverse screw and the disc *D* are turned in the opposite direction, the frequency of the signal is decreased. The effect is similar to that obtained when a selsyn is used for recording, except that the increase or decrease in frequency is not in direct proportion to the variation in the number of revolutions per sec. of the disc *D*, but to the displacement of the slots in the disc. Since the speed of the machine-operating selsyn is directly proportional to the frequency of the signal, it will make one additional revolution for a movement of the disc through 1/50 of a revolution. In consequence, the stroboscopic vernier is 50 times more sensitive to angular variations than is the selsyn recording system.

Instead of using two slotted discs arranged as shown in Fig. 9, it is possible to employ the system shown diagrammatically in Fig. 10. In this example, it is required to reproduce the surface *K*, which is passed beneath the stylus of a sensitive comparator *L*. The indicating pointer of the comparator is replaced by a lightweight disc *M*, in which there are 50 radial slots. A second slotted disc *N* is mounted on the shaft of a small synchronous motor *P*, and is driven at a speed of 1 revolution per sec. The disc *N* is enclosed in a chamber which has a lens *R* in a focusing mounting. It will be apparent that the latter arrangement closely resembles a camera, and it is set up so that the image of the disc *M* is focused on the disc *N*. Witnin the chamber there is a photo-electric cell *S*, which receives light reflected from the face of the disc *N*. When the disc *M* is stationary, a pulse-signal with a frequency of 50 cycles per sec. is generated by the cell *S*. As the surface *K* is traversed beneath the stylus of the comparator *L*, the disc *M* is rotated in the same direction as, or in the opposite direction to, the disc *N*, and the frequency of the signal from the cell S is increased or decreased. It should be noted that it is not always necessary to replace the pointer of the comparator by a complete disc. In many instances, a slotted sector will suffice. It is often possible, moreover, to employ a printed black and white member in place of the disc *M*. Provided that the dial of the comparator can be illuminated with sufficient brightness, it may even suffice to paint the dial black and the indicating pointer white.

The system shown in Fig. 9 can be employed either to record a tape to control the movements of a machine tool member in the manner already described, or to control a selsyn and fixed commutator motor whereby the machine member is operated directly. Since it is readily possible to obtain a response from a selsyn that is accurate within one-tenth of a revolution, and each revolution of the selsyn can be equivalent to a movement of the comparator stylus through 0·01 mm. (0·0004 in.), it will be apparent that the recording system has an accuracy of 0·001 mm. (0·00004 in.).

Experience has shown that when the power required to actuate a machine member is not excessive, a fixed commutator motor can follow a recorded motion with a maximum slip equivalent

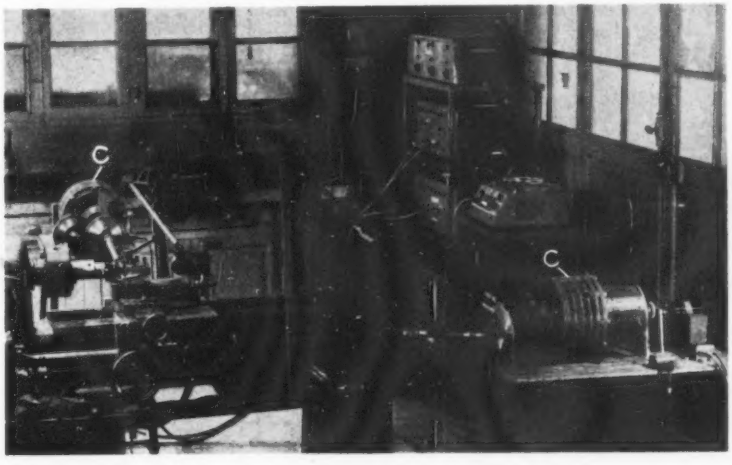


Fig. 7. The experimental set-up for operating a lathe by the C.R.S.I.M. system. Fixed commutator motors drive the lead screw and the cross-traverse screw through reduction gearing and universally-jointed shafts

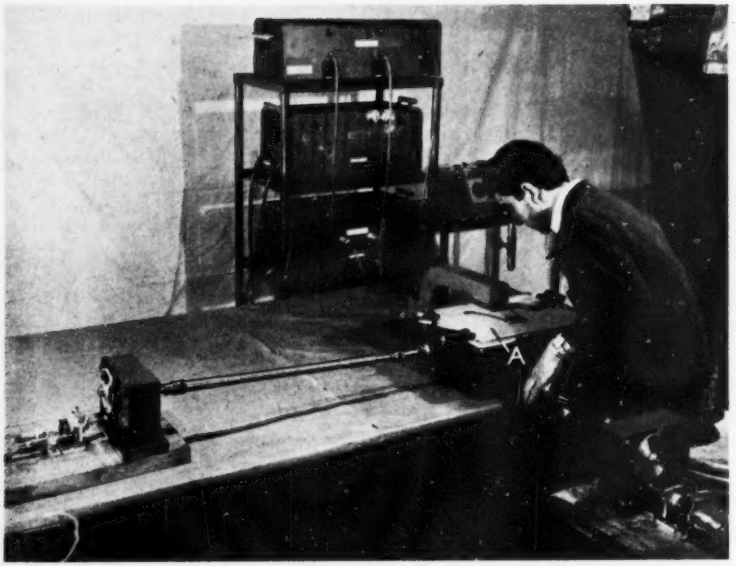


Fig. 8. An application of the C.R.S.I.M. system to copy milling. A drawing of the form to be produced is mounted on a table which is moved so that the outline is scanned by a microscope. The table movements are recorded on a magnetic tape which is employed to control a milling machine

to the spacing of the segments of the commutator. The motors built for the lathe set-up described have commutators with 47 segments and are connected to the machine traverse screws through reduction gearboxes which have an input/output ratio of 6:1. In consequence, the accuracy of operation is 1/282-revolution of the traverse screw. When the power required to operate the machine screw is large, it is necessary either to employ a more powerful fixed commutator motor, or to be satisfied with a lower standard of accuracy, since the slip in the motor is then greater than the spacing of the commutator segments.

The fixed commutator motors can be run at speeds up to 800 r.p.m., but for the different set-ups that have been tried out so far, control signals with frequencies varying between 25 and 75 cycles have been employed, and the corresponding maximum speed of the associated selsyn has been 1,500 r.p.m. The output shaft of the selsyn is coupled to the brush-carrying shaft of the motor through a 2:1 reduction gear, so that the output shaft of the motor rotates in either direction at a maximum speed of 750 r.p.m. Since the output shaft drives the traverse screw of the machine through a 6:1 reduction gear, the maximum speed of the screw is 2·08 rev. per sec.

This rate can be readily increased in one direction, to provide for a rapid return motion, since the selsyns employed can be run at high speeds. The speed cannot be correspondingly increased in the opposite direction, however, since it is desirable that the frequency of the control signals should not be reduced below 25- or at the very least 20-cycles per sec.

From Fig. 6 and 7, it may be noted that provisions are made for the easy disconnection of the fixed commutator motors from the lathe, to ensure that the movements of the operator are not restricted during the recording sequence. Such an arrangement is only necessary for the experimental set-up shown, and in a commercial application, the motors would be incorporated in the machine. The motors must be supplied with D.C. power, to ensure the necessary accuracy and freedom from oscillation, and, as has already been mentioned, each has a consumption of 10 amp. at 32 volts.

The power supply can be derived either from a motor-generator set or from an inexpensive selenium rectifier. If the equipment is required to operate to a high degree of accuracy, it is advantageous to connect all the fixed commutator motors in series with a metadyne to ensure that they are driven by a constant current supply.

The selsyns each consume 36 watts (18 watts for each rotor and stator), and this power can readily be obtained from standard electronic valves operating on a 400-volt supply, one valve being required for each phase and four valves for each rotor. For the equipment described, the valves are supplied with power from a rectifier of the type employed for radio work, but a small motor-generator set could be used. The total power

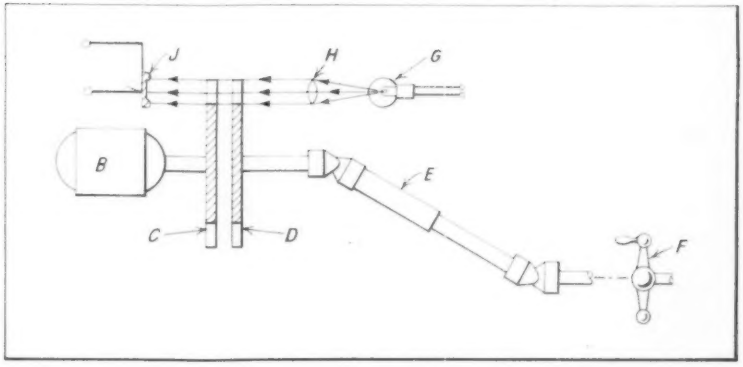


Fig. 9. Diagram showing how a stroboscopic vernier can be employed, in place of a selsyn, for the production of the signals to be recorded. This system is claimed to afford a higher degree of accuracy

required by the installation is of the order of 2·5 kW.

When the system is applied commercially to a machine tool (for example, a lathe), provision is made for engaging the auxiliary functions of the machine—such as speed changing, stopping and starting the spindle, and indexing tool-carrying turrets—by means of electro-magnetic clutches and solenoids. These latter units can be actuated by the operator by means of push-buttons on a control pedestal adjacent to the machine. The various functions are thus engaged and disengaged during the production of the first workpiece, and for each action a signal is recorded on the magnetic tape. If a tape-recorder of the automatic-playback type is used, a batch of parts can then be produced by repeatedly playing-back the tape, and the various motions and auxiliary functions of the machine will be engaged and disengaged in the required sequence.

It is claimed that the C.R.S.I.M. system can be applied to the automation of standard machine tools; permits considerable flexibility of control; can also be employed for the automation of complex machines, such as those employed for assembly, painting and metal forming operations; allows standard machine tools to be used for making cams, and similar parts with accurate curved profiles, which can then be applied to actuate automatic machines, thus facilitating the batch production of complex workpieces; and enables standard machine tools to be employed for copying operations, by means of the photo-electric control system.

This article is based on certain information originally published in *La Machine-outil Francaise*, to which grateful acknowledgment is made, and on further information supplied by Mr. V. Gavreau, Chief of the Electro-acoustical Laboratory, C.R.S.I.M.

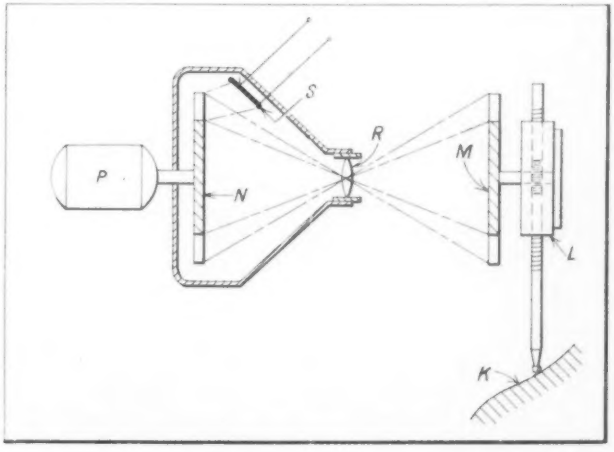


Fig. 10. An arrangement for generating signals to record a tape for profile milling is here shown diagrammatically. One disc of the stroboscopic vernier is mounted on the pointer spindle of a comparator, and its image, focused on to the other disc within a "camera-type" chamber, is reflected on to a photo-electric cell

New Manufacturing Techniques for Hydraulic Servo Valves*

By EDGAR M. HAKANSON†

Investigation showed that improved manufacturing techniques were required to provide balanced hydraulic servo valves of the necessary sensitivity and stability for critical applications and, if possible, at reduced cost.

The simple servo valve shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1 comprises two parts, namely, the sleeve *A* and the spool *B*. Such a valve may have to pass a stringent hydraulic flow test, and as requirements became more critical, and operating pressures are increased, the difficulties of manufacture are accentuated.

There are two general possibilities: (1) to manufacture each part to drawing tolerances so that all spools and all sleeves are interchangeable; and (2) to make each sleeve and spool as a matched pair.

Because so many elements enter into and affect flow test results, alternative No. 2 was selected as the most satisfactory for the majority of servo valves. In this connection, attention is drawn to the following major factors which affect hydraulic flow characteristics: (1) roundness and straightness of the sleeve bore; (2) correct alignment of the port edges in the sleeve; (3) roundness and straightness of the land surfaces on the spool; (4) surface finish of the spool lands and the sleeve bore; (5) diametral clearance between the spool lands and the sleeve bore; (6) sharpness of the corners of the ports and lands; and (7) the accuracy with which the dimensions of the spool lands and sleeve ports are matched to provide the specified positive or negative overlap.

Item (7) presents the greatest difficulty and it

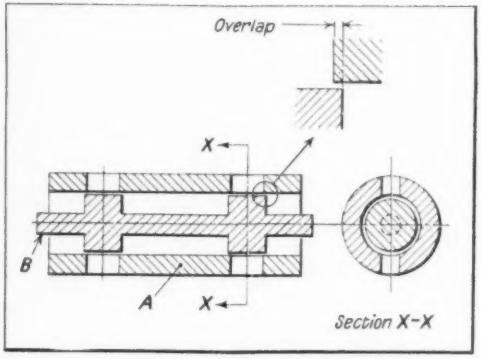


Fig. 1. Diagrams showing the spool and sleeve for a simple servo valve

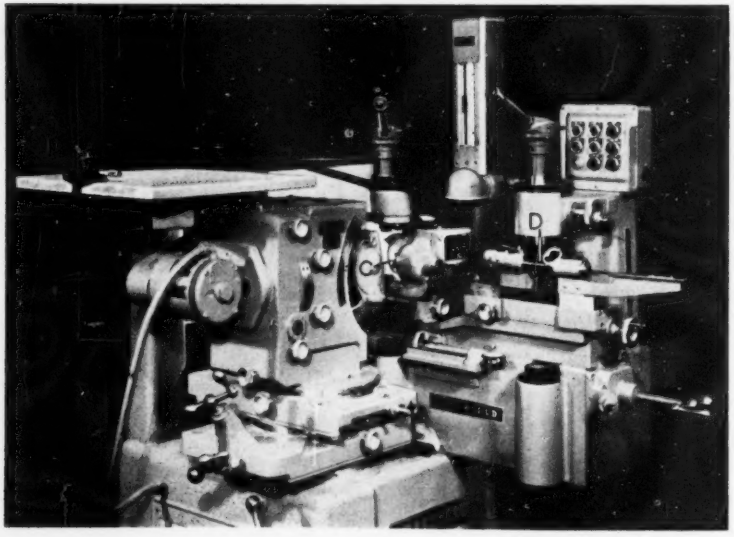


Fig. 2. A type 121-C Micro-Form machine arranged for match-grinding servo valve spools

* Abstract of a paper read before the American Society of Tool Engineers.

† The Sheffield Corporation, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.

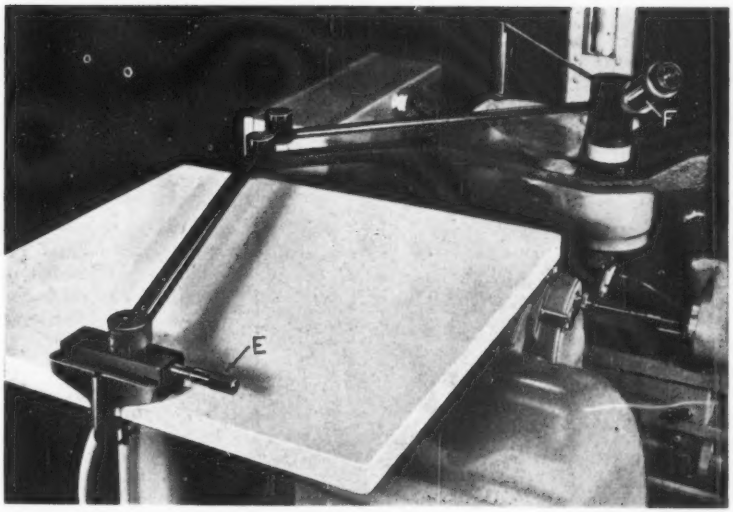


Fig. 3. The micrometer at *E* permits of fine adjustment of the microscope *F* for controlling overlap or "underlap"

was to overcome the associated problems that a new manufacturing technique was developed. In Fig. 2 is shown a type 121-C Micro-Form machine which is employed for match-grinding the spool to the sleeve, also for correcting the spool after a hydraulic flow test has been carried out.

The spool is mounted at the grinding station *C*, on the left, and the sleeve at the viewing station *D* on the right. Initially, the edge of one land on the spool is positioned under the cross-hairs of the microscope at station *C*, and the microscope is next set to provide for the amount of stock to be removed from the side face of the land, also for the positive or negative overlap specified. Adjustment of the microscope is effected by means of the micrometer *E*, Fig. 3, through a 50:1 ratio pantograph. With this arrangement, a micrometer movement of 0·001 in. changes the setting of the microscope *F* by 0·00002 in. It may be noted that, for the more critical valves, an overlap of the order of 0·0002 in. is required.

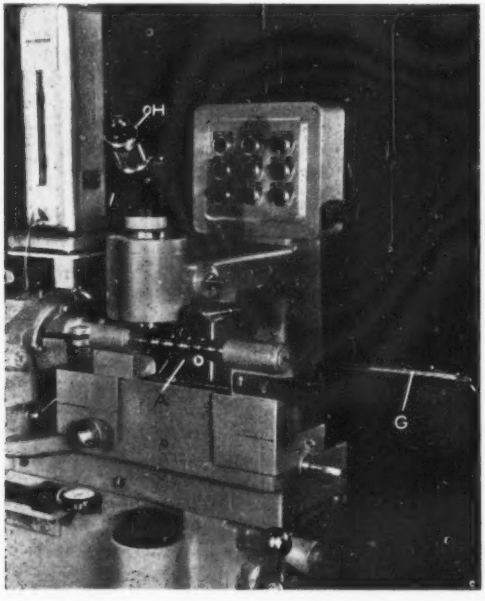


Fig. 4. A close-up view of the viewing station *D* with a sleeve in position

With the spool set in readiness for grinding, an auxiliary table at station *D* is adjusted until the corresponding port edge in the sleeve is aligned beneath the second microscope. The optical arrangement at this station is such that the edge of the port is viewed through the port in the opposite wall of the sleeve. To supplement good background illumination provided by a collimated light source, a very small bulb is passed through the tailstock into the bore of the sleeve to provide effective lighting of the port edge. This internal illumination unit is seen at *G* in Fig. 4, where the sleeve is indicated at *A* and the microscope at *H*.

In producing the sleeve, it is difficult to ensure that the two ports at one position are exactly opposite to one another in the sleeve bore. With the set-up shown in Fig. 4, the sleeve can be turned and observations can be made to determine which port edge will first be exposed by the edge of the spool land. The sleeve can then be set with this edge aligned with the microscope, or in the mean position if desired. While this setting is being made, an opportunity is also afforded of inspecting the quality and sharpness of the port edges. Once the sleeve

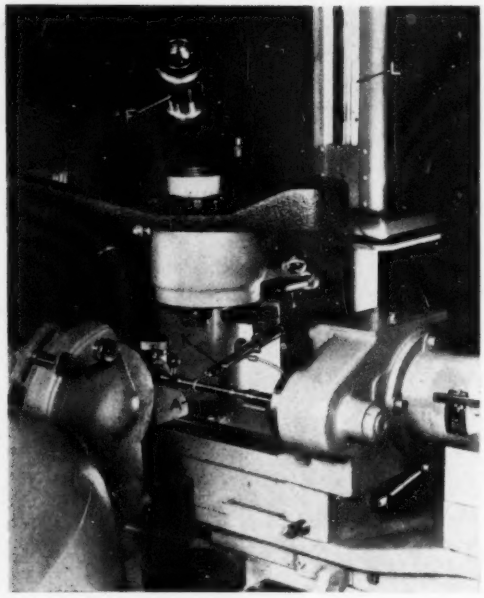


Fig. 5. A close-up view of the grinding station showing the indicator and air gauge employed for the final correction stage

has been positioned, the auxiliary table is locked to ensure that the relationship of the sleeve and spool remains constant throughout the series of grinding operations.

With the aid of the microscope at the station *C*, Fig. 2, the operator now grinds the face of the spool land to bring the edge into the correct relationship with that of the sleeve port within ± 0·00015 in. The operation can be performed with confidence because it is possible clearly to observe the position of the wheel in relation to the microscope cross-hairs. When this stage has been completed, the main table is re-set to bring the opposite edge of the port in the sleeve into alignment with the microscope *H*, Fig. 4, and the opposite face of the spool land is similarly ground. The operation is then repeated for the second pair of ports and land.

The servo valve is next hydraulically flow-tested as a unit, and, depending on the results, a chart is drawn up to indicate the amount of stock that must be removed from each land face on the spool in order to obtain correct matching or balance. With this information available, the spool is returned to the machine and mounted at the grinding station *C*. As a rule, the correction of a spool involves removing material in amounts ranging from as little as 0·000025 in. to as much as 0·0003 to 0·0004 in. To enable this operation to be performed accurately, provision is made for continuous indication of progress, as may be seen in Fig. 5. At a point opposite the grinding wheel, a sensitive Airetest indicator *K* is brought into contact with the land face at a specified distance below the edge. This Airetest indicator is connected to a 5,000:1 or 10,000:1 column-type air gauge *L*. While grinding is in progress, the amount of material removed is indicated directly by the float of the air gauge. In this way it is possible to remove material to an accuracy of ± 0·00001 in.

With previous methods of producing servo valves of this type it was necessary to carry out flow testing and correction of the spool as many as eight, ten or even twelve times. There is no need to emphasize the time and expense involved with this procedure or the loss that would be incurred if the operator, when correcting the spool for the twelfth time, scrapped the part. With the new method, depending on the specification, match ground valves will often pass the flow test without requiring any correction. For critical valves, however, one correction is usually necessary, and sometimes a second, to obtain the required degree of hydraulic balance in the assembled valve.

PRODUCTION OF MOPEDS AND MOTOR SCOOTERS—During July and August of this year the production of mopeds and motor scooters reached totals of 3,000 and 5,320, respectively. The totals for the corresponding periods in the previous year were 2,980 and 5,670.

NEW METHOD OF MARKING DESIGNS ON METAL SURFACES—Trade marks, identification numbers, and similar markings can be made on the surfaces of tools, for example, by means of a new stencil process which has been developed by the Ellams Duplicator Co., Ltd., 5 Dean Street, London, W.1. To prepare the stencil, a black and white drawing is made of the design required, and an electronic stencil cutter is then employed. A light source scans the drawing, and, by means of a photo-electric cell, electrical impulses are generated which perforate the stencil material in the areas corresponding to the black portions of the original design. The stencil is placed on the metal surface and the part is subjected to an electro-chemical etching process. Of a non-conducting and electrolyte resisting material, the stencil ensures that only the metal below the perforated areas is etched.

Special Semi-automatic Vapour Blasting Machine for Small Drilled Parts

The special machine illustrated in Fig. 1 has recently been built by British Vapour Blast, Ltd., Rose Hill, Coalbrookdale, near Ironbridge, Shropshire, for the semi-automatic vapour blasting of small metal components. Each component has a central bore of small diameter, with which from two to five $\frac{1}{16}$-in. diameter holes communicate, and the machine is designed to remove the internal burrs thrown up during the drilling operations, also to clean out any swarf left at the machining stage. The equipment is 6-ft. square in plan, by 8 ft. high, and, as may be seen from Fig. 1, is entirely encased in sheet metal panels which are removable to facilitate serving and adjustment. Components to be treated are loaded through a sliding door at the front (right-hand side) of the machine and are subsequently discharged down the chute at the left, into a container.

In Fig. 2, the unit is seen from the same position as in Fig. 1, but with the panels removed to show the internal arrangements. The components to be treated are loaded through the door, which is automatically opened, as empty finger-jigs are moved into position in front of it, by a cam and link mechanism. A skeleton turntable of fabricated construction, of approximately 4 ft. diameter, incorporates six arms, each of which carries four finger-jigs into which the components are loaded. This table is indexed by a Geneva mechanism and is located at the various settings by pneumatically-operated rollers which ensure accuracy of positioning of the jigs to within $\pm \frac{1}{64}$ in.

From the loading position, the components are carried to a station at which they are washed with a high-pressure spray of detergent to remove any grease or cutting lubricant. Next, they pass to three successive blasting stations equipped with guns having ceramic nozzles which are arranged at various angles to treat the different holes.

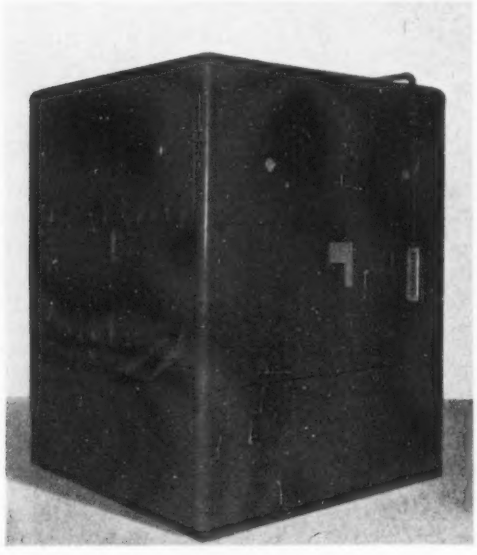


Fig. 1. This special semi-automatic vapour blasting machine has been designed for the removal of internal burrs thrown up during drilling operations on small metal components

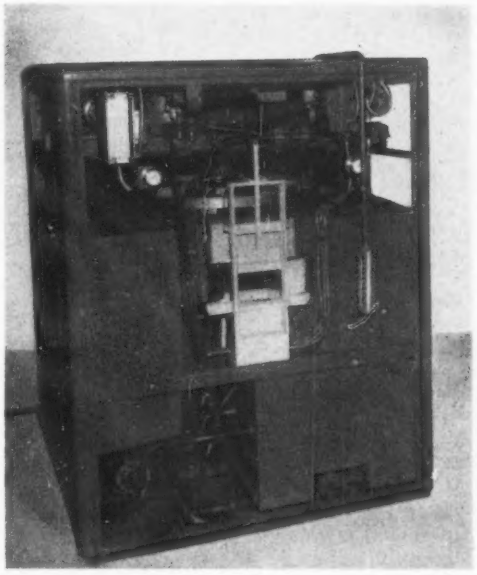


Fig. 2. In this view, with the sheet metal panels removed, some details of the construction of the vapour blasting machine may be observed

Finally, they are transferred to the last station where they pass under a water spray which washes away any remaining abrasive. At this station, the parts are ejected from the finger jigs and emerge down the discharge chute, leaving the finger jigs in the water stream so that any abrasive matter or dirt is flushed away. The detergent solution and the water for final washing are supplied by separate motor-driven pumps.

Abrasive and water mixture is pumped to the blasting guns at a pressure of 150 lb. per sq. in. by means of a 2-stage Vacugland pumping unit installed in the cabinet base. All bearings in the machine are supplied by a one-shot centralized lubrication system. The pendant carries switches for starting or stopping the indexing motion, the main, detergent and water pump motors, and an exhaust fan for the removal of water vapour.

Ruston Gas-bearing Circulator

Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Lincoln, have introduced the NFB gas-bearing circulator, shown in Fig. 1, which has been developed by their nuclear division, and it is intended for use where it is necessary to circulate gas at high temperatures and pressures, with minimum leakage, as is frequently required in the nuclear field. To avoid the need for oil bearings, the rotating assembly of the circulator, shown in Fig. 2, is carried on bearings in which the pumped gas, which may be air, carbon dioxide or helium, is used as a fluid. The production of the bearing portions calls for exceptionally high standards of machining, the shaft diameter being held to the specified size within 50 micro-inches over a 5½-in. length. All the moving parts are contained within a sealed pressure vessel, and the electrical leads are brought out through vacuum-tight seals.

The capacity of the class NFB circulator was determined after an investigation of the probable requirements of a number of potential users, both in the United Kingdom and abroad. In its present form, the unit is capable of satisfying current demands in connection with laboratory experiments and will circulate air, carbon dioxide or helium under all conditions up to 450 lb. per sq. in. abs. and 450 deg. C.

The unit will operate over a speed range of 10 to 1 when connected to a variable-frequency a.c. supply. In addition, the unit will provide for many of the pumping requirements for the auxiliary circuits associated with large gas-cooled reactors.

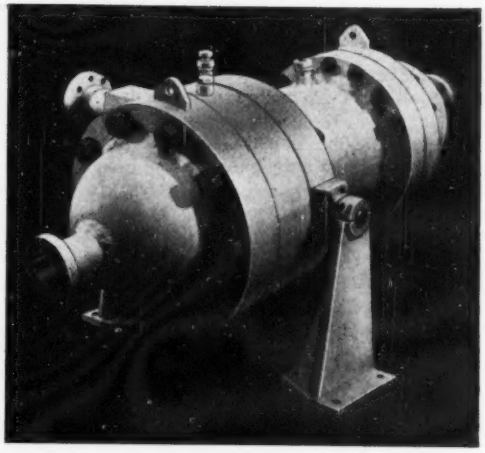


Fig. 1. Ruston class NFB gas-bearing circulator for handling air, carbon dioxide, or helium at 450 lb. per sq. in. pressure for nuclear purposes

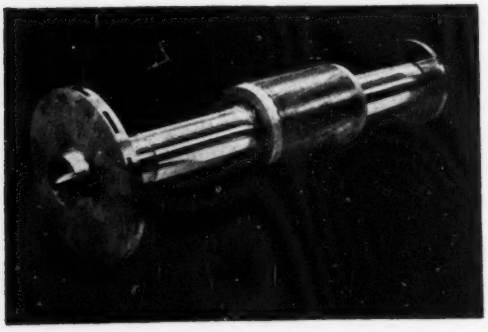


Fig. 2. The rotating assembly of the Ruston gas-bearing circulator

At the company's research centre, the circulator is now being used for experiments associated with the design and development of nuclear power stations of 5- to 25-MW. output. The overall dimensions of the unit are 4 ft. 9 in. long, 2 ft. 3 in. wide and 2 ft. 3 in. high.

Teddington Automatic Air-gauging Equipment

Reference has already been made in MACHINERY, 93/364—13/8/58, to the range of air-gauging equipment introduced recently by Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. One of the latest additions to this range is the type 88 pneumatic size control unit shown in Fig. 1, which, in conjunction with various alternative gauging heads, is designed for a automatic dimensional control of work on machine tools. It can be employed in connection with such processes as grinding and light turning, and all pneumatic and electrical equipment, other than that directly associated with the gauging head, is housed within the unit illustrated.

This equipment includes a set of pneumatic/electric relays of a new, improved design, which are operated by signals from the gauging head. Sensitivity of these relays is such that, at the maximum amplification of 5,000 ×, they are capable of a discrimination of less than 0·000005 in. The pneumatic/electric relays, in turn, actuate electric output relays, which control the various machine functions, also, where appropriate, signal lamps. Either two or four output relays are provided, and the rating of the contacts is 3-amp., 250-volt, A.C. The relays are fully adjustable, and each can be set to operate at any point in the measuring range. Consequently, the equipment is readily adaptable to a wide variety of work, processes, and machines, and it can be arranged to operate in a number of different ways.

The equipment may be employed either for "in process" or "post process" gauging, and typical examples of functions of a grinding machine that can be controlled "in process" include rapid in-feed, slow in-feed, dwell, rapid withdrawal, and wheel dressing. "Post process" gauging may be employed for through-feed centreless grinding, for example, on a "trend" basis, and incipient errors are then detected and corrected before rejects are produced. Referring to Fig. 1, it will be observed that three signal lamps are provided. These lamps are green, amber and red, and at a representative set-up for working on a "trend" basis, the following indications are obtained.

So long as the components are within a predetermined tolerance—usually half that permitted—the green lamp is illuminated, to indicate "accept." If the half-tolerance is exceeded, the amber light is displayed, and a corrective signal is fed to the machine. Should the machine, through some fault, fail to respond, the red lamp is illuminated. Although there are only three lamps, a greater number of indications can be provided by using some of them twice. With this object, they are arranged to operate in sequence, with the relays, in the following order. Red, amber, green, amber, red.

Typically, such a sequence would be employed for an "in process" set-up, for example, for grinding a component between centres, with red denoting rapid in-feed, amber, slow in-feed, and green, the period of dwell before rapid withdrawal. In the event of incorrect functioning, such as failure of the head to withdraw, the amber lamp would again be illuminated, and a corrective or precautionary signal would be fed to the machine. Should the latter still fail to respond, the red lamp would be illuminated, and an emergency shut-down signal would be transmitted. By setting the final relay to operate on the low limit of the work, it can be ensured that, in such an event, an out-of-tolerance component is not produced.

Referring again to Fig. 1, it will be observed that the control unit also incorporates a standard 6-in. dial-type indicating instrument, equipped

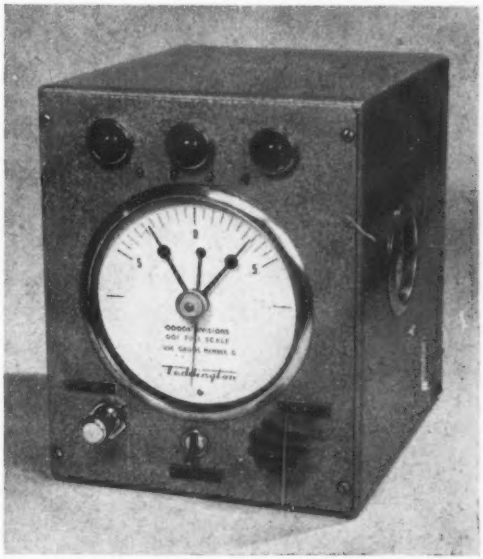


Fig. 1. Teddington type 88 pneumatic size control unit, incorporating coloured indicator lights

H

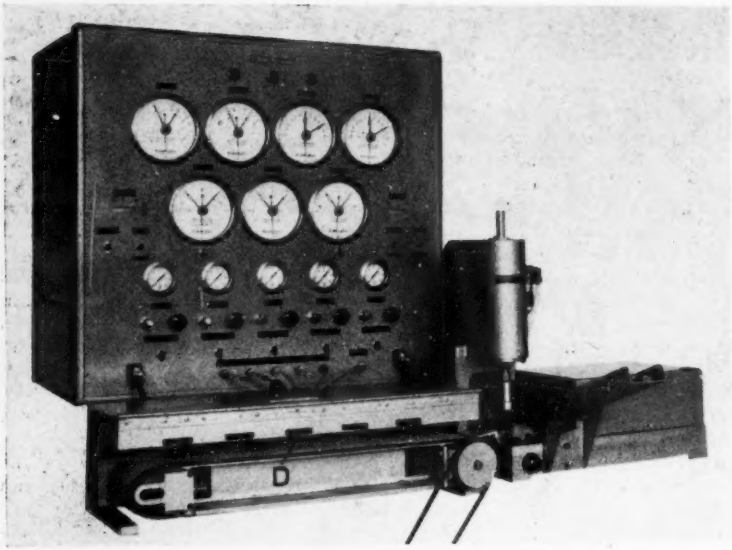


Fig. 2. Automatic equipment for checking taper roller bearing outer races on seven dimensions simultaneously, and segregating them into six categories

with adjustable tolerance pointers. The particular example shown has a scale that covers a range of 0·001 in., and is direct reading to 0·00005 in. This range corresponds to the maximum amplification mentioned, and the amplification is adjustable for any range from 0·001 to 0·004 in., for which readily-interchangeable scales are available. For special applications, lower amplifications can be provided.

Three standard types of gauging heads are available, all of which are adjustable to accommodate a wide range of work size. An external caliper type, designed for mounting on the wheel guard, is normally employed for grinding between centres, and an overall size-range of ½ in. to 6 in. diameter is covered by a series of interchangeable jaws. A typical "post process" gauging head of the design employed for through-feed centreless grinding was described in the earlier article, to which reference has been made. Where the parts leave the machine in a continuous flow, an adjustable "trend" head is employed, and this type is available in two sizes, covering ½ in. to 1½ in. diameter, and 1½ in. to 3 in. diameter.

"Timed" gauging heads of caliper type are employed for parts that leave the machine at intervals, or are interrupted by flats or grooves, and are adjustable from ½ in. diameter to 3 in. diameter. In units of this type, the gauging impulse is triggered either by a micro-switch or an air jet, so that a selected portion of the work is measured. All type 88 control units are equipped for operation in this manner. Special-purpose gauging heads, designed to suit individual machines, can be provided for plunge-feed centreless grinding and internal grinding. The equipment described can be operated on a clean, dry air-supply at any pressure from 50 to 150 lb. per sq. in., which need not be regulated.

AUTOMATIC GRADING EQUIPMENT FOR TAPER ROLLER BEARING RACES

The company has recently supplied to a well-known specialist firm of roller bearing manufacturers, the fully-automatic gauging and sorting equipment shown in Fig. 2, which is stated to be the first of its kind to be installed in this country.

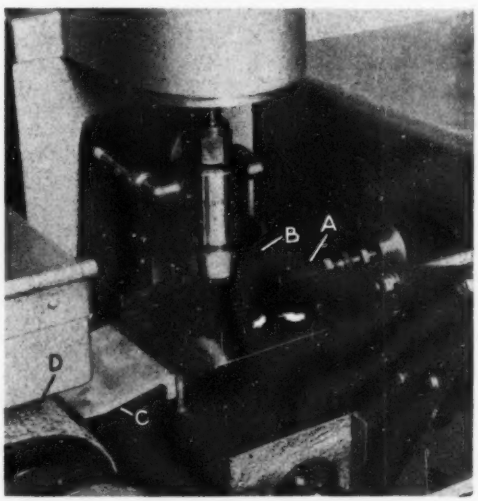


Fig. 3. Close-up view of the gauging heads and feed equipment of the machine seen in Fig. 2

This equipment is designed to perform seven checks simultaneously on taper roller bearing outer races, and to segregate the components into six categories. Interchangeable gauging heads are employed, to enable components of various sizes to be accommodated, and direct jets are used throughout, to minimize errors due to wear. A close-up view of the gauging heads and associated feed equipment is given in Fig. 3.

The races are placed, all the same way up, in the inclined feed magazine seen at the right, and each, in turn, is advanced to the gauging position by the air-operated pusher *A*. Here, the work is located between blocks that incorporate jets for measuring the upper and lower external diameters, taper, and the width, and a vertical pneumatic ram lowers the conical gauging plug *B* into the bore. This plug is provided with two pairs of jets, for checking the upper and lower internal diameters, and taper. The entire cycle, it may be noted, is timed by a sequence controller, and at this stage, the various gauging circuits are energized, including the seven corresponding indicating instruments seen on the main cabinet in Fig. 2. According to the dimensions of the work, relays are operated, which pre-set an appropriate deflector of the segregating equipment.

Once the gauging impulse has been delivered, and the segregating deflector is set, the plug *B* is raised, and the pusher *A* is withdrawn, and again advanced. A fresh component is thereby moved into the gauging position, and pushes the gauged component on to the short inclined ramp *C*, Fig. 3. This ramp guides the component on to a small belt conveyor *D*, Fig. 2 and 3, from which it is diverted sideways by the deflector. There are five deflectors at intervals along the belt, which correspond to the following categories. "Scrap"; three grades of salvage rejects, comprising "reject 1," "reject 2" and "reject 3"; and "second quality accept." For all components within "first quality" tolerances on all dimensions, the deflectors remain raised, so that these components are delivered from the end of the conveyor. The equipment is required to check and grade 600 races an hour, but can operate at more than twice that speed.

Newgar Automatic Assembly Machine for Tags

Shown in Fig. 1 is the latest Newgar machine built by Newman & Guardia, Ltd., South Road, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex, for automatically assembling metal tags in electrical components, such as valve bases and turret tuner panels for television receivers, for example.

Operated entirely by compressed air, the machine has a working speed of 80 cycles per min., and is shown set up for assembling, simultaneously, six tags in line, in a panel for a turret tuner, at each cycle. Alternatively, the machine can be supplied for handling turret tuner panels with four tags, or for assembling as many as eight tags into slots disposed on a circle.

Interchangeable tables incorporating 12 or 24 work holding fixtures can be provided, and for the indexing movements, a British Bellows (Benton & Stone, Ltd.) air-operated unit is mounted on the base. The tag material is supplied by the company in 200-ft. long, pre-formed, strips, which are fed to the assembly head from a pair of reels. A portion of the strip, indicating the shape of the tags, is shown in Fig. 2.

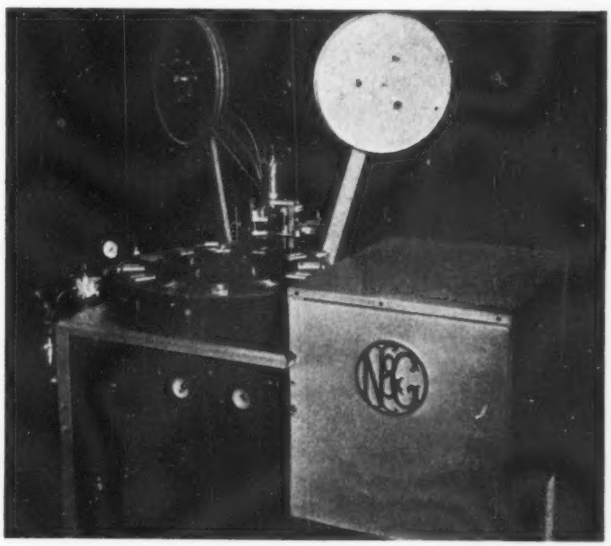


Fig. 1. Newman & Guardia machine set up for assembling tags in turret tuner panels

Referring to the close-up view, Fig. 3, the assembly head incorporates a pair of slides, as indicated at *A* and *B*, which are mounted above the table and can move vertically on a pair of cylindrical guide bars. Carried on the same guide bars, but below the table, there is a third slide which is arranged to perform a bending operation on the tags, as will later be explained. The tag material is passed through guide slots in the slide *A*, and is held in other guide slots in the slide *B* throughout the entire working cycle of the machine.

At the completion of an indexing movement of the table, which brings a fresh workpiece into position beneath the assembly head, a signal is transmitted to a solenoid-operated air valve. As a result, the slide *A*, and the slide beneath the table, are moved towards each other by the action of separate air cylinders. At the same time, the slide *B*, which is suspended from the slide *A* by a flange at the upper end of the guide pillar *C*, moves downwards freely under gravity, with the slide *A*, until it makes contact with the top surface of the work-holding fixture.

During the continued downward movement of the slide *A* under the action of the air cylinder, built-in spring-loaded jaws, which engage with the top edges of the ears of the form indicated at *X* in Fig. 2, cause the lowest tags to be pushed through slots in the workpiece. Two small lugs on the lowest tag on each strip, now extend beyond the bottom surface of the workpiece, and these lugs are bent through 90 deg. by a forming tool which is mounted on the third slide, and is moved towards the centre of the table by another air cylinder. Simultaneously, a cropping tool built into the slide *B* (Fig. 3) is operated by a fourth air cylinder to cut the lowest tags from the strips.

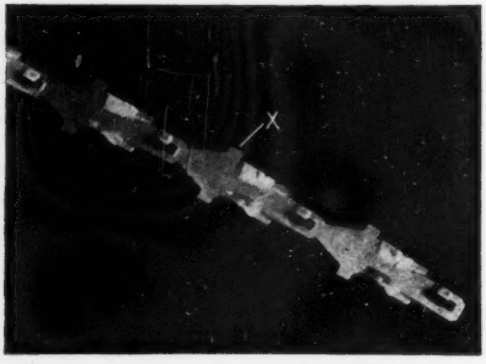


Fig. 2. A portion of the pre-formed strip from which the tags are inserted in the work and then cut on the machine shown in Fig. 1

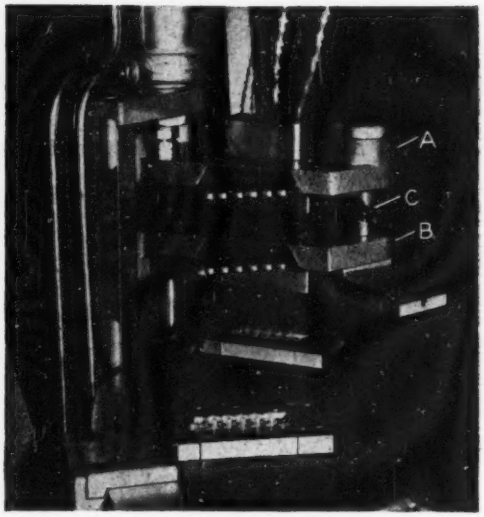


Fig. 3. Close-up view showing part of the assembly head and some of the work-holding fixtures on the indexing table

The tags are now secured by the lower edges of the ears and by the lugs, which engage the top and bottom surfaces of the workpiece respectively.

Next, the slides *A* and *B* are raised, and the slide beneath the table is moved downwards by the air cylinders, to complete the working cycle. The slide *B* also incorporates spring-loaded claws, which engage with the top edges of ears on the strips, to prevent the latter from being withdrawn from the guide slots while the slide *A* is being raised, independently, through a short distance at the beginning of the return stroke. During this independent upward travel, the claws in the slide *A* are opened, and then closed by spring action, so that they engage with other ears on the tag material in readiness for the strip feeding operation during the next working cycle.

POLYTHENE LETTERS FOR PATTERNS.—Aldridge Plastics, Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2, are producing a range of polythene letters for use on foundry patterns. These letters are pliable and it is stated that they can be moulded to any normal contour without difficulty, and secured with glue or pins. They are inexpensive, and owing to resiliency, it is claimed, do not become damaged or burred as a result of ramming. Owing to the self-lubricating properties of polythene, moreover, there is no tendency for sticking to occur.

Vertical Hot-spinning Lathe for Titanium

A new method of producing high strength spherical pressure vessels in titanium and other metals is now being employed by Titanium Fabricators, Inc., Burbank, California, U.S.A. Developed to permit fabrication of pressure vessels of comparable strength to those made from stainless steel, but of only 40 per cent the weight, the new method involves the use of a special vertical spinning lathe, as shown in Fig. 1. This machine has a circular table which can be driven at variable speeds and carries a hemispherical steel former, of a size corresponding to the internal dimension of the half shells from which the pressure vessel is to be assembled by welding. A framework provides pivots on each side for the support of a yoke, of fabricated construction, which can be moved in an arc over the table.

The yoke carries a large hydraulic cylinder, and attached to the ram of this cylinder is a hardened roller whereby pressure is applied to the blank to be formed. Forces up to 24,000 lb. can be exerted by this cylinder, the force selected depending on the thickness of the material, and whether or not it is heated. Movements of the yoke are imparted hydraulically, and it can be traversed above the former at any desired speed. By using a suitable former, paraboloids can also be produced, and the material can be thinned at any desired positions by varying the loading of the roll. Circular blanks with central holes can conveniently be attached to the former by means of a

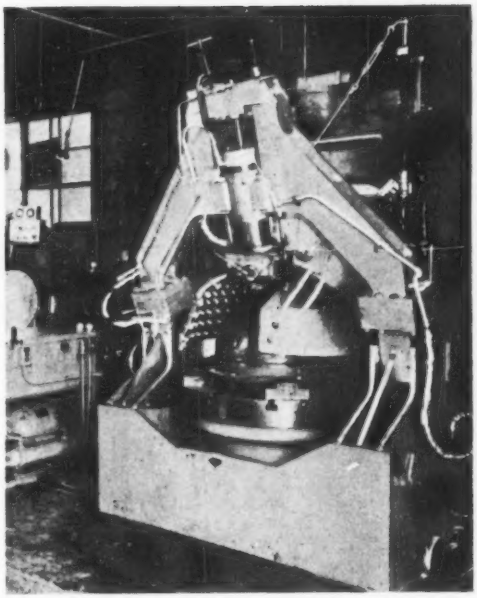


Fig. 1. Hydraulically-operated hot-spinning machine constructed by Titanium Fabricators, Inc., for the production of hemispheres from titanium blanks

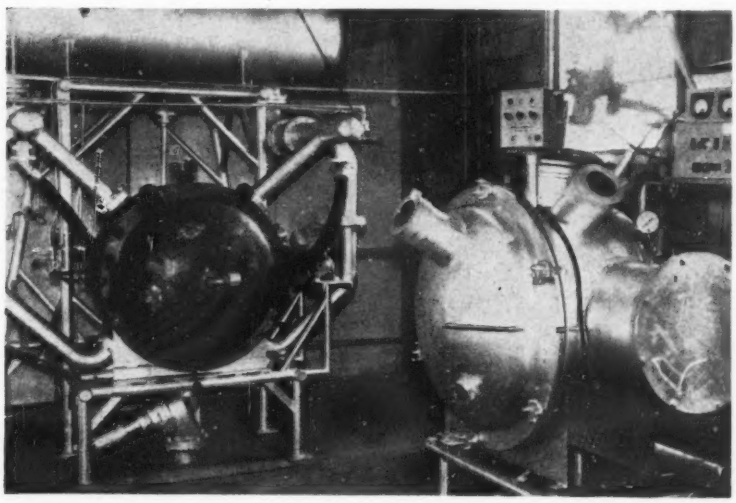


Fig. 2. A pressure vessel is produced by welding two hemispheres together, in the chamber on the right, in an inert gas atmosphere. Heat treatment, including water-quenching, is then carried out in the second chamber, under vacuum

central bolt or stud, and several passes may be necessary, especially on such materials as magnesium or titanium which must be formed slowly because of their metallurgical structures.

Special equipment is provided for heating the blanks initially, and while forming is in progress, and a gas-heated muffle of suitable shape is seen in position on the machine in Fig. 1. After the completion of the spinning operation it is usually necessary to machine the edge of the hemisphere true, and to provide a chamfer in preparation for welding. For this purpose, a cutter holder is mounted on the side of the machine. Welding is carried out in a special unit, seen at the right in Fig. 2, in which the two hemispheres are mounted in a fixture with their edges accurately aligned. An inert gas is then pumped into the chamber to replace the air, and welding is performed semi-automatically, under the control of an operator who observes the work through one of the windows.

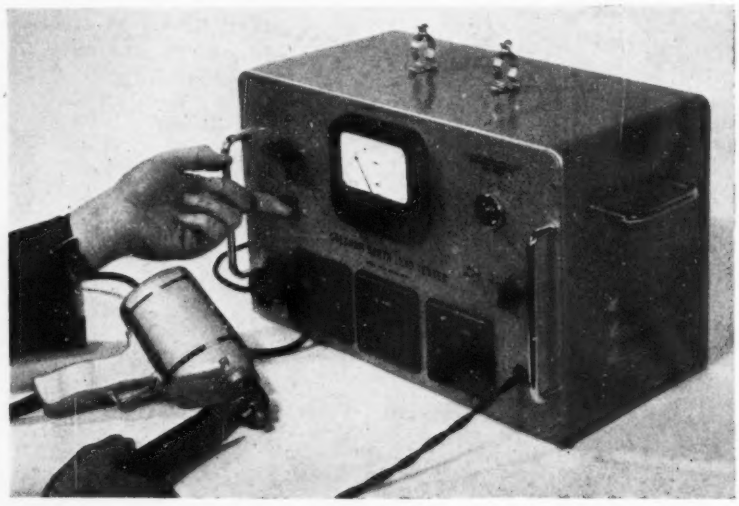
The pressure vessels are next heat-treated in another special chamber, seen at the left in Fig. 2, in which it is inserted at room temperature. A pump is then employed to exhaust the chamber, and after the sphere has been heated, high pressure jets are turned on to quench the surface simultaneously all over. This method avoids risk of formation of steam pockets or bubbles on the surface, which might result in distortion. In addition to the production of spheres of the type described, it is envisaged that with a machine of slightly different design, conical or cylindrical shapes could be obtained. In addition, it should be possible to form cylinders which are designed with hemispherical ends.

Gresham Earth Lead Tester

The instrument here shown has been developed by Gresham Transformers, Ltd., Hanworth, Middlesex, for testing the continuity and adequacy of the earth leads of portable tools and other appliances. An appliance is plugged-in to one of the three sockets provided on the front face of the instrument, these sockets being of the standard 3-pin type, rated at 5-, 13-, and 15-amp. Contact with the casing of the appliance is made by means of the 2-pin probe seen in use in the left foreground.

A test is carried out in four distinct stages, as follows: (1) the resistance of the appliance lead is measured and noted; (2) a current of 100 amp. is passed through the lead for a period of 2 sec.; (3) the resistance of the lead is again measured; and (4) mains voltage is applied to the tool for a running test. If the earthing characteristics of the lead are satisfactory, the resistance readings recorded at tests (1) and (3) will be identical. On the other hand, if the resistance at stage (3) is greater than at (1), the lead is defective and requires further examination. If there is an open circuit existing in the tool, the resistance recorded at test (3) will be infinite.

This instrument, which is designed for operation on a 240-volt, 50-cycle, single-phase current supply, has been developed by the company in close co-operation with H.M. Inspectors of Factories, and has been subjected to official tests and field trials.



Gresham Earth Lead Tester for Portable Tools and Similar Appliances

Calculations of Eccentric Clamp Dimensions

By KURT HEBER, West Berlin

Eccentrics are commonly used for clamping purposes in jigs and fixtures. They are easy to produce and, if correctly made, ensure that the worm is rigidly held.

The tolerance on the work dimension between the locating surface and the clamping surface determines the length of stroke S necessary for proper clamping. The length of stroke of an eccentric clamp, in turn, depends on the eccentricity E of the clamping surface and its position angle. In any application, however, proper clamping is obtained when the eccentric is self-locking. It can be assumed that a self-locking action will be obtained if the angle of friction α between the workpiece and the eccentric clamp is equal to or less than 5 deg. 43 min. Substituting this value in the equation $E = D/2 \sin \alpha$ (where D is the diameter of the eccentric) gives the relationship $D > 20\ E$ for a self-locking clamp.

The diameter of the eccentric depends on the dimensions and the design of the jig, but should be made as large as possible because of the improved wear-resistance obtained with a larger contact area. Position angles are limited by the operating range. It is important for the designer to have a clear conception of these factors in order to determine the correct dimensions of an eccentric clamp. To obtain these dimensions by applying trial-and-error methods is a waste of time.

When the centre of the eccentric is rotated through 180 deg. about the centre of the shaft, the length of stroke is $2E$. In the middle position, after rotating through 90 deg., the length of stroke is equal to the eccentricity E. However, the length of stroke does not increase uniformly for each increment of angle during the rotation from 0 to 180 deg. The curve of the rate of stroke increase is harmonic, and rises slowly up to a position angle of 60 deg. Then the rate of increase is approximately constant up to a position angle of 120 deg. From this angle to the 180-deg. position angle the curve becomes flatter and levels off. Only in the range from 60 to 120 deg. does the eccentric rise fairly uniformly for each increment of rotation. Thus, for the best results, the clamping range should be restricted to within -30 to $+30$ deg. of the middle position. The relation between clamping range angle B and the eccentricity E for a fixed length of stroke S is indicated in the accompanying diagrams, which show the eccentric clamp at the two limiting angles.

The vertical distance between the centre of the eccentric and the horizontal line through the centre of the shaft is equal to S', or one-half the length of stroke S, and the angles are $\pm B/2$ from the middle position.

$$\therefore \sin B/2 = S'/E$$

$$\text{and as } S = 2S'$$

$$\sin B/2 = S/2E.$$

Example:

Given: $S = 0{\cdot}020$ in., $D = 1{\cdot}600$ in., $E = 0{\cdot}080$ in.

To find B

$$\sin B/2 = S/2E = 0{\cdot}125$$

$$\therefore B = 14 \text{ deg. } 22 \text{ min.}$$

As this clamping range angle is very small, B is chosen as 30 deg., and the eccentricity and the diameter become smaller.

$$E = S/(2 \times \sin B/2)$$

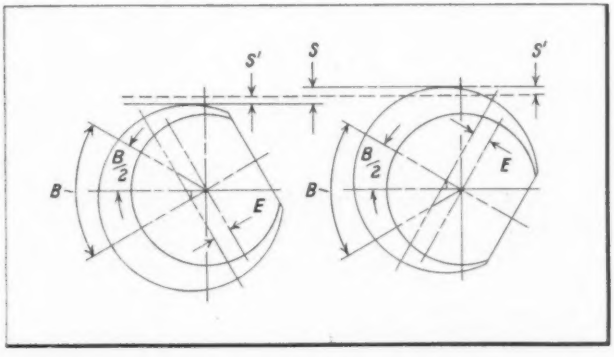
$$= 0{\cdot}020/(2 \times 0{\cdot}258) = 0{\cdot}039 \text{ in.}$$

$$D = 20\ E = 20 \times 0{\cdot}020 = 0{\cdot}780 \text{ in.}$$

If the whole range of 60 deg. were to be used, there would be an eccentricity of

$$E = 0{\cdot}020/(2 \times 0{\cdot}5) = 0{\cdot}020 \text{ in.}$$

In this way it is simple to obtain the most effective dimensions for clamping range angle, eccentricity, and length of stroke for any eccentric clamp.



The range angle B of an eccentric clamp should not exceed 60 deg. symmetrically disposed about the mid-position

"Gun" Drilling with Portable Power Tools

In MACHINERY, 89/170—20/7/56, reference was made to special cutting tools which have been developed by the National Twist Drill & Tool Co., U.S.A., to facilitate the production of accurate holes. The tools include gun drills of the centre-cut (conventional) type and of the target (trepanning) type, and various examples of the use of each design were given. Production of accurate, well-aligned holes often presents considerable difficulties, particularly when the components or assemblies to be drilled are too large or too awkward in shape for the operations to be carried out on a conventional machine tool. Such workpieces are usually drilled with portable equipment, and the National Twist Drill & Tool Co. and the A. B. Quackenbush Co., Glendale, Cal., U.S.A., have jointly developed portable tooling arrangements whereby holes can be produced with target-type gun drills, with a high standard of finish, and to close tolerances for position and alignment.

The equipment is seen in use in Fig. 1, for drilling a hole in an aircraft undercarriage assembly, and it comprises a Quackenbush portable power drill, and a special extension unit whereby the target-type gun drill is guided. Of a light-weight, high-torque design, the power tool is arranged to provide a positive mechanical feed for the quill. The only additional equipment that is necessary is a simple jig plate with bushed holes to receive the guide bushing that forms an integral part of the special extension unit. This jig plate can be either clamped to the work, or rigidly positioned in the correct relationship to it.

A typical arrangement of the extension unit, jig plate and workpiece is shown in Fig. 2. The end of the power tool body is indicated at *A*, and the extension *B* is screwed to it. A target-type gun drill *C* is held in the driving sleeve or chuck fitted to the tool spindle, and passes through a guide bushing *D* at the end of the extension unit. This bushing has two semi-circular recesses and arcuate slots which are engaged with the shoulder-screws *E*, to secure the extension to the jig plate *F*, and the reduced diameter portion is a sliding fit in the bush of the jig plate.

The driving sleeve or chuck of the power tool is surrounded by a special liquid-tight coupling *G*, which is held stationary by the connection *H* for the coolant supply. This connection passes through one of two slots *J* in the wall of the extension unit. Needle rollers are interposed between the tubular body of the coupling and the driving sleeve, in order that the latter member may rotate freely, and O-rings are fitted to seal the various members. Annular and radial passages are provided in the sleeve and the drill to

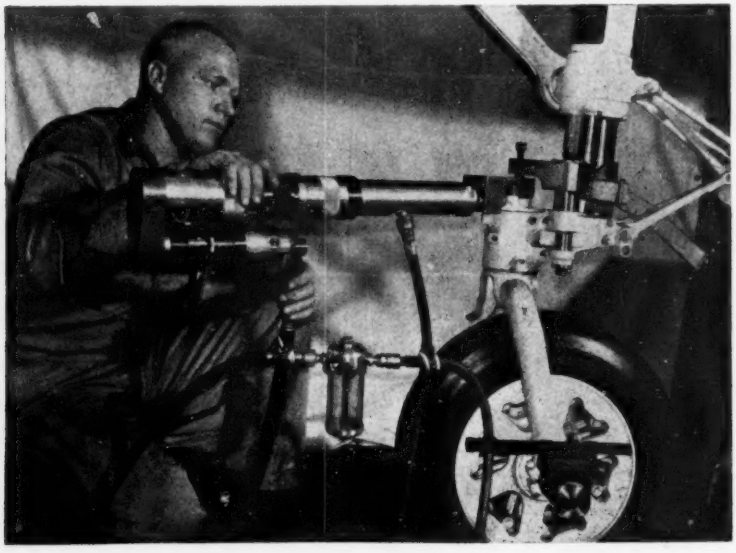


Fig. 1. Portable equipment for the production of holes with target-type gun drills, which has been developed by the National Twist Drill & Tool Co., and the Quackenbush Co., U.S.A., is here being used for drilling a hole in an aircraft undercarriage

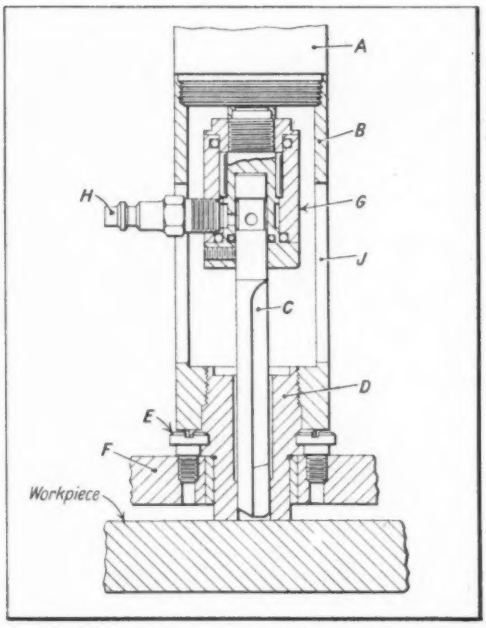


Fig. 2. Sectional view of a typical extension for a Quackenbush power tool, showing the guide bush for the target-type gun drill and the coolant-supply arrangements

allow the coolant to pass to the axial delivery holes in the tool, and thence to the cutting zone. The slots *J* in the wall of the extension unit provide for the escape of the swarf which is forced by the coolant out of the hole that is being drilled and up the groove in the gun drill.

Repositioning of the complete power tool assembly is readily effected, since it is only necessary to turn the tool through a small angle, to release the bush at the end of the extension from the shoulder screws of the jig plate, transfer the tool assembly to the next drilling position, and engage it with another pair of shoulder screws. It is important that the end of the drill guide bush *D* should abut the work-surface.

The power feed arrangements of the Quackenbush tool have been found to offer particular advantages when drilling operations are performed on work-hardening materials, such as stainless steels, high-strength steels and high-temperature alloys. Drilling feeds can also be readily adjusted, in small increments, to suit the drill diameter and the chip-forming characteristics of the work-material.

Compressed air, liquid or mist cooling may be employed. Compressed air has been found satisfactory for some of the softer materials, but for harder workpieces mist cooling is recommended. Either cutting oil or water-soluble compounds may be used in the mist unit connected to the shop air supply, and a typical arrangement is shown in Fig. 3. Water-soluble compounds have been found satisfactory in practice, and are cleaner to use.

Target-type gun drills can be tipped with various grades of tungsten carbide, and alloys with hardness values as high as Rockwell 50 C have been drilled with good results. Among the applications of these drills, with the portable equipment, may be mentioned the production of holes in a "sandwich" material, comprising a layer of aluminium alloy, a layer of stainless steel of Rockwell 47 C hardness, and two further layers of aluminium alloy. The holes produced were ⅝ in. diameter by 2½ in. deep. In another instance, holes were produced in multiple layers of aluminium alloy sheet.

Holes have also been gun-drilled in laminations of ordinary and pre-stretched clear plastics, used for windows in modern aircraft. When normal twist drills were employed to produce the holes, crazing lines, indicative of stresses or fractures, were formed around the holes, but accurate holes without crazing were obtained with the portable gun-drilling equipment.

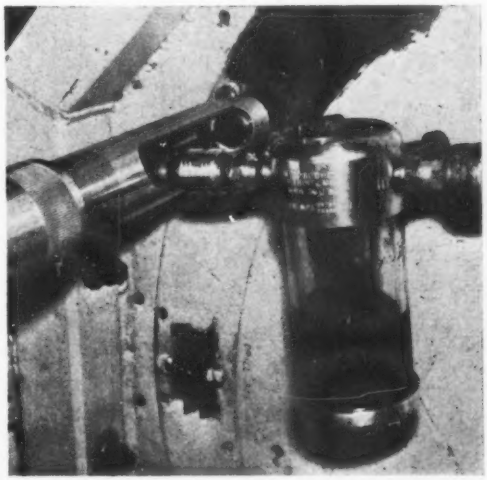


Fig. 3. A typical method of mounting the equipment for the supply of coolant mist to the liquid-tight coupling within the drill extension

Special Baker Machine for Operations on Gudgeon Pins

Baker Bros., Inc., Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., have built two special multi-spindle machines, for operations on gudgeon pins, which have been installed in the works of leading American motor car manufacturers. A general view of one machine is given in Fig. 1, and it has an output of 768 gudgeon pins per hour at 80 per cent efficiency. There are five main units, namely, a trunnion fixture and two motor-driven cut-off heads, which are mounted on a common central base, and two multi-spindle cutter heads, supported on wing bases at either end of the main base. Both multi-spindle heads are of the standard Baker type, and are moved on the round guide-members of 30 × 24 saddle units by hydraulic cylinders. The head at the left in Fig. 1 has 20 cutter spindles, on fixed centres, which run in ball bearings, and the head at the opposite end of the machine is of similar design, but has 28 spindles, four of which are over-driven and mounted in independent, hydraulically-traversed quills.

The machine produces gudgeon pins, ready for the final grinding operations, direct from SAE 1017 bar stock. Two bar feed magazines are fitted at each side of the machine, and the bar supports for one magazine are indicated at A in Fig. 1. The supports may be seen more clearly in Fig. 2, and two stacks of bars can be loaded, one above the other, between the three prongs of each support. There are three supports on each side of the machine, and they are connected by two horizontal shafts, which are coupled to hydraulic cylinders on the central support. The shafts carry cams which normally engage the lowermost bar in each stack, and prevent it from being advanced by gravity to the feeding rolls. When a bar in the feeding position has been sufficiently reduced in length, a limit switch is tripped, and through a solenoid valve, the hydraulic cylinder is actuated to turn the horizontal shaft, so that the cams mounted thereon release the lowermost bar in the stack.

Bars from the upper and lower stacks on both sides of the machine are advanced simultaneously by the feed rolls, which are arranged in groups of four. In each group, the rolls are arranged in

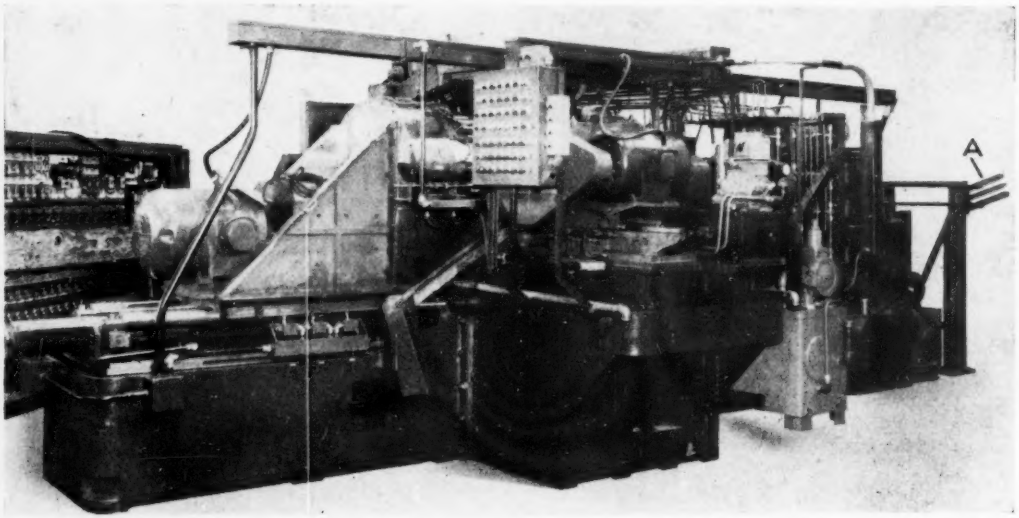


Fig. 1. General view of the Baker machine for operations on gudgeon pins, which incorporates two standardized multi-spindle heads, and a central base that supports a trunnion fixture and automatic saws

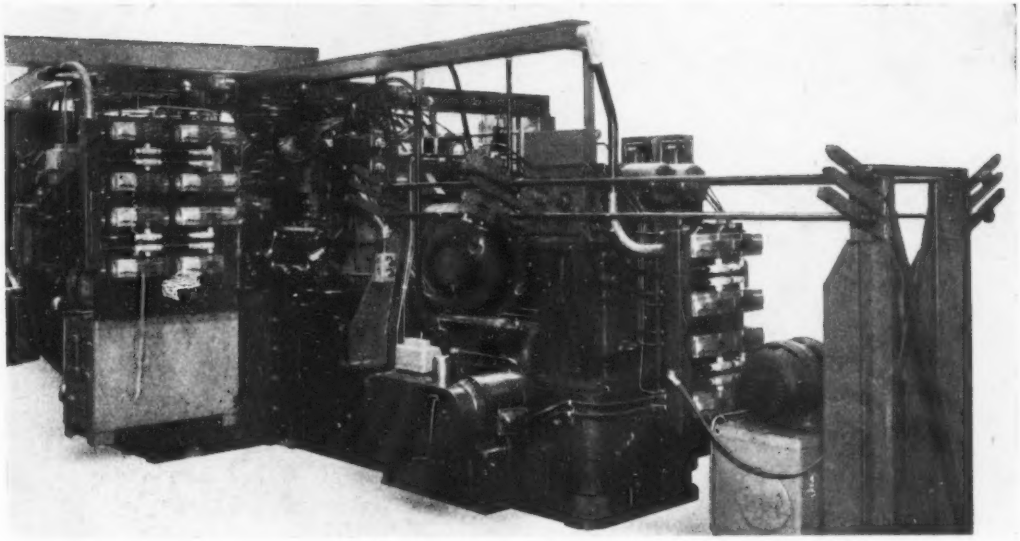


Fig. 2. One end of the Baker machine showing the magazine and feed mechanism for the delivery of bars of work-material to the automatic saws on the central base

pairs—an upper drive roll and a lower idler roll—and for convenience, the pairs of rolls are offset. There are two driving motors, and each is coupled to the two driven rolls at one side of the machine. The housings for the upper roll shafts are arranged to pivot, and can be moved downwards by hydraulic cylinders to engage the upper rolls with the bars of work-material, which are thus fed forwards.

The trunnion fixture of the machine has 18 stations, at each of which there are two holes with bushes to receive the workpieces. Hydraulically-operated clamping arrangements are incorporated to secure the workpieces in the seating bushes. A close-up view of the trunnion fixture is given in Fig. 3, and a pair of bushes is indicated at *A*. The pair of bushes immediately below those at *A* is hidden by a hydraulically-operated ejector unit *B*, and below this unit there is an end-stop *C*. This stop is one of two at the loading position on this side of the machine, similar stops and an ejector

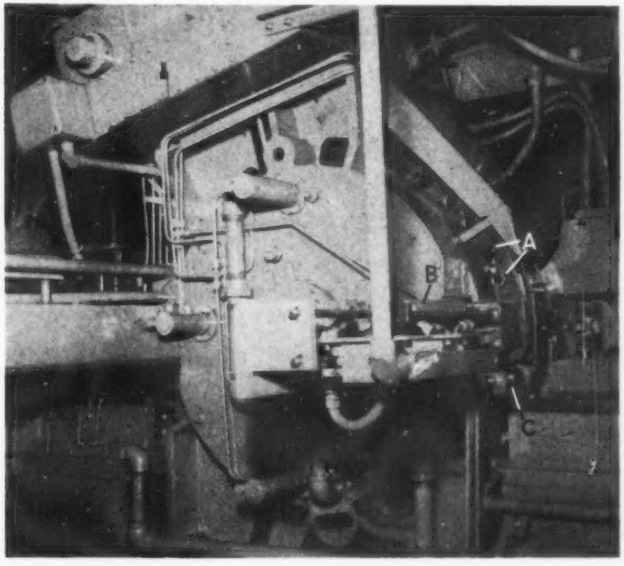


Fig. 3. Close-up view of the central trunnion fixture showing one of the hydraulically-operated ejector units. Workpieces are held in seating bushes in the fixture by hydraulic clamps

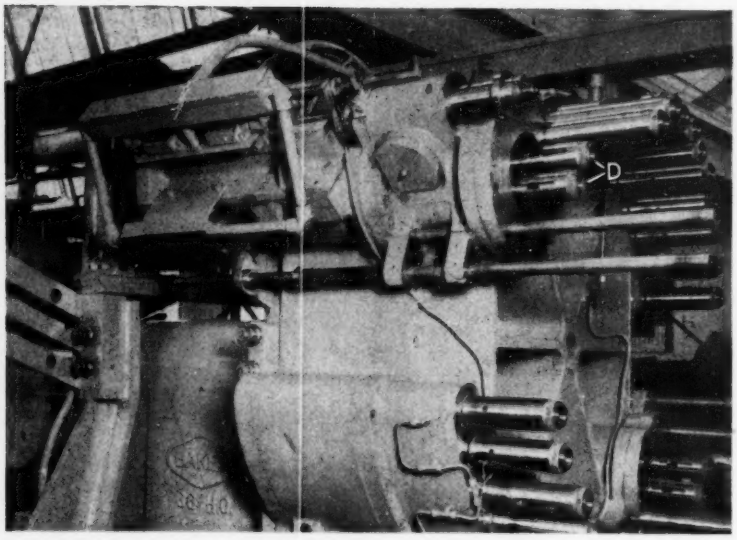


Fig. 5. Close-up view of the 28-spindle Baker head which incorporates over-driven and independently traversed spindles for the final reaming stage. The quills that house these spindles are advanced and withdrawn by hydraulic cylinders

unit being provided at the other side of the machine. From the loading position, at one side of the machine, a pair of workpieces is carried in a clock-wise direction (as viewed in Fig. 3), through seven cutting stations, and is ejected at the ninth station, one pair of workpieces moving above the horizontal plane that passes through the axis of the fixture, and the other pair moving below it.

The arrangements may be clarified by referring to the layout of the bush-plate (Fig. 4) for the multi-spindle head at the bar feed end of the machine. This bush-plate is cut away at either side to permit of feeding the bars and ejecting the machined workpieces. At the start of the machining sequence, the pairs of bars at each side of the machine are advanced into the fixture bushes, as indicated by dotted circles at station 1, until the ends of the bars contact the stops and the clamp members are then engaged. The sawing units at either side of the central base are next advanced, and a length of work-material sufficient to make one gudgeon pin is cut from each bar. After the sawing heads have been withdrawn, the fixture is indexed through 20 deg. to carry the lengths of bar to the first machining position. Since similar operations are performed on all four workpieces, only the pair that follow a path above the fixture axis need be considered.

A diagrammatic layout of the operation sequence is given in Fig. 6, and the cutting off stage is indicated at station 1. The saw employed is of 14 in. diameter, and it cuts through both bars simultaneously. Station 2 is idle, and at station 3, ⅝-in. diameter by ½-in. deep holes are produced in both ends of the blanks by drills mounted in the multi-spindle heads at either end of the machine. Each hole is extended to a total depth of 1⅛ in.,

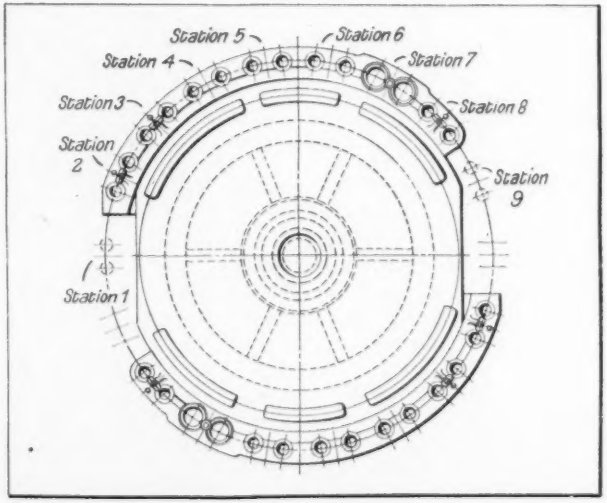


Fig. 4. Diagrammatic layout of the bush plate for one of the multi-spindle heads. The plate is cut away at each side for the passage of the bars of work-material and the machined gudgeon pins

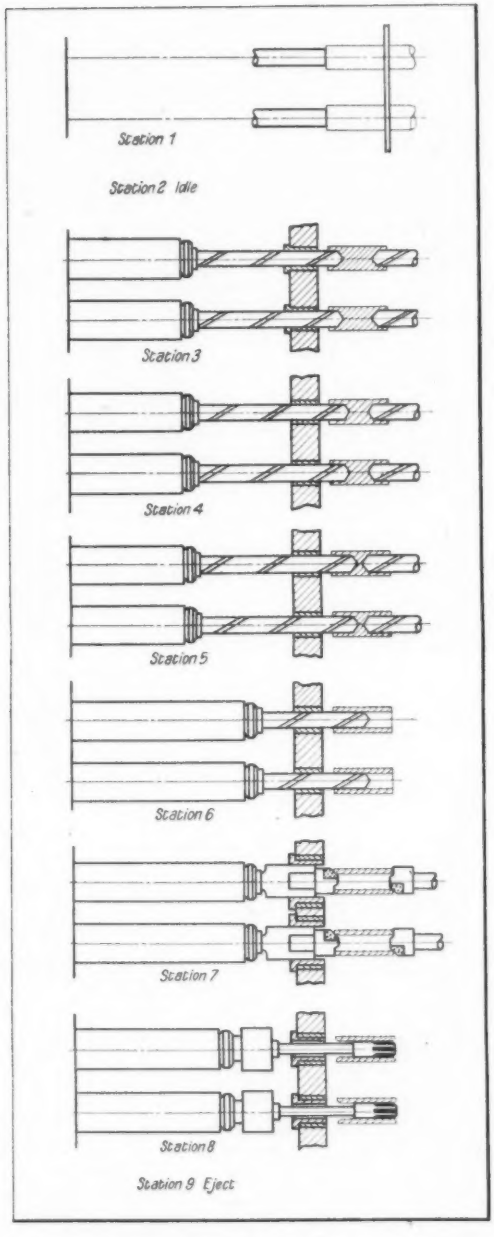


Fig. 6. The operations performed on the Baker machine are here shown schematically. Final drilling and the reaming stage are performed from one end only, but all other operations are carried out simultaneously from both ends. An output of 768 pins per hour is maintained at 80 per cent efficiency

in two stages, at stations 4 and 5, by ⅝-in. diameter drills mounted in each multi-spindle head. The workpieces are next drilled through at station 6 by ⅝-in. diameter drills in the left-hand head (as viewed in Fig. 1). At station 7, both ends of each workpiece are faced, and both ends of each bore are countersunk by special tools in both multi-spindle heads. The bores are finished by reaming from one end at station 8, the tools being mounted in one of the two pairs of over-driven spindles provided in the right-hand head, Fig. 1.

These spindles are indicated at *D* in the close-up view, Fig. 5. As already mentioned, the spindles are carried in a quill, which is advanced and retracted, independently of the main head, by a hydraulic cylinder. Movement of the head is controlled by solenoid operated valves, which are actuated by limit switches, at the left-hand end of the head. These switches are tripped by adjustable dogs on an extension of the stop member *E*.

After the reaming operation, the pair of workpieces is advanced to station 9, where they are thrust out of the jig seating bushes by the hydraulically-powered ejector plungers. As they are ejected, the machined gudgeon pins are pushed into two delivery tubes, along which they pass to a work pan. The external surfaces of the gudgeon pins are finally finished by centreless grinding.

Baker Bros., Inc., are represented in this country by Wickman, Ltd., Fletchamstead Highway, Coventry.

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE APPLIED BY THE METAL SPRAYING PROCESS.—As a result of recent developments by the Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., Chobham, Woking, Surrey, tungsten carbide can now be used for hard-facing by the metal-spraying technique. The new Metco Thermo-Spray powder consists of tungsten carbide mixed with a suitable matrix, which, after fusing, provides a homogeneous coating on the parent metal. A deposit efficiency of the order of 93 per cent is obtained, with nearly 80 per cent of tungsten carbide.

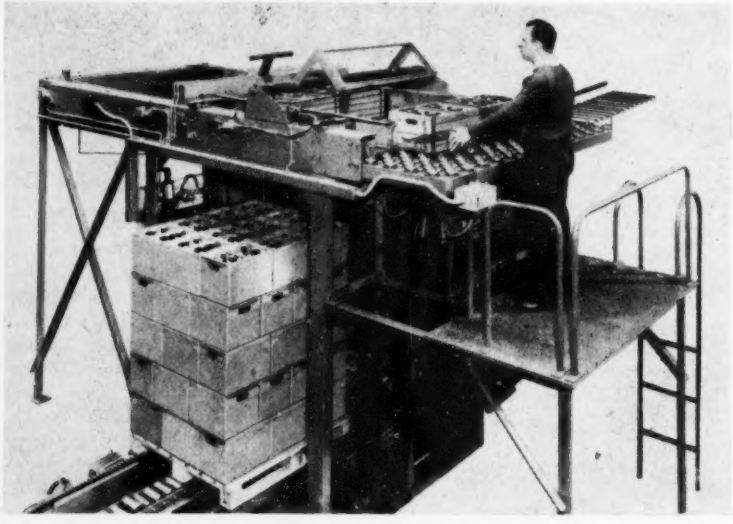
An important feature of this material is its low coefficient of thermal expansion, which avoids the risk of high stresses being set up during cooling. It is stated that the powder can be sprayed on to straight chromium steels without difficulty, and without the need for slow cooling.

Pantin Semi-automatic Pallet Loader

In order to facilitate the loading of a number of units on to a transporting pallet, W. C. Pantin, Ltd., Centre Drive, Epping, Essex, have developed the semi-automatic equipment here shown. The articles to be stacked are delivered by means of the roller conveyor at the extreme right, whence they are moved by hand on to the ball-type transfer table immediately in front of the operator. Here, one row is assembled into the required order for stacking and is then pushed away from the operator, to be delivered, by gravity, on to an apron immediately above the empty pallet. When a complete layer has been assembled in this manner, the operator presses a button which causes the apron to be withdrawn, thereby depositing the layer on to the pallet.

Following this movement, the pallet is automatically lowered by an amount equal to the overall height of the layer and the apron is advanced to its original position to receive the units forming the next layer. The process of placing layer after layer on the pallet continues until a stack has been built to the maximum capacity of the machine, or to a maximum height consistent with stability, and the pallet is then automatically discharged from the machine. At the same time, a fresh pallet is automatically introduced and raised to the full height beneath the loading apron. While these movements are taking place, the operator assembles a fresh layer. Empty pallets are loaded into the dispenser section of the machine in batches of ten, usually by means of a fork-lift truck.

The machine will handle pallets of the 2- or 4-way type, with bottom boards arranged in either direction, and will stack loads up to a maximum height of 70 in., including the pallet. Pallets with heights from 4 to 6½ in. can be used, with widths and lengths from 36 to 50 in. In certain circumstances, 2- and 4-way type pallets can be mixed. The maximum all-up weight of a loaded pallet must not exceed 3,000 lb., and that of an individual layer, 1,000 lb.



Pantin semi-automatic pallet loader

FABRON CONSTRUCTIONAL STEEL ANGLE—A range of constructional steel angle, in three basic sizes, and with a repeating pattern of ¼-in. diameter fixing holes, is being marketed under the name of Fabron by the Fabron Division of Hanworth Engineering (Aircraft), Ltd., Hanworth Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Mddx. With this design of angle section, rigid joints, secured with a minimum of three bolts (and up to 16 bolts for larger sizes), can be obtained at angles of 30, 60, and 90 deg., the strength of the fixing bolts for any assembly being greater than that of the angle section used. The angle is available in 1½ by 1½, 2¼ by 1½, and 3⅛ by 2¼ in. sections, in cold-rolled half-hard mild steel, to BS. 1449, En. 2, the first two sizes being in 14 gauge, and the last in 12 gauge. It can be supplied with either a zinc metallized finish, for rust protection, or grey stove enamelled for interior use. Mild steel zinc-plated bolts, complete with nuts and self-locking washers, and a range of sizes of 20-gauge mild steel sheet for shelves, are also available.

New Production Equipment

Adcock & Shipley Double-headed Keyway and Cotter-hole Cutting Machine

The accompanying figure shows the size 1, double-headed, keyway and cotter-hole cutting machine which has recently been developed by Adcock & Shipley, Ltd., Ash Street, Leicester. While primarily intended for railway locomotive work, the machine can be employed for milling parallel keyways up to 1¼ in. wide and 12 in. long, and taper cotter slots, in a variety of components up to 7 in. diameter.

A double table, mounted on the substantial bed, is reciprocated longitudinally on guideways by an adjustable crank disc, to which it is coupled by a crosshead. The top table can be oscillated by an eccentric disc when taper cotter slots are being cut. This latter disc is mounted at the rear of the machine, and connected to the left-hand side of the top table by a link. Hand adjustment of 18 in. is provided for the table, which has a working surface of 48 by 12 in.

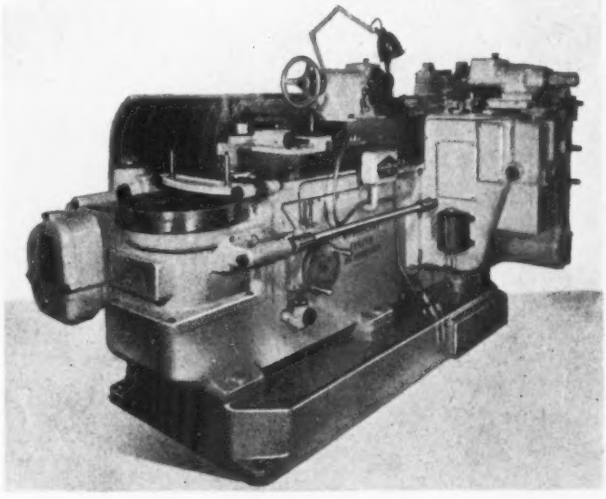
The cutter heads, which are traversed inwards on V-slides by the feed mechanism, have hand adjustment for setting purposes. Each cutter spindle is mounted in a pair of preloaded precision angular-contact ball bearings at the nose end, and in a roller bearing at the rear. Collets with capacities from ¼ to 1¼ in. diameter can be accommodated, and the maximum and minimum distances between the spindle noses are 15 and 4 in.

By adjusting the crank disc and crosshead connected to the lower table, the lengths and positions of the keyways or slots to be cut in the shafts can be varied, and vernier scales are provided to facilitate setting. The throw of the eccentric disc is also adjustable for controlling the angle of taper cotter slots, and the maximum taper obtainable is 1 in 8.

Compensating eccentrics are provided in the drive to the table reciprocating crank disc, which ensure a reasonably constant traversing speed. The rate of reciprocation can be varied by slip gears from 1·6 to 20 single strokes per min. Substantial locks are provided for securing the top table when the tapering motion is not required.

Drive is taken from a 5-h.p. totally-enclosed motor, through change-speed gearbox and gearing housed in the bed, and finally through splined shafts, to the cutter spindles. There are six spindle speeds from 227 to 1,200 r.p.m. In-feed of the heads at the end of each stroke is applied by a ratchet and pawl arrangement operated by a cam on the vertical shaft of the table reciprocating crank disc. The amount of in-feed per stroke is adjustable, by small increments, from 0·005 to 0·050 in.

The mechanism for controlling the in-feed is so arranged that it can be operated from the front position, and provision is made for using one cutter head only, or both heads simultaneously when



Adcock & Shipley, size 1, double-headed keyway and cotter-hole cutting machine

producing double keyways. For cutting slots, provision is made for reversing the feed drive to the rear head during the final stage, while the front cutter continues to advance to remove the centre web. The feed is then stopped, and the heads are returned to dead stops by hand.

Splash or pump lubrication is provided for the gearboxes, and the tables ways are lubricated by a one-shot system. Equipment provided includes a tailstock, self-centring vice and bearing-type workholders, which accommodate diameters up to 4¾ in. The height to the work centres is 45 in., and the spindle centres above the table is 7 in. A floor space of 101 by 62 in. is required for the machine, which weighs approximately 3¼ tons.

Bath High-speed Automatic Metal-forming Machines

Machines of the type shown in the accompanying illustration have been built by the Cyril Bath Co., Solon, Ohio, U.S.A., and supplied for use at the Dearborn, Michigan plant of Ford Motor Co., for forming air ducts of the type seen inset, at a rate of approximately 1,500 per hour. Sheet steel blanks of a special cross-section are employed, and each blank has a flange along each long edge, the flanges projecting in opposite directions. After a stack of blanks has been placed on the sloping platform seen at the front of each machine, all the remaining operations are performed automatically. The blanks are separated and delivered one at a time to the forming dies, and a pair of forming wings are automatically-actuated to tangent-bend the duct to the required shape.

As the forming wings return to their original position, the part is automatically ejected and discharged, by way of a chute, to a conveyor. Meanwhile, a fresh blank has been separated from the stack, and loaded into the dies. A stop is provided which is operated automatically should an oversize blank be encountered, or if more than one blank at a time is placed in the dies. All the moving parts of the machine are pressure lubricated.

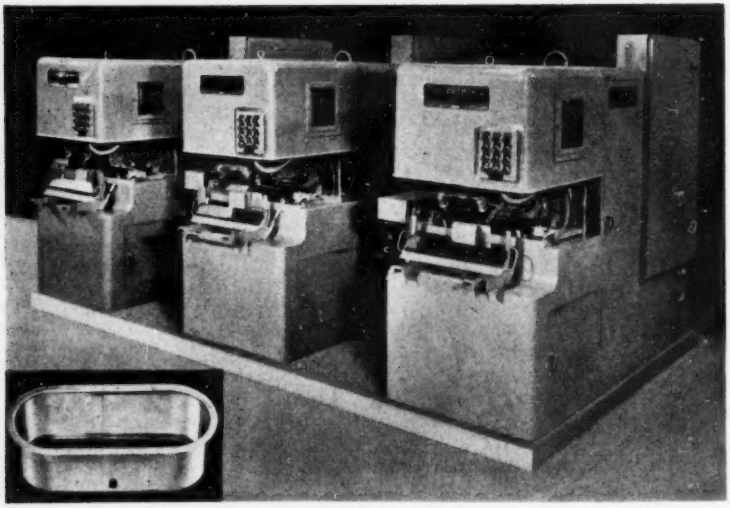
It is stated that with these machines, the position and degree of flatness of the flanged portions of the ducts can be accurately maintained, thereby simplifying the subsequent welding operations.

The agents for the Cyril Bath Co. in this country are Gaston E. Marbaix, Ltd., Devonshire House, Vicarage Crescent, London, S.W.11.

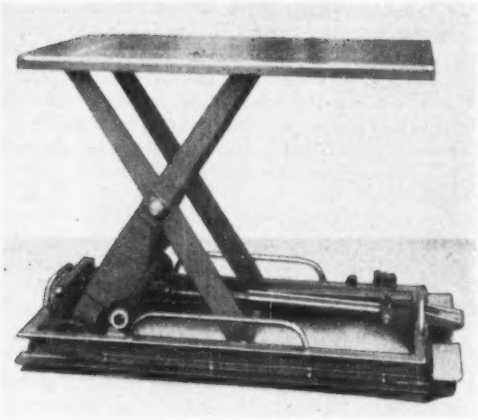
Sherpa Vertically-adjustable Hydraulic Table

Recently introduced by Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd., 1 Buckingham Palace Mansions, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1, the Sherpa vertically adjustable work table, here shown, will support loads weighing up to 1 ton, and maximum and minimum distances of 42 and 9 in. are obtainable between the shop floor and the 60- by 28-in. platform. If required, platforms of other sizes, or, alternatively, roller tables, can be provided.

Vertical movement of the table, at the rate of 5 ft. per min., is effected by a hydraulic cylinder, through an arrangement of arms which pivot on needle roller bearings. Fluid is delivered to the cylinder at 1,500 lb. per sq. in. pressure by a pump driven by a ½-h.p. motor. A waterproof plug and socket is provided for connecting the cable for the power supply. Raising and lowering of the table may be controlled by pedals, or remotely, by push-buttons. Made from channel-section steel, the base is supported at the front end by feet, and at the rear by 6-in. diameter cast iron wheels.



Bath high-speed automatic metal-forming machines



Sherpa vertically-adjustable hydraulic table

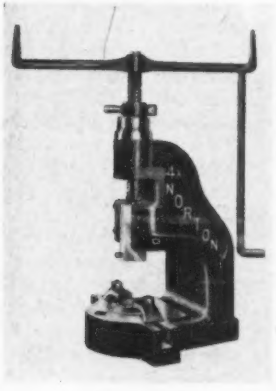
Wheels of other diameters, or castors, can be provided, if desired. A detachable towing handle, fitted with wheels, is supplied, which engages with a bracket at the front end of the base to permit the table to be readily transported. The weight of the table, excluding the towing handle, is approximately 4 cwt.

Norton 4X and 6X Fly Presses

The range of fly presses made by T. Norton & Co., Ltd., Carver Street, Birmingham, 1, has recently been extended to include the types 4X and 6X, both of which provide more working space than the normal standard machines, to enable larger tools to be accommodated.

In the figure is shown the 4X unit, which admits 8 in. between the T-slotted base and the ram guide, and has a throat depth of 7½ in.

On the 6X press, which has a throat depth of 9½ in., the distance from the base to the guide is also 9½ in.



Norton 4X fly press which accommodates comparatively large tools

New Ficep Bar Shearing Machines

The Beton type B.26 portable bar shearing machine shown in the figure has recently been added to the Ficep range marketed by Thos. W. Ward, Ltd., Albion Works, Sheffield.

It enables mild steel bars up to 1-in. diameter and 1¾- by ½-in. cross-section to be cut, and has an operating speed of 120 strokes per min. Drive is taken from a 1½-h.p. motor, through V-belts, to the flywheel, and thence by gears and a pedal-actuated rolling-key clutch which can be set for single-stroke or continuous operation. The machine weighs approximately 5 cwt., and is supplied with a detachable towing bar so that it can readily be moved. Beton bar shearing machines are now available in five sizes, the largest of which has a capacity for cutting mild steel bars up to 2⅜ in. diameter.

Ficep Beton type B.26 portable bar shearing machine

Another new Ficep shearing machine, known as the Colt, can be supplied in three types, one of which (type 1) has a capacity for cutting mild steel bars up to 3½ by ½ in. cross-section, and slitting mild steel plates up to ⅜ in. thick. The type 2 machine has separate shearing and cropping blades which will cut mild steel bars up to 1¼ in. diameter and 1⅛ in. square. Interchangeable cropping blades can be supplied for handling special shapes, also angle and T-sections up to 2½ by 2½ by ¼ in. The third machine has provision for cutting notches up to 1¼-in. wide and in $\frac{5}{16}$-in. thick mild steel plates.

Drive on each machine is taken from a 2-h.p.

motor, through a lever-controlled rolling-key clutch and gears, and the operating speed is 70 strokes per min. A wheel-mounted cabinet base, also a foot-operated solenoid control unit, can be supplied if required.

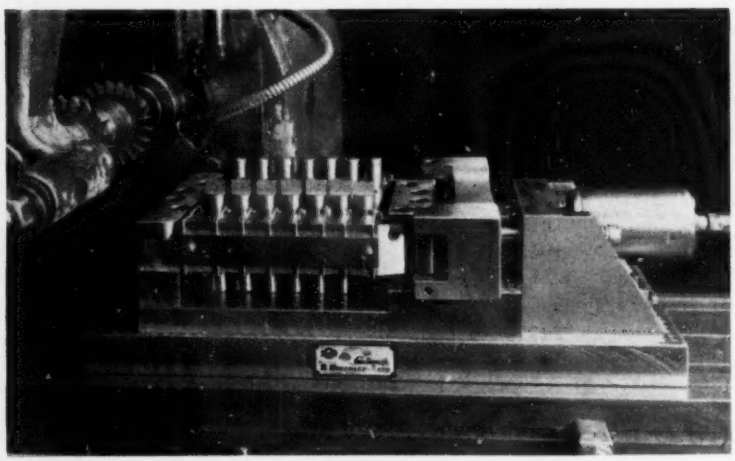
Autogrip Air-hydraulic Milling Fixture for Cylindrical Parts

Recently introduced by Z. Brierley, Ltd., Llandudno, the Autogrip type 9-AG milling fixture for cylindrical parts, here shown, is of basically similar design to that described in MACHINERY, 92/797—4/4/58, but is arranged for operation by an air-hydraulic cylinder, and provides for holding two rows of workpieces. It will accommodate, for instance, 28 components of ¼-in. diameter or 14 of ¾-in. diameter.

Workpieces are gripped vertically between a central block, and a number of rollers which are held in contact with the outer, pivoted, clamping arms, by wire clips. These clips are retained by slotted plates attached to the clamping arms, and permit small movements of the contact rollers so that they can accommodate themselves between the workpieces. With this arrangement, when the arms are swung to the closed position and tightened, similar clamping forces are applied to all the workpieces, irrespective of any small diameter variations.

Clamping force is applied to the arms by a yoke attached to the piston rod of the air-hydraulic cylinder which is mounted on the 21- by 8½-in. base. This yoke carries two vertical hardened-steel rollers which engage with inclined outer surfaces at the unrestrained ends of the arms, so that a wedging action is exerted. Return movement of the yoke is obtained by means of springs. A swing stop is fitted which can be set so that the yoke is moved only through a short distance for releasing the work, or clear of the clamping arms, which can then be swung outwards to afford access for cleaning.

The fixture weighs 197 lb., and has an overall height of 6 in. A type 8-AG fixture of similar design and capacity, but with a screw-operated yoke, is also available.



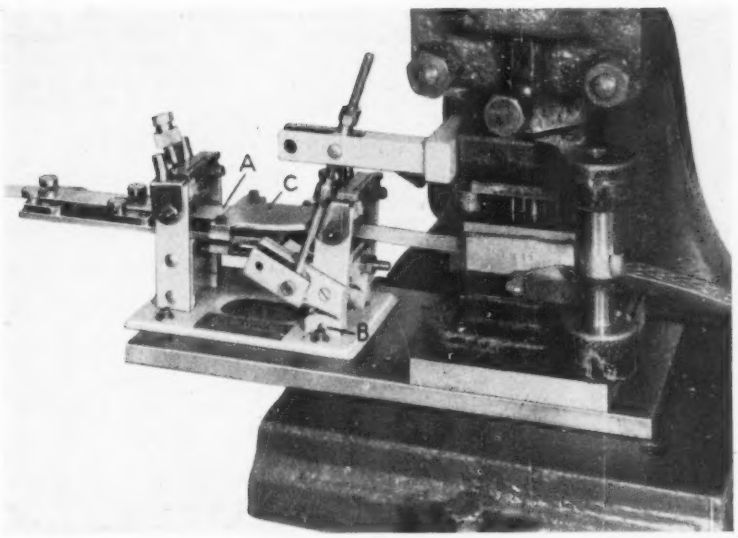
Autogrip type 9-AG air-hydraulic milling fixture for holding cylindrical parts

Carter Roller-ramp Coiled Stock Feeder

Carter Screw & Engineering Co., Datchet, Bucks., have recently introduced the coiled stock feeding attachment shown in the accompanying illustration, for use with presses operating at speeds up to 500 strokes per min. The attachment, in its present form, will handle flat stock up to 2 in. wide by 0·090 in. thick, the maximum forward feeding movement, with suitable material, being 2 in. This unit weighs 6 lb. complete and is simple in design, the rollers and other moving parts being so located as to be easily accessible for maintenance.

Stock enters the feeder between two pairs of adjustable guides, seen at the left, passes through a roller assembly, to emerge at *A*, thence under a roller release plate, and between a second pair of rollers mounted between the side members of a bracket pivoted at *B*. An arm secured to the upper bolster of a die-set is linked to the pivoted bracket by a tie-rod, to provide movement for feeding the stock forward. The movement can be varied by altering the effective length of the tie-rod, for which purpose adjusting nuts are provided.

Stock is gripped between the rollers in the pivoted bracket, and fed forward, during each return stroke of the press ram. The lower roller acts as a support for the stock and is free to rotate on a fixed spindle, whereas the upper roller has a small amount of longitudinal travel. An



Carter roller-ramp coiled stock feeder

inclined plate, or ramp block, is held down by light spring pressure against the upper roller, which, in turn, bears on the stock. Any movement of the roller assembly in a forward direction has the effect of immediately intensifying the grip of the rollers on the stock due to the wedge action which occurs when the travel of the upper roller is arrested by the ramp block. On the downward stroke of the press ram, the pivoted bracket is tilted back, and contact between the upper roller and the ramp block is interrupted. Consequently, the stock is freed from the grip of the roller assembly. A release plate at C provides for positively freeing the roller from the ramp block.

Rollers in the fixed bracket on the left of the baseplate, which also have a ramp action, serve to arrest the stock during the return movement of the pivoted bracket.

One of these feeder units was demonstrated at the recent E.I.A. Exhibition, on a press operating at a speed of 520 strokes per min.

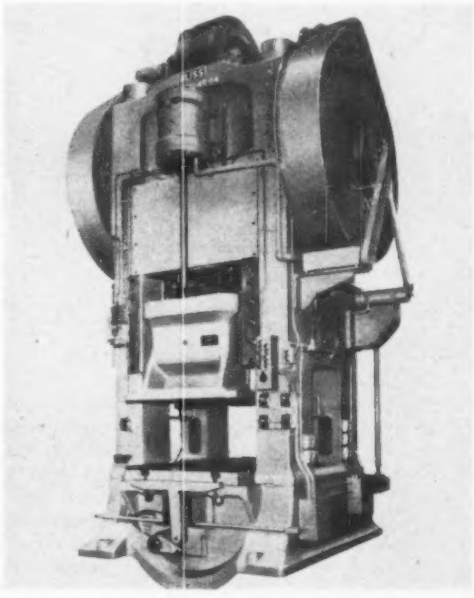
Bliss 1,000-ton Double Knuckle-joint Press

Introduced by the E. W. Bliss Co., Canton, Ohio, U.S.A., the type K2, 1,000-ton capacity press, here shown, incorporates a double knuckle-joint operating mechanism.

Claimed to be the first of its type yet built, the press is of straight-sided, tie-rod construction, and is intended for performing multiple coining operations on parts which may be widely spaced on the 48- by 84-in. bed. A 9-station transfer mechanism with a feed stroke of 9 in., which operates from front to rear of the bed, can be supplied. The feed bars can be adjusted for centre distance, and, if required, two pairs can be employed when small parts are to be handled.

Knuckle joint assemblies are provided at the front and rear to provide uniform 2-point loading of the ram for heavy coining operations. These knuckle assemblies "break" inwards towards each other, and are operated by links from a slide mounted between them. The ram has a stroke of 8 in. and a motorized adjustment of ½ in.

Drive is transmitted to both ends of the crank-



Bliss 1,000-ton double knuckle-joint press

shaft through single-stage helical gears which run in oil baths. Low-pressure cascade lubrication is provided for the knuckle joints, and there is a high pressure system for the lubrication of other important bearing surfaces.

E. W. Bliss (England), Ltd., City Road, Derby, represent the makers in this country.

Kennametal Cutmeter

In the accompanying illustration is shown a new portable computer which has been developed by Kennametal Inc., Latrobe, Pa., U.S.A., for the

Kennametal Cutmeter portable computer

evaluation of metal cutting conditions. This instrument, which is known as the Cutmeter, incorporates dials and rotary switches on which may be set the type of material, the depth of cut, feed rate, surface speed, and horse-power, for example, and it can be employed for analyzing the results which have been obtained from cutting tests or for determining optimum cutting conditions for new work.

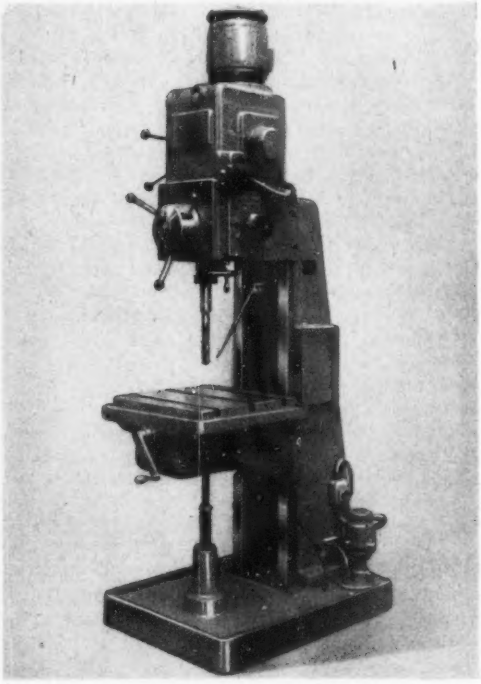
Charts are provided to indicate the allowances which must be made, when setting the computer, to accommodate unusual tool geometry, and wear at the cutting edge. The instrument weighs 8 lb., and is supplied complete with a carrying case measuring 5½ by 10½ by 14½ in.

George H. Alexander Machinery, Ltd., Socket Screw Division, Guns Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs., are the agents in this country for Kennametal, Inc.

Kerry Type C15 Drilling Machine

The type C15 drilling machine, shown in the accompanying figure, has recently been introduced by Qualters & Smith, Ltd., Barnsley—a member company of the Kerry Group.

It has a capacity for drilling holes up to 1½ in. diameter in steel and 1¾ in. in cast iron, and the nine reversible spindle speeds normally range from 90 to 1,120 r.p.m., drive being taken from a 2½-h.p. motor, flange mounted on top of the gear box. Alternatively, spindle speeds ranging from 60 to 750 or from 120 to 1,500 r.p.m. can be provided. The speeds are selected by levers on the gear box, and for starting, stopping and reversing the spindle there is a conveniently-placed switch. Of nickel-chrome steel, the gears are automatically lubricated by a built-in pump, and the shafts on which they are mounted run in ball bearings. The spindle is bored to take a No. 4 Morse taper shank.



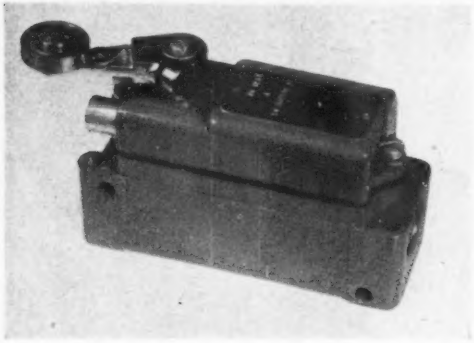
Kerry type C15 drilling machine

Three rates of power feed, namely, 0·004, 0·008 and 0·016 in. per spindle rev., are selected by a knob on the side of the head, and an adjustable trip is fitted to facilitate drilling holes to predetermined depths. A suds tank is incorporated in the base, and a motor-driven coolant pump is provided. A compound work table can be supplied.

Roller Arms for Square D Limit Switches

Square D, Ltd., 100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1, have a selection of roller arms incorporating life-time lubricated ball bearings for use with their class 9007 type A limit switches.

Interchangeable with the standard types, these new roller arms are intended for applications, on machine tools and similar machinery, involving



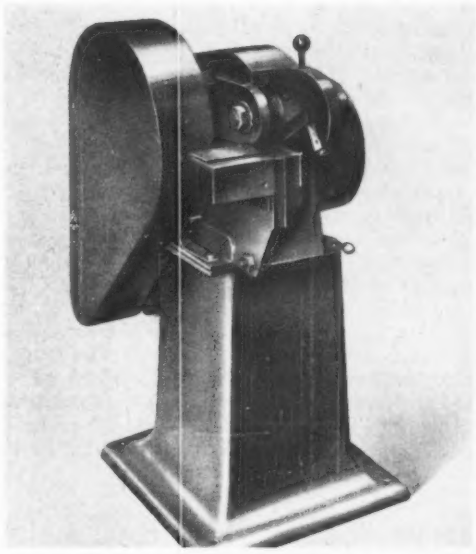
Square D limit switch fitted with a ball-bearing roller arm of new design

continuous rolling contact with the cam tracks. Arms are available with lengths of 1⅜, 2, 2½, and 3 in., each with a ¾-in. diameter roller.

Goliath Power Shear for Slotted Angle Sections

Shown in the figure is the Goliath power shear, recently introduced by William Urquhart, 1,023-1,027 Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17, primarily for cutting slotted angle sections. It will also handle non-slotted angles up to 3 by 2 in. by 12 s.w.g. in mild steel, and flat bars.

The subject of a patent application, the machine has been developed from the company's hand-operated shear, and can be supplied for bench mounting or with a box-section base, as illustrated. Drive is taken from a 1-h.p. motor, through V-belts to the flywheel, and thence through a clutch and



Goliath power shear for slotted angle sections

gearing. The operating cycle is started by pressing a plunger, and the clutch is automatically disengaged at the end of the return stroke of the pivoted arm which carries the shearing blade.

A machine of similar design is being built for cutting steel reinforcing rods and flat bars.

Martindale Bearing Wedges

The accompanying figure shows a bearing wedge representative of a new range which has been introduced by the Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., Westmorland Road, London, N.W.9. These wedges are intended for use in conjunction with the firm's range of twin-grip pullers, which was described in MACHINERY, 92/442—21/2/58, for

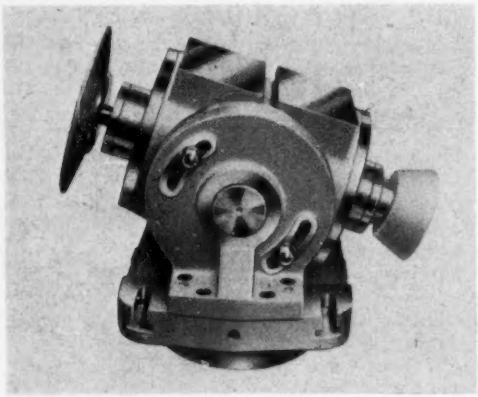
Martindale bearing wedges are here shown in use in conjunction with a Martindale twin-grip puller

removing a bearing or sprocket, for example, from a shaft, when the inner face of the former is too near an adjacent part to admit the fingers of a standard puller. The outer face of each half of the wedge assembly is flat, and the inner face is concave with a finely tapered edge. With the two halves embracing the part to be removed, the tapered edges are introduced between its rear face and the adjacent member. Next, the puller unit is attached to the wedge in the manner shown, and pressure is applied to the end of the shaft by means of the centre screw.

By means of the studs and nuts provided, the wedge members are brought closer together while pressure is maintained on the puller. The wedges ensure an all-round, evenly-distributed, thrust on the back face of the part, which is removed without damage. These bearing wedges are made in three sizes, with capacities from 0 to 2¼, ½ to 4¼, and 1 to 5¾ in. diameter.

Boneham & Turner Tilting Head for Cutter Grinders

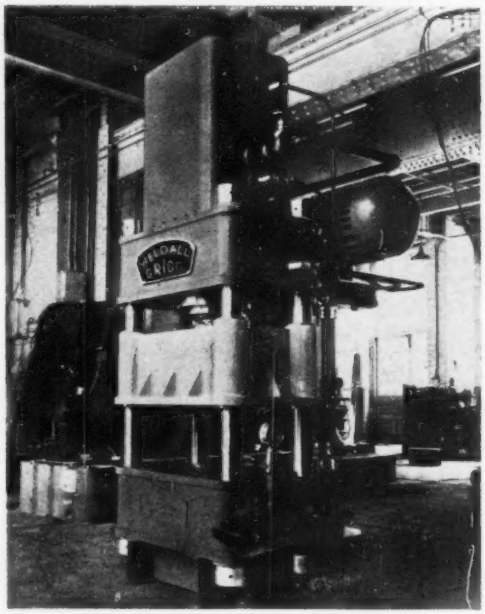
Intended for use on existing tool and cutter grinding machines, the tilting wheel-head shown in the figure has been introduced by Boneham & Turner, Ltd., Nottingham Road, Mansfield, Notts. The unit is self-contained, a balanced motor being mounted directly on the spindle, which can be tilted through angles up to 15 deg. in either direction. In addition, the entire head can be turned through 360 deg., and settings can thus be obtained for grinding cutters to the correct angles. The spindle has extensions at both ends for mounting grinding wheels. On 50-cycle mains supply the motor runs at 3,000 r.p.m.



Boneham & Turner tilting spindle head for cutter grinding machines

Weldall-Grigg 75-ton Hydraulic Press

The Weldall-Grigg 75-ton hydraulic press shown in the accompanying figure is one of a new range of 4-column units, which are being built by Charles S. W. Grigg, Ltd., Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex, in capacities from 50 to 5,000 tons.



Weldall-Grigg 75-ton, 4-column hydraulic press

Long guides are provided for the platen, which is lowered to the pressing position at high speed by means of a pre-fill valve in the oil tank. Provision is also made for rapid return, and the rates of movement during the various stages of the cycle can be adjusted. Oil is delivered to the double-acting steel cylinder at a pressure of 2 tons per sq. in. by hydraulic pumps which, together with oil tanks and auxiliary units, are housed in the crown. All the hydraulic equipment was supplied by Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., Rodley, near Leeds.

Presses can be supplied with various daylights, strokes, and bed areas, to suit requirements.

Mullard Machine Tool Control Using Linear Transducers

Mullard Equipment, Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.1, have introduced a machine tool control system using linear measurement transducers which can be applied on a continuous basis for contour machining as well as for point-to-point positioning, for example, on a jig borer. A unit, designed to demonstrate the principle of the system, was shown by the company at the Electronic Computer Exhibition held at Olympia, London, from November 28 to December 4.

The transducer functions on a capacitance principle and consists essentially of a metal bar with an accurate thread of 0·100-in. pitch, produced by thread grinding, over which passes a metal sleeve with an internal thread of corresponding pitch. As seen in Fig. 1, the sleeve does not make contact with the bar, there being a clearance of few thousandths of an inch between the thread crests. The sleeve may be of ferrous or non-ferrous metal and is of split construction, the halves being spaced ½ pitch apart by an insulating ring. A block diagram of the control system for point-to-point positioning is given in Fig. 2.

The bar and sleeve are connected to an oscillator and bridge detector in such a manner that a series of nulls, equally spaced at 0·100 in. pitch, is produced in the electrical output from the sleeve.

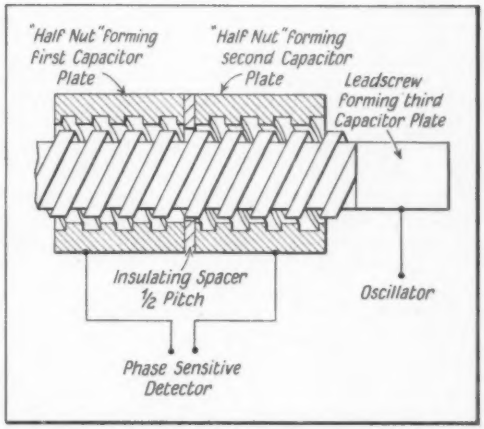

"Half Nut" Forming First Capacitor Plate
"Half Nut" Forming second Capacitor Plate
Leadscrew Forming third Capacitor Plate
Insulating Spacer ½ Pitch
Oscillator
Phase Sensitive Detector

Fig. 1. Sectional diagram showing transducer construction

These null points form an accurate "scale" which, in effect, can be moved along by rotation of the bar, a rotation of 0·36 deg. corresponding to a traverse of 0·0001 in. A separate coarse control is necessary to select the correct null point, and the scale of this system may be either a linear type potentiometer, or a rotary potentiometer coupled to a servo-motor driven lead screw which traverses the table. The inherent resolving power, which is a function both of the transducer and of the transistor detector circuit, is stated to be about 0·00003 in.

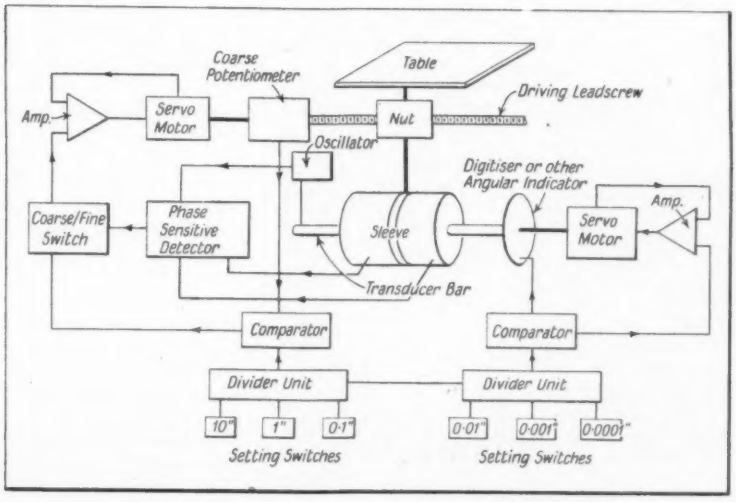


Fig. 2. Block diagram of a point-to-point control system incorporating a linear transducer

Errors in the machining of the bar are of two kinds, namely, local variations which, due to the averaging effect of the long sleeve, are extremely small, and cumulative errors over the whole bar. These cumulative errors are linear and for the highest accuracy requirements can be corrected out. It is stated that the overall accuracy can be as high as one part in 300,000.

When the transducer is used in a point-to-point system, the position required on each axis is set up on dials, or, alternatively, the information is fed into the control unit in the form of punched cards or tape, and the bar of the transducer is then rotated by the position motor to the appropriate angle. Upon depression of the start-cycle button, the machine table, to which is attached the transducer sleeve, is traversed by servo-motor at maximum speed, under the control of the coarse-system potentiometer, until a position is reached within ±0·050 in. of the required point. Once the table is within these limits, control is switched to the precision transducer, which has already moved its scale of electrical null points by the correct amount. The machine table movement continues until the output of the detector is zero, which indicates that the required setting position has been reached. Since the electrical output during this stage is proportional to error, the servo-motor drive slows down progressively, and there is thus no over-run of the table.

For continuous control applications, such as contour milling, a digital technique is recommended and a block diagram of one arrangement is given in Fig. 3. The bar of the transducer is continuously rotated in step with the command signals from a magnetic tape or other input medium from a computer. As the electrical "scale" moves along, the servo-motor drives the machine slide to maintain the error signal at zero. Rate information from the input signals is also applied to the servo-motor to assist the following operation. If the input information is in the form of a pulse train it is, of course, advisable to incorporate a form of parity check to provide protection against lost or spuriously-gained pulses.

Several important advantages are claimed for this positioning system. An accuracy of 0·0001 in., as demanded on precision machine tools, is well within its capabilities, it being possible to make the transducer components of a material having the same temperature co-efficient as that of the machine. Also, the transducer, together with the coarse-system potentiometer and angular-postioning servo mechanism, is built as one robust unit which can be sealed, although it is pointed out that the transducer system is insensitive to dust because of its inherent integrating principle. No wear can take place since there is no contact between the bar and the sleeve. For point-to-point positioning, all the necessary information is retained even if the power supply fails. In addition, the system allows the datum to be shifted to any chosen point, which is an essential requirement when handling large, heavy workpieces. The transducer can be made to virtually any length required, and it is thought that units as long as 40 ft. can be produced.

Present developments of Mullard Equipment Ltd., in this field include a standardized form of transducer unit incorporating a linear potentiometer for the coarse system, and a digitiser and servo-motor for rotating the bar, all of which are housed in a tube, the latter being about 4 in. diameter for most machine applications. The company can supply transducers or complete control systems, and the electronic circuits, which incorporate transistors for maximum reliability, can be housed in the machine, or in a separate cabinet.

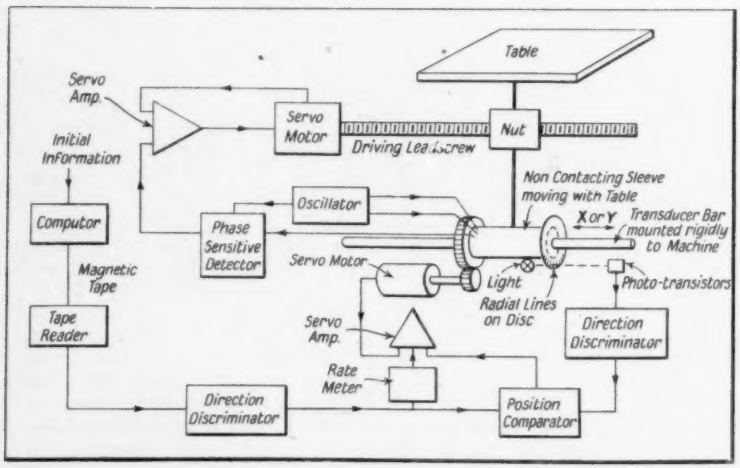


Fig. 3. One arrangement of a continuous control system using the linear transducer. The bar of the transducer is continuously rotated in step with command signals

Charles Churchill Demonstration

Machines and equipment for hobbing, shaving, induction hardening, and testing of gears on a production basis, were demonstrated recently at the showrooms of Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., Coventry Road, South Yardley, Birmingham. The machines included a Churchill-Cleveland Mark 4 Rigidhobber, type S815, a Churchill-Red Ring type GCU gear shaver, and a Churchill-Redman gear speeder, which are handled by the company. In addition, an involute tester made by J. Goulder & Sons, Ltd., Albany Road, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield, and the latest type GHM/1 induction gear hardening machine built by Delapena & Son, Ltd., Zona Works, Russell Place, Cheltenham, were on view.

For the demonstrations, spur gears with 42 teeth, of 10 diametral pitch, 20-deg. pressure angle, and $\frac{1}{8}$-in. face width, were cut, one at a time, from blanks of En.8B steel in a cycle time of 3 min. 25 sec., on the Churchill-Cleveland Rigidhobber. This machine, which was described in MACHINERY, 88/160—20/1/56, was set for operation on a "square" cutting cycle, and a hob speed of 260 r.p.m., and a feed of 0·008 in. per rev. were employed.

Next, the gear teeth were shaved on the Churchill-Red Ring machine (MACHINERY, 88/644—4/5/56) in a cycle time of 1 min. 21 sec. During the shaving cycle, two cuts each 0·002 in. deep, and a third cut 0·001 in. deep, were taken, and for a fourth table stroke, no cut was applied.

On the type GCU machine, upward movements of the table, for applying cut to the gear being shaved, are obtained by a differential mechanism, and controlled by a cam which is indexed at the end of each stroke by an air cylinder and a ratchet and pawl. Different cams can readily be fitted to enable a maximum of six 0·002-in. deep cuts, and a single 0·001-in. deep cut, to be taken on the work in succession, followed by as many as four table strokes without the application of any further cut. At the completion of the cycle, the table is automatically lowered in readiness for unloading the shaved gear. The lowered position of the table can be controlled by means of an adjustable quadrant plate at the front of the knee, so that a pre-set amount of backlash is obtained between the cutter and an unshaved gear. The machine can be set for conventional or diagonal crossed-axis shaving, and with the former method, a rocking motion can be applied to the table during the cutting and return movements, whereby crowned teeth are produced on the gear.

After the shaving operation, the gear teeth were induction hardened on the Delapena machine, which is shown in Fig. 1. An advantage claimed for this machine is that distortion of the gear teeth as a result of the hardening operation is reduced to a minimum, subsequent grinding being necessary only when exceptionally close tolerances are specified. It is stated, moreover, that formation of scale on the teeth during heat treatment is obviated, and that the hardness pattern is maintained consistently.

The machine has a capacity for spur, helical, and certain types of bevel gears, with integral shafts up to 20 in. long, diameters from 1½ to 26 in., face widths up to 6 in., and helix angles up

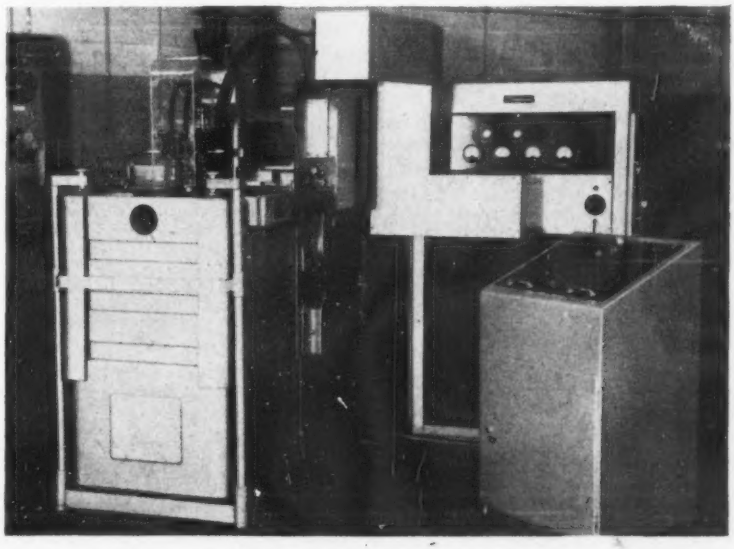


Fig. 1 Delapena type GHM/1 automatic induction hardening machine for gears

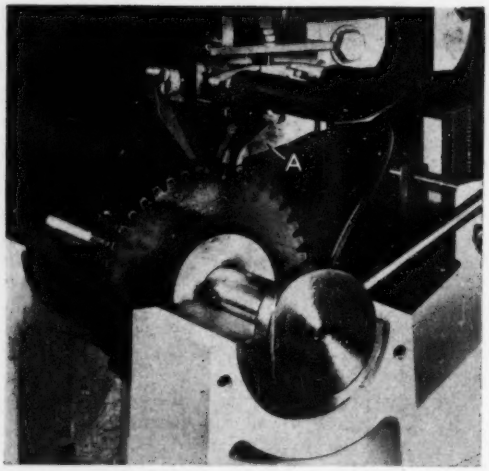


Fig. 2 Close-up view of a spur gear and the intensifier on the machine shown in Fig. 1.

to 30 deg. It is intended for use with a 25-kW. high-frequency generator for hardening of gears with diametral pitches from 2 to 10. Alternatively, a generator can be supplied which provides currents up to 15 kW. for continuous operation, and up to 25 kW. for intermittent working, when gears with a maximum of 4 D.P. are to be hardened. In the close-up view, Fig. 2, one of the gears which were the subject of the demonstrations is shown mounted on a mandrel, the latter being supported in half bearings incorporated in a pair of work carriers on the machine.

To start the automatic working cycle, a push button on the separate floor-mounted control unit is pressed, and a quench tank mounted on the front of the base is then moved upwards, so that the entire gear is immersed in water while hardening is in progress. Hardening is performed by means of a patent intensifier mounted on the lower end of the transformer. The slide which carries this assembly is traversed in guideways on top of the base by a motor-driven screw, and the intensifier is thus passed between the opposing flanks of two adjacent gear teeth, both flanks, and the root portion between the teeth, being hardened simultaneously. While hardening proceeds, water for spray quenching the heated surfaces is directed on to the flanks of the teeth by way of nozzles mounted close to the intensifier on both sides.

Indexing of the work, to present a fresh tooth space to the intensifier, is effected automatically, at the end of each hardening stroke, by means of a steel blade which engages with one of the teeth on the gear, and is operated by the oscillating motion of a horizontal shaft at the front of the bed. During the actual hardening operation, the gear is positively located, for angle, by a steel pin which engages with the flanks of a pair of teeth adjacent to those being treated. The gear may be indexed at both ends of the intensifier travel, to enable hardening to be performed during the forward and return strokes. Rapid power traverse can be applied to the transformer slide for a pre-set distance at the beginning of each stroke, and when the intensifier has been brought between the tooth flanks, the pre-set hardening speed is automatically engaged, and the high-frequency current is switched on.

When cluster gears, and gears with flanged portions close to the ends of the teeth, are to be hardened, the machine can be set so that indexing is carried out at only one end of the intensifier travel. Upon completion of indexing, the intensifier is rapidly traversed for the full width of the gear, whereupon the high-frequency current is switched on and heat-treatment is performed at the pre-set speed during the return stroke. Hardening may be carried out in this way during movement of the intensified in either direction. When helical gears are being hardened, rapid power traverse of the transformer slide is continued for a short distance after the high-frequency current has been switched on, until the intensifier has been brought into engagement with both tooth flanks to be treated. In this way, burning of the ends of the teeth is avoided.

The traversing speed of the transformer slide can be varied steplessly from ⅛ to 2 in. per sec., and settings for each direction of travel are made by means of dials on the control unit. Three shafts, mounted on top of the base, are fitted with adjustable stops, which operate micro-switches on the transformer slide during the cycle for controlling the working travel, switching on and off the high frequency supply at the beginning and end of each stroke, and for the automatic changes of traversing speed. A dial-type counter, mounted on the control unit, can be set to stop the machine when all the teeth on the gear have been hardened.

The transformer can be swivelled on the end of the slide, in the horizontal plane, for setting the intensifier for angle when helical gears are to be hardened. The arm *A* is then changed for another, fitted with a steel ball, which locates the gear for angle in relation to the intensifier, and causes it to be turned simultaneously with the traversing movement of the slide during the hardening stroke. When required, the entire transformer slide can be swung upwards to bring the intensifier clear of the

(*Continued on page* 1497)

News of the Industry

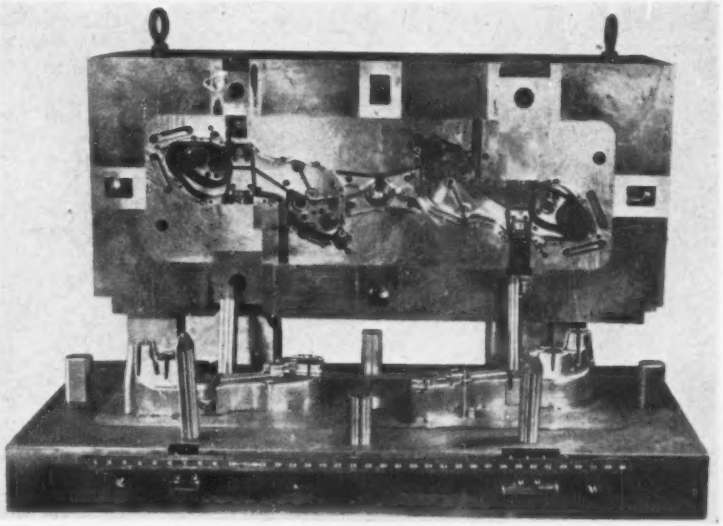
London and the South

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS, LTD., Juxon Street, Lambeth, S.E.11, inform us that their machine tool rebuilding works, where facilities are provided for the restoration of used machine tools of many types, are still busy. This company handles a wide range of new machine tools built in the U.S.A. and on the Continent. From the latter source, it may be noted, Rasmussen tube gilling machines are now being imported, and we are informed that the largest machine in the range can be used for applying gilling 1½ in. deep, at ¾-in. pitch, to 1-in. diameter tubing, at the rate of 6 sec. per foot.

J. K. SMIT & SONS (DIAMOND TOOLS), LTD., 22-24 Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.1, are experiencing a steady demand for many types of diamond tools for use in mining, for example, also in precision engineering works. This company specializes in products which incorporate prepared diamonds selected for specific applications. These diamonds are employed for grinding wheel dressers, indenters for hardness testing machines, tools for turning metals and other substances, trepanning tools and rock drilling bits. The company has a research establishment where a variety of potential applications for diamonds is investigated and extensive production facilities.

SPEED TOOLS, LTD., Vereker House, Gresse Street, W.1, make a wide range of quick-acting clamps which are used extensively in the United Kingdom and in other countries. The Speetog jig clamp, for example, has a combined screw- and cam-action and is intended specially for incorporation in jigs and fixtures. A vertical lift clamp, introduced recently and designated ST210, is reported to be selling well. This clamp is provided with a linkage which moves the spindle in a vertical direction and enables clamping pressure to be applied through locating holes, for example, where a vertical approach is essential. Large stocks of all Speetog clamps are maintained.

TALBOT-PONSONBY & CO., LTD., Langrish, nr. Petersfield, Hants, have extended their premises by the addition of another bay, to enable the productive plant available to be used to greater advantage. This firm has specialized for many years in the production of pressure die casting dies, some of which are used in the manufacture of carburetters, also moulds of various types, for example, for the production of components in phenolic resins and other plastics. Other work includes moulds from which parts in wood or glass fibre are made, and the construction of specialized printing machinery. In co-operation with Matling, Ltd., Wolverhampton, the company also produces a range of handling equipment, including a 3-ton capacity platform truck for handling dies. For a special application, a machine of this type was constructed at these works for handling press tools weighing up to 12 tons. The assembly of other



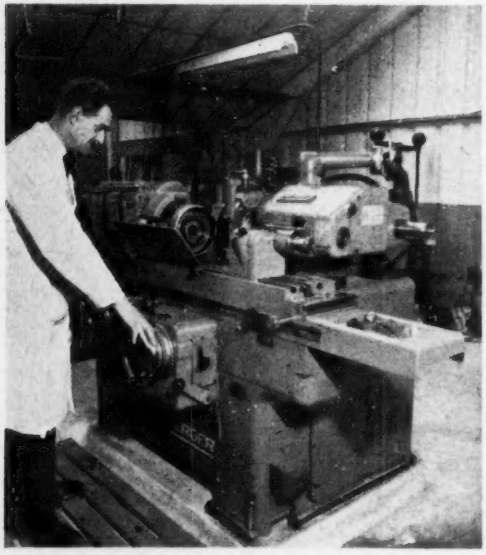
Two-impression die casting die made by Talbot-Ponsonby & Co., Ltd., for washing machine gear casings

equipment, such as remotely controlled devices used in nuclear investigation work, is also undertaken. The drawing office has been extended to provide additional facilities for designing.

With the installation of a number of new machine tools the equipment now provided in the works includes two Newall jig borers, also three Keller and two Deckel KF 12 die sinking machines for producing 3-dimensional cavity forms from masters. Among other recent additions may be noted an Elb surface grinder, a Taylor-Hobson pantograph machine, an Archdale 4-ft. 6-in. radial drill, and Gorton and Clarkson cutter grinding machines.

The accompanying illustration shows a 2-impression die casting die made by the firm. Employed for producing gear casings for domestic type washing machines, this die weighs 3 tons and measures 48 in. by 18 in. by 30 in.

CENTRAL ENGINEERS (HERNE HILL), LTD., Forsyth Road, Sheerwater Estate, Woking, Surrey, are well placed for orders for a wide range of gauges and specialized tooling equipment. An example of the former is seen in the accompanying illustration, which depicts a grinding operation on the external surface of a cylindrical gauge for checking the concentricity, at specified depths, of seals fitted to a prime mover. The gauge is being ground on a Kellenberger 50MU universal machine, which, with a Studer grinder, is used for producing work to very fine limits. A wide variety of gap, profile, depth, form, ring, plug, and receiver type gauges is produced for many industries, also moulds, jigs, fixtures, and tools. The works, it may be noted, are of recent construction and incorporate modern features, including floor heating by embedded electric elements, a high standard of artificial lighting, and a bus-bar trunking system for the distribution of power supplies to all points in the shop. A design office is shortly to be established.



A precision grinding operation in progress at the works of Central Engineers (Herne Hill), Ltd., Woking

F. W. H.

Letters to the Editor

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed by his correspondents.]

Factors Affecting Performance in Cylindrical Grinding

[*To the Editor of* MACHINERY]

SIR,—With reference to Mr. Wilding's letter, which was published in MACHINERY, 93/1260—25/11/58, I would say, first of all, that I do not advocate heavy in-feeds and hard wheels with oil, water emulsions for all grinding. I could find no statement of this kind in my article. Of necessity, the article was general and the principles of grinding were outlined to provide a better understanding of the process.

The basic principles, as indicated, and I quote from the article, are No. 8—For hard materials use soft grade wheels; No. 6—For finishing—Use slow traverse speeds, light in-feeds and higher work speeds.

These principles can be applied to Mr. Wilding's operation and, in substance, corroborate what he has indicated in his letter. To grind hard materials use light in-feeds with soft wheels.

I agree wholeheartedly that to obtain a crack-free surface on hardened material I would use a soft wheel and light in-feeds. I might or might not need a straight oil. A water-soluble oil might be satisfactory, depending upon the specific conditions of grinding. I might add that when these recommendations are followed, not only is cracking minimized but there is also a tendency to reduce the stresses in the ground surface.

Grinding fluids are definitely important and can influence wheel performance profoundly. In this connection I would draw attention to an article of mine which was published in *The Iron Age* for February 28 and March 7, 1957.

Our experience has shown that we can obtain check-free ground surfaces with water-soluble oils.

Apparently a particular combination of wheel and fluid will result in good quality grinding. It has been our practice to carry out cylindrical grinding wet to facilitate size control. With dry grinding it is difficult to hold work dimensions to the specified limits.

I fully endorse the statement that high-speed production grinding is not always satisfactory for producing surfaces without flaws.

I put this point rather differently, however. The customer should answer these questions: (1) Do you want to remove stock? (2) Do you want to generate a form? (3) Do you want to produce a good quality finish by grinding?

We can supply wheels for each purpose, and, as a rule, one wheel will not satisfy all three requirements. If the customer demands one wheel for all three purposes, there must be a compromise between the three operations.

To sum up then—(1) I do not advocate hard wheels and heavy in-feeds for all grinding. (2) I endorse the use of light in-feeds and soft wheels where check-free surfaces are essential. (3) I question the need for dry grinding to obtain check-free surfaces. (4) I subscribe to the view that high-speed production grinding is not always satisfactory for producing flaw-free components.

It is difficult to set down in a letter the factors that enter into the grinding process and to discuss their relation to the final ground part.

The fact that Mr. Wilding took the time to comment on my article is gratifying because it indicates that industry is interested in data of this kind. Without doubt, more such data should be available to the users of grinding wheels.

THE CARBORUNDUM CO.
John A. Muller, Manager, Grinding Laboratory, Product Engineering Branch
Bonded Abrasives Division
Niagara Falls, U.S.A.

ELECTRICITY GENERATING CAPACITY (maximum continuous rating) at the end of September, totalled 27,238 megawatts, compared with 25,692 at the end of September, 1957.

A view in the new foundry demonstration bay at the Bedewell Works of Baker Perkins, Ltd.

Baker Perkins Demonstration Bay

On December 3, Mr. J. F. M. Braithwaite, vice-chairman of the board of directors of Baker Perkins, Ltd., officially opened a new foundry machinery demonstration bay at their Bedewell works, Hebburn-on-Tyne. A general view of the bay is shown in the accompanying illustration, with the recently-introduced Taccone diaphragm moulding machine in the foreground on the left. A description of this machine was published in MACHINERY, 93/1301—3/12/58. At the right may be seen the turbo 60 rotating drum, rotating barrel, and rotary table shot blast machines, as built at these works, to which we hope to make further reference at a later date.

Charles Churchill Demonstration

(*continued from page* 1494)

gear. Knob-operated valves for adjusting the flow rate of the water for cooling of the transformer and the intensifier, and for spray quenching the gear teeth, are mounted on a tube-type indicator unit attached to the base. The vertical movement of the quench tank is controlled by adjustable stops. Intensifiers can be supplied to suit different gear pitches, and of designs which enable various portions of the tooth profile to be hardened to the same or different depths.

Industrial Notes

PRECISION COMPONENTS (BARNET), LTD., 13 Byng Road, Barnet, Herts., have introduced GripsOn self-adhesive letters and numerals for identifying the contents of their Kabi bench trays and storage bins, and for similar applications.

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.—The number of people employed in the manufacturing industries fell by 4,000 during October to 9,104,000. At the end of October, 1957, the total was 9,371,000. In October last, there was a decline of 3,000 in "engineering, metal goods, and precision instruments," of 2,000 in "vehicles," and of 1,000 in "metal manufacture."

J. M. HARGREAVE & CO., LTD., West Molesey, Surrey, are now operating an A.I.D. approved heat treatment service. Work which can be undertaken includes direct hardening, martempering, cyanide hardening, carburizing normalizing, annealing, and sub-zero treatment of small to medium size components.

DUNLOP GENERAL RUBBER GOODS DIVISION, Cambridge Street, Manchester, report that their Fortiflex rubber-resin compound is being used for the fabrication of materials handling chutes. It is stated that if these chutes become blocked, they can be easily cleared on account of their flexibility. They will not crack or corrode, have good resistance to abrasion, and are comparatively light.

DESOUTTER BROS., LTD., The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9, inform us that they are now offering their portable electric power tools for sale direct to the retail market. The first four main distributors to be appointed are: Buck & Hickman, Ltd. (London and all branches); A. J. Howard (Southend); G. A. Robinson (Stoke-on-Trent), Ltd. (Stoke-on-Trent and Coventry); and Power Tools (Birmingham), Ltd. (Birmingham and London).

A HIRE SERVICE FOR THEODOLITES AND LEVELS has recently been introduced by W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd., Avery Hill Road, New Eltham, London, S.E.9. Instruments available under this scheme include optical-micrometer-, vernier-, and contractors' theodolites; three types of dumpy levels, including the A352, 3-screw, heavy-duty engineers' level; and four types of precision levels. It is pointed out that companies can make use of this scheme to hire instruments during periods when their own are being repaired or serviced.

MARTONAIR, LTD., Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey, have opened two new branch offices. One of these, in the Central Administration Building, Team Valley, Gateshead, 11, also serves as an office for Mr. C. P. White, the company's technical representative in the North-Eastern Area. The other branch is at 46 Great Hampton Street, Birmingham, and replaces the former offices in the Holyhead Road. These new premises remain under the direction of Mr. R. A. Young, and the telephone number (Northern 7273) has not been changed.

G. D. PETERS & CO., LTD., announce that they have acquired the share capitals of Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., and Weldcraft, Ltd., and that these companies are now members of the Peters Group. Both companies will continue to operate under their original names, and Mr. L. J. Hancock and Mr. E. Seymour-Semper, M.I.Mech.E., will retain their positions as technical director and managing director, respectively, of Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. The chairman of the new board of directors of the latter company is Mr. H. J. Stretton, director and general manager of G. D. Peters & Co., Ltd.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC NEWS SERVICE.—During the past year, the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce has been publishing a monthly report entitled "Economic News Service," in English and German, giving useful facts and figures concerning the country's imports and exports, and trade relations. Because of the interest that has been aroused by the issue of this kind of information, the scope of the report is to be extended, from January,1959, particularly with regard to Czechoslovak imports, and two exclusive articles or reports, specially compiled to meet a subscriber's requirements, will be issued free of charge each month, upon request. The 12 monthly reports for the coming year can be obtained from the Press Department, Chamber of Commerce, Prague 1 (price 21s., post free).

BIRFIELD GROUP UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS.—Starting in 1959, the Birfield Group of companies will offer three university scholarships each year, which will provide successful applicants with the necessary education and experience to become chartered members of one or more of the engineering institutions. Each scholarship will provide for a residential place at a university to read mechanical engineering, also an engineering apprenticeship, normally of two years' duration. Finally, the graduate will be offered a staff appointment within the Group to obtain the necessary two years' experience in a position of responsibility, to enable him to apply for corporate membership of an Institution. Application forms for this scheme can be obtained from The Warden, Birfield Group Conference Centre, Goldicote House, Stratford-on-Avon.

W. E. CUCKSON & SON, LTD., inform us that a further stage in their planned programme of expansion has been reached with the completion of a new wing at their factory on the Industrial Estate, Treforest, Pontypridd, Glam. The extension has enlarged the floor area available for production by some 20 per cent, and has enabled additional plant to be installed. Consequently the capacity for precision toolmaking and the production of special purpose machines and electro-mechanical assemblies has been considerably increased. The company undertakes work of this nature for the aircraft, steel, radio, plastics, motor vehicle, and general engineering industries. In addition, a larger drawing office has been provided to enable more design and development work to be undertaken, and improved facilities have been provided for prototype production. Advantage has been taken of the headroom afforded by the roof pitch to install a mezzanine floor along one side of the new building, and this space is utilized for electro-mechanical assembly work.

Personal

MR. AUSTIN G. REDDY, 50 Gloucester Street, Belfast (telephone number Belfast 29591) has been appointed representative in Northern Ireland for Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.

MR. HAROLD BATEMAN has been appointed Yorkshire agent for Landis Lund, Ltd., Cross Hills, Keighley, for the sale of the present Precimax range of machine tools.

MR. E. MARLAND has been appointed commercial manager of the Capacitors and Resistors Division of The Plessey Co., Ltd., at Swindon. He was previously sales and commercial manager of the Wiring Division.

MR. G. N. VANSITTART, until recently chairman of General Motors (England), Ltd., has joined the board of directors of Production Tool Alloy Co., Ltd., Sharpenhoe, Bedfordshire.

MR. G. H. C. GOODBAN has been appointed to the board of The Press & Shear Machinery Co., Ltd., 172-178 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W.3, and will be responsible for sales and general management. He will remain a director of Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd.

MR. B. DAWKINS, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed assistant manager of the Education Department of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17, for professional and technician apprentice recruitment and training.

MR. T. E. PARKINSON has been appointed a director of Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 172-178 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W.3, and holds the position of general sales manager. Until recently he was sales manager for Mortimer Engineering Co. and was previously with Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd.

Correction

In the advertisement for Martonair, Ltd., 14 Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey, which appears on p. 115 of this issue of MACHINERY, the company's telephone number is given incorrectly. It should be Richmond 2201.

Scrap Metals

†LONDON.—‡Prices per ton for non-ferrous scrap metals free from iron are as follows:—clean copper wire, untinned and free from lead and solder, £180; clean heavy copper, untinned and free from lead and solder, £170; copper wire, No. 2, £167; clean light copper, £157; braziery copper, £139; gunmetal, £142; brass, mixed, £100; lead, net, £57; zinc, £35; cast aluminium, £96; old rolled aluminium, £114; battery lead, £30; unsweated brass radiators, £90; hollow pewter, £505; black pewter, £375.

MIDLANDS.—Twelve months ago, trading in scrap showed signs of changing for the worse. There would now appear to be some evidence of slight improvement. Freedom of control on exports for two months will help conditions, and with a few loading permit labels being issued by home consumers, merchants feel that the future outlook is brighter than for some time.

Certain grades still present much difficulty, and this applies particularly to the large tonnages of chipped turnings which are produced in the Midlands. Recent issue of allocations for delivery of bushy turnings has stimulated trading considerably after months of stock piling by merchants. Cast iron borings can be moved for direct delivery but demand is only spasmodic.

As No. 4 hydraulically compressed bundles are in demand, many merchants are now accepting good deliveries of light steel cuttings at their yards. Light iron is still not wanted, because disposal of No. 5 bundles is difficult.

Little interest is shown in short heavy steel scrap, and only small regular allocations from foundries are fulfilled each week. Stocks of short heavy steel and stamping flash continue to grow.

Trading in cast iron scrap is keen and all grades can be placed without difficulty.

Alloy scrap, and particularly nickel scrap with a molybdenum content, is hard to sell.

Destructor bales are very hard to place and prices have fallen considerably. Loose destructor scrap for pressing has consequently ceased to be of interest to merchants.

Current maximum control prices, delivered consumers' works, are now: *Heavy steel No. 1, 217s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 2, 196s.; *heavy steel No. 4, 207s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 5, 195s. 6d.; light iron No. 8, 149s.; short turnings No. 9 (free from alloy), 167s. 3d.; light steel No. 11, 164s. 3d.; bushy turnings, 117s.; short alloy turnings, 160s. 9d.; short steel No. 2, 233s. 3d.; machinery cast, 233s.

Prices may be increased up to 2s. 6d. per ton according to quantities tendered over a given period.

* For use by Round Oak Steelworks, Brierley Hill, increase by 1s. 6d. per ton.
† George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 600 Commercial Road, E.14.
‡ Subject to market fluctuations.

The Price of a Subscription to MACHINERY is 52 Shillings per annum, post free, to any part of the world.

Subscribers are not bound for any definite period of subscription. We send MACHINERY, post free, each week until told to stop. Subscribers can pay yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, pro rata. (Cash with order)

To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton 1.

Please send me/us MACHINERY every week until I/we tell you to stop, for which I/we enclose remittance of 52 Shillings per annum or pro rata

Name .....

Address .....

.....

**Position*.....

**Firm* .....

* For our mailing records only.

24/12/58

Trade Publications

CARTER GEARS, LTD., Thornbury Road, Bradford, 3. Leaflet No. DFC/1 gives details and dimensions of lever-type speed control units for use with F-type Carter hydraulic steplessly-variable speed gears. These control units can be fitted on either side of the drive, also in several angular positions.

R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS), LTD., 2 Caxton Street, London, S.W.1. Catalogue No. T Sv 1, covering a new range of small rectifiers manufactured by Siemens & Halske, München, Germany, for whom the company are the sole selling agents in the United Kingdom. These units have a higher rating, and have smaller physical dimensions, than previous types made by the same company, and in addition to their applications in radio, television, and other electronic equipment, are suitable for use in conjunction with DC-operated solenoid valves, magnetic actuators, and for similar purposes.

B.E.N. PATENTS, LTD., P.O. Box. No. 10, High Wycombe, Bucks. Leaflet No. CB.164 describes the type OS spray gun which is intended for use where intermittent or synchronized spray coatings are to be applied to materials while they are being transported by conveyors or other mechanical means.

The general layout of a typical installation for automatic spraying is shown, in diagram form, including the ancillary equipment required for the complete circuit.

Machine Tool Share Market

Stock markets, after remaining quiet and steady, became fairly active and firm, and the period under review closed on a cheerful note, with price changes mainly to higher levels.

In the gilt-edged section, the market gradually rallied to finish with modest gains among British Funds and similar high grade fixed interest stocks.

Commercial and industrial share markets developed a bright tendency, with the general trend upwards as a result of selective demand, and there were several prominent features, attributable to favourable company profit and dividend announcements.

Among machine tool issues, Asquith Machine Tool advanced 9d. to 24s.; Churchill Machine Tool, 3d. to 16s. 7½d.; and Geo. Cohen, 6d. to 11s. On the other hand, Brooke Tool lost 1½d. at 3s. 10½d.; Chas. Churchill, 1½d. at 5s. 10½d.; John Shaw & Sons (Wolverhampton), 1½d. at 15s. 6d.; and Thos. W. Ward, 3d. at 82s. 3d.

COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	9d.
Armstrongs, Stevens & Son, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/9
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	38/-
" "	5% Prf.	£1	15/6*
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	15/-
Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	24/-
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/6
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	35/-
" " "	5% Cum. "A" Prf.	£1	15/6
" " "	6% Cum. "B" Prf.	£1	18/-
" "	4% 1st Mort. Deb.	Stk.	88½
British Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	43/9
" " "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	21/9
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	3/10½
Broom & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/3
" "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9
Brown (David) Corporation Ltd.	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	15/6
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9xd
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/-
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd.	5½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	11/3xd
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd.	Ord	2/-	5/10½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	26/4½
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	16/7½
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/3
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	17/6
Cohen (George), Sons & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/-
" " "	4½% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/6
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	18/1½
" " "	5% Cum. Red. Prf.	£1	16/3
Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	8/6
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/10½
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/9
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9xd
Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	1/3
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.	4% Cum. Prf.	£1	12/6
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	Ord.	£1	57/6
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	16/9
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/3
Herbert (Alfred), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	37/6
Holroyd (John) & Co. Ltd.	"A" Ord.	5/-	13/6
" " "	"B" Ord.	5/-	13/6
Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	21/-
" " "	7% Cum. Prf.	5/-	5/-xd
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	44/9xd
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/3
Kandall & Gent, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/-
Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/10½
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	13/9xd
Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	1/10½
Massey, B. & S., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	9/9
Modern Engineering Machine Tools Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/3
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	4/6
Newman Industries, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/9
" "	6% Prf. Ord.	5/-	5/6
Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	3/9
Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	19/6
" " "	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	26/-
Pratt (F.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	22/6
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	5/3
Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	39/-xd
Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	15/6
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	14/-
" " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	15/-xd
Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/6
	"B" non-voting Ord.	10/-	22/6
Sykes (W. E.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/6
Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd.	4½% Deb. 1961-1977	Stk.	82/-
Wadkin, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	18/9
Ward (Thos. W.), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	82/3
" "	5% Cum. 1st Prf.	£1	16/-xd
"	5% Cum. 2nd Prf.	£1	23/6xd
Willson Lathes, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/4½xd

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error. * Sheffield price. † Birmingham price.

GENUINE PS STUBS SILVER STEEL

★ The best known brand in the world and the standard to which all other makers endeavour to work.

★ Accurate to 0·00025in for all sizes up to 1in. diameter.

★ Supreme surface finish—a heritage of craftsmanship.

★ Made in 252 standard sizes—a size for every job to save machining costs.

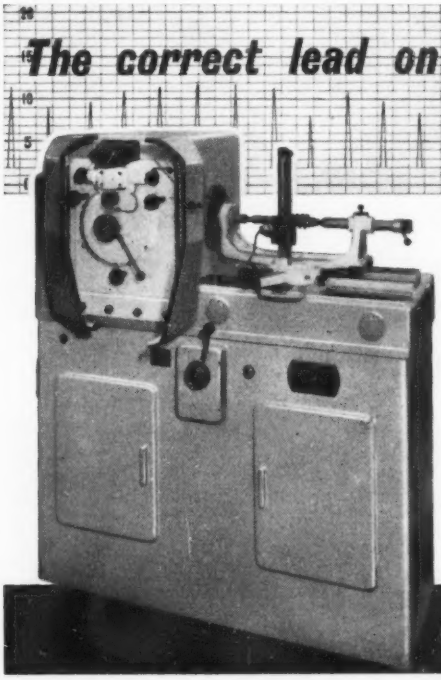
GENUINE PS STUBS FILES also have the same heritage of craftsmanship behind them as **GENUINE PS STUBS SILVER STEEL.**

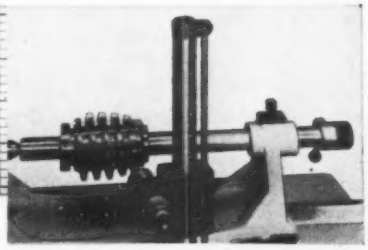
Insist on these quality goods by specifying **GENUINE PS STUBS.**

PETER STUBS LIMITED
WARRINGTON · ENGLAND
FOUNDED IN 1773

SS 26

The correct lead on gears . . .





A unique helix generating system measures leads from zero to infinity on straight spur gears, worms, hobs, etc. Rapid and accurate setting by microscope and circular glass scale. Motor actuated quill eliminates variations associated with manual control. Microswitch safety arrangement protects all mechanical parts against overrun, etc. *Write for illustrated brochure.*

. . . a certainty with the

GOULDER

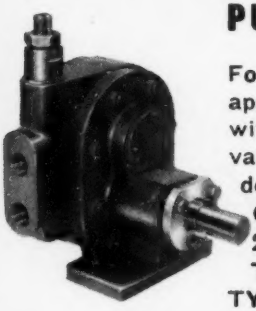
LEAD MEASURING MACHINE

J. GOULDER & SONS, LTD., KIRKHEATON, HUDDERSFIELD

BURDETT

the name for...

HIGH PRESSURE GEAR PUMPS



For hydraulic applications fitted with built-in relief valve of special design.
CAPACITIES at 200lbs./sq. in.
TYPE A 320 g.p.h.
TYPE B 430 g.p.h.

G. W. S. BURDETT & CO. LTD.
EASTGATE PETERBOROUGH

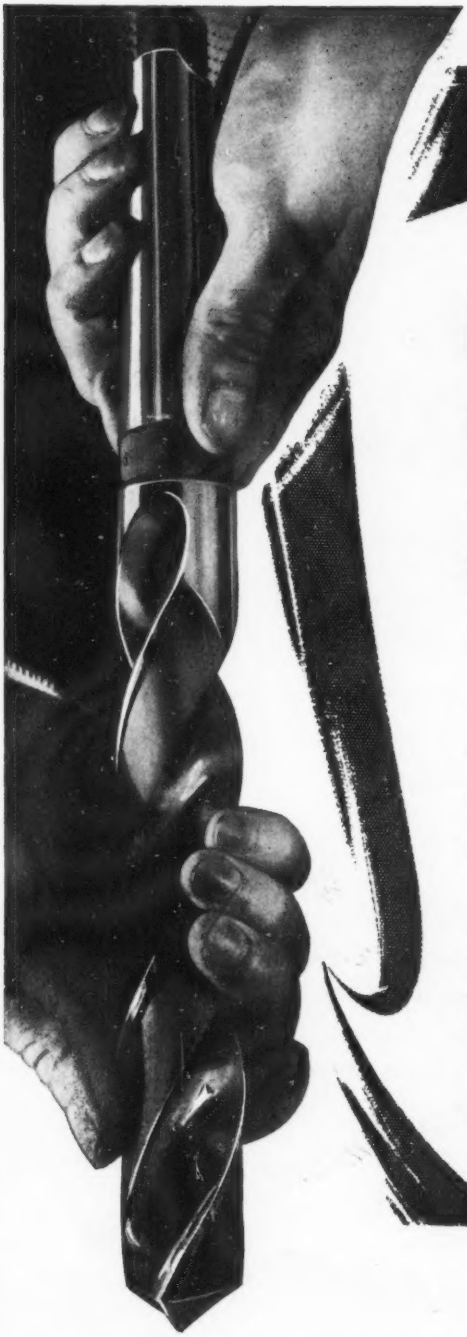
We all know this man. He's the chap who has just tried GGL for the first time and can't stop talking about the wonderful quality and service. He's a nice man, really, but he does go on . . . and it isn't as if we old stagers didn't rely on GGL service, too.

CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC WORK AND SHEET METAL PRESSINGS IN ANY METAL, ANY FINISH, ANY QUANTITY.

G·G·L

FOR QUICK SERVICE AT THE RIGHT PRICE GET IN TOUCH WITH:

GRIFFITHS, GILBART LLOYD & CO. LTD.
EMPIRE WORKS · PARK ROAD · BIRMINGHAM 18
TELEPHONE NORTHERN 6221



STALKER

TWIST DRILLS

of every size . . . for all materials !

Whatever your needs in twist drills . . . . . large or small . . . . . long or short . . . . . high speed steel . . . . . Tungsten Carbide Tipped or LUBRICOLD Oil Feed, STALKER can meet every need. You can count on STALKER, too, for the highest quality. Consult us through your regular suppliers.

STALKER

THE STALKER DRILL WORKS LTD • DRILL SQUARE • SHEFFIELD, 6

K2

Illustrating the extreme hardness of SINTOX Industrial Ceramic, the photograph on the right shows a ¼in. dia. tube of SINTOX which, without even chipping, was forced through a ¼in. thick mild steel plate.

SINTOX IN ENGINEERING

SINTOX MECHANICAL APPLICATIONS

The many mechanical applications of SINTOX industrial ceramic, will be of immense interest to the designer and mechanical engineer. The remarkable resistance to abrasion of SINTOX makes it particularly suitable for such uses as inserts and supports at points where rapid wear presents a problem. Already it has made a name for itself in the Textile industry, where the advent of artificial fibres brought entirely new problems. Thread guides made of SINTOX have been proved to have up to a hundred times the life of those made of hardened steel.

THE HARD CERAMIC **SINTOX**

STAS

Sintox Technical Advisory Service

This service is freely available without obligation to those requiring technical advice on the application of Sintox Industrial Ceramics. Please write for booklet or any information required enclosing blue print if available.

SINTOX IS MANUFACTURED BY LODGE PLUGS LTD. RUGBY

This Welded Steel Bandsaw Frame weighs over 2½ tons.
(Courtesy Midland Saw & Tool Co., Ltd.)

There are many kinds of fabrication

Machine Tool Frames Bases and Cabinets
Welded Fabrications of any description
From 5 lbs. to 5 tons in Weight
Excellent Facilities for Machining

but for good ones consult...

REDGRAVE DEAN

REDGRAVE DEAN & CO., LTD., STATION ROAD, COLESHILL, BIRMINGHAM · Tel: COLESHILL 3001-2

The Cement for Industry

CORROSION-RESISTANT CONCRETE

CONCRETE IN HOURS—NOT DAYS

REFRACTORY CONCRETE
(Using firebrick aggregate)

HEAT INSULATING CONCRETE
(Using light-weight aggregate)

Concrete made with Ciment Fondu has a high resistance to many chemicals which are inimical to ordinary concrete. It is invaluable for floors and other constructional work in Dairies, Breweries and Distilleries, Sugar Refineries, Confectionary Manufacture, Meat Plants, Milk Products, Paper Mills, Artificial Silk Factories, Tanneries, Fertilizer Plants, etc.

CIMENT FONDU
Regd. Trade Mark
ALUMINOUS CEMENT

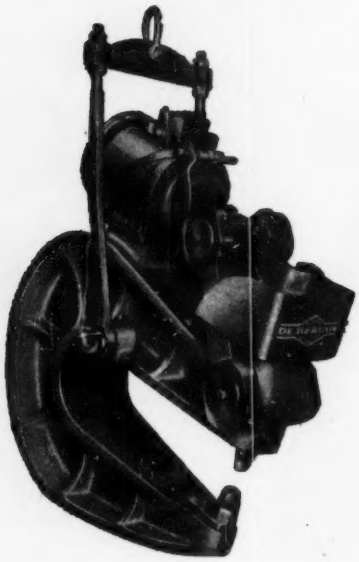
Write today for further particulars and latest literature.

LAFARGE ALUMINOUS CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

73 BROOK STREET, LONDON, W.1. Telephone: MAYFAIR 8546

AP/70

PNEUMATIC RIVETING MACHINES



DE BERGUE

Class R Machines made in a wide range of capacities and types (13-150 ton pressures) are essential for HIGH-CLASS riveting. Their efficient design ensures every rivet being right NOW — and for all time.

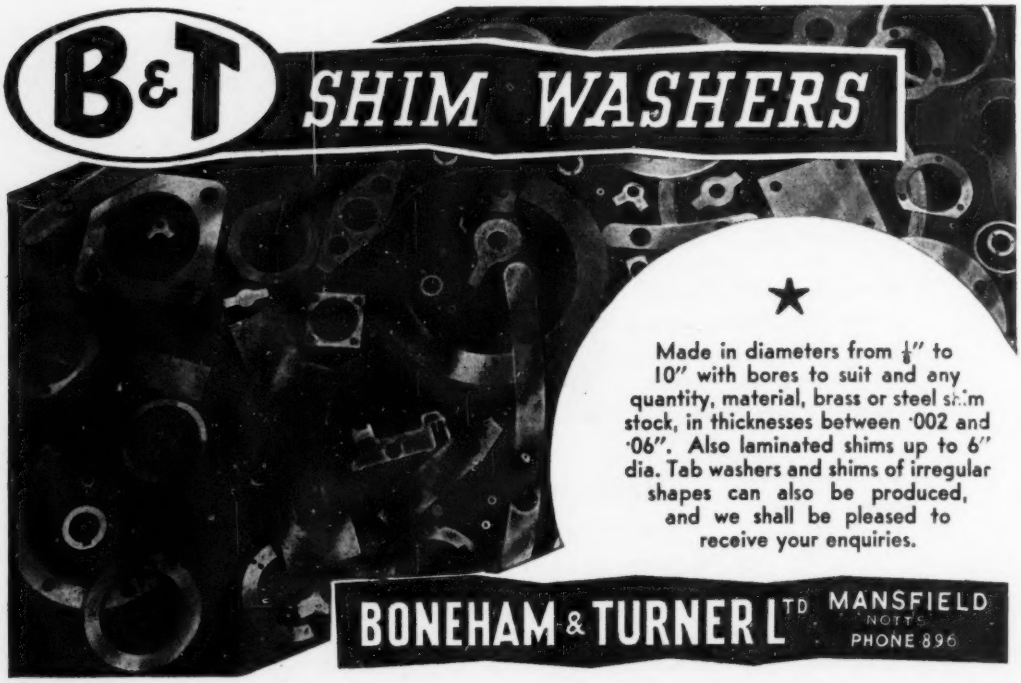
Clinch it with **DE BERGUE**

DE BERGUE MACHINE TOOLS LTD.

MANCHESTER 12, ENGLAND

Specialists in fabricating Tools · Telephone East 2771

B&T SHIM WASHERS



★

Made in diameters from $\frac{1}{8}$" to 10" with bores to suit and any quantity, material, brass or steel shim stock, in thicknesses between ·002 and ·06". Also laminated shims up to 6" dia. Tab washers and shims of irregular shapes can also be produced, and we shall be pleased to receive your enquiries.

BONEHAM & TURNER LTD MANSFIELD NOTTS PHONE 896

SOAG

SOAG for *New* Machine Tools

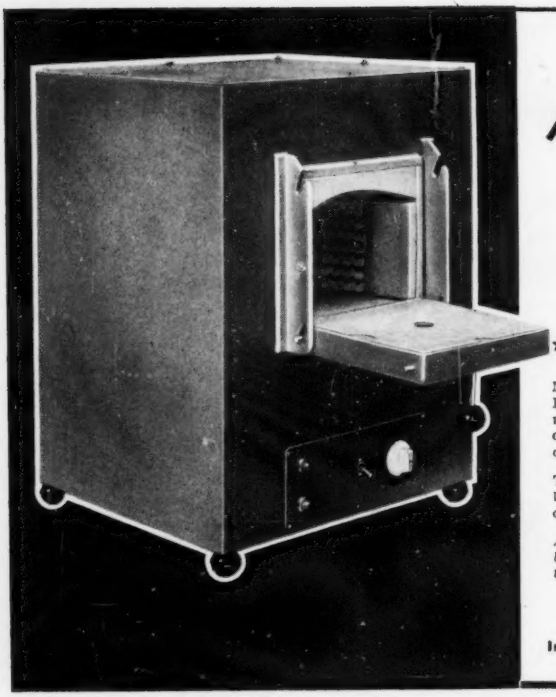
SOAG for *Used* Machine Tools

SOAG for Machine Tool *Rebuilding*

SOAG

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD., LONDON

JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, S.E.11 : Tel: RELiance 7201 : Grams: SOTOOLSAG, LONDON, S.E.11



A.E.W. PRESENT

an electric furnace of

ADVANCED DESIGN

for laboratory and workshop use

★ High Efficiency ★ Quicker Heating ★ Longer Life

New developments in the chamber insulation of A.E.W. Furnaces now enable the working temperature to be reached quicker and evenly maintained throughout the chamber. To further prevent heat losses the drop-down door is also efficiently heat sealed.

The elements are carried on interlocking refractory bars which allow free expansion and contraction without mechanical strain thus ensuring a longer life.

All A.E.W. Furnaces are designed and manufactured by specialists and you are invited to write for full technical details to

A. E. W. LTD

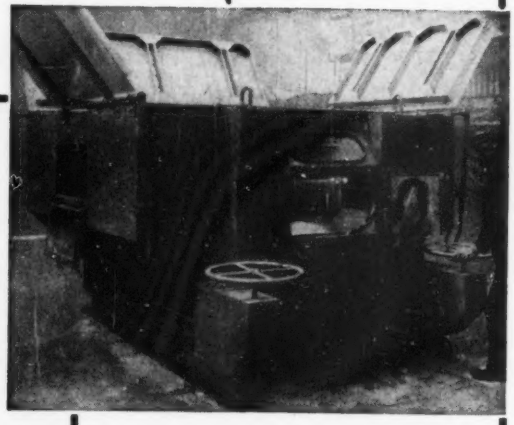
Imperial Works, High St., Edgware, Middx.

Telephone: Edgware 5278 (3 lines)

AEW

HYDRABRASION

we specialise in the manufacture of special purpose equipment



This illustration shows a special purpose Unit installed in a large Marine Gear Factory. Hydrabrasion not only cuts costs but obtains a finish which is impossible to obtain by any other method. A few of the unlimited uses of Hydrabrasion are fatigue improvement of springs and metal components, cleaning and preparation of drop forging and pressure die cast dies, etc. Deburring and smoothing of gears, internal cleaning and surfacing of tubular components, etc.

BRITISH VAPOUR BLAST LIMITED

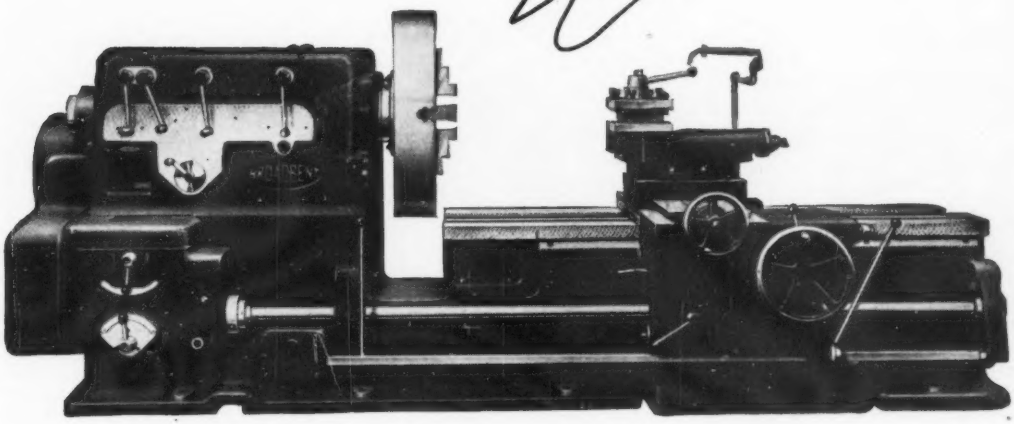
Full explanatory literature is available on request.

COALBROOKDALE. SHROPSHIRE

Telephone Ironbridge 3261.

BROADBENT

SURFACING AND BORING *Lathes*



17" to 36" SWING

The illustration shows a 32" to 36" swing machine ; other sizes are available from 17" to 28" swing.

This is only one of the fine range of robust heavy-duty Broadbent lathes, which have gained an unsurpassed reputation for reliability throughout the world.

Models can be supplied with any bed length required, with or without screw-cutting, hexagon, or square turret, and with special slides, to order.

BROADBENT

HENRY BROADBENT LIMITED

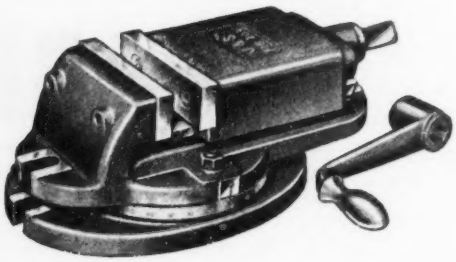
SOWERBY BRIDGE, YORKS. *Telephone :* HALIFAX 81331

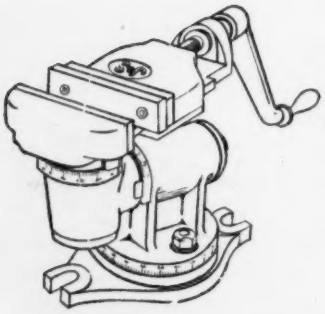
A **Kerry** Company

BAS/HB/2

machine vices

The range of J & S Machine Vices covers all kinds from precision types for light grinding operations to heavy duty models for use on Milling and Planing Machines.



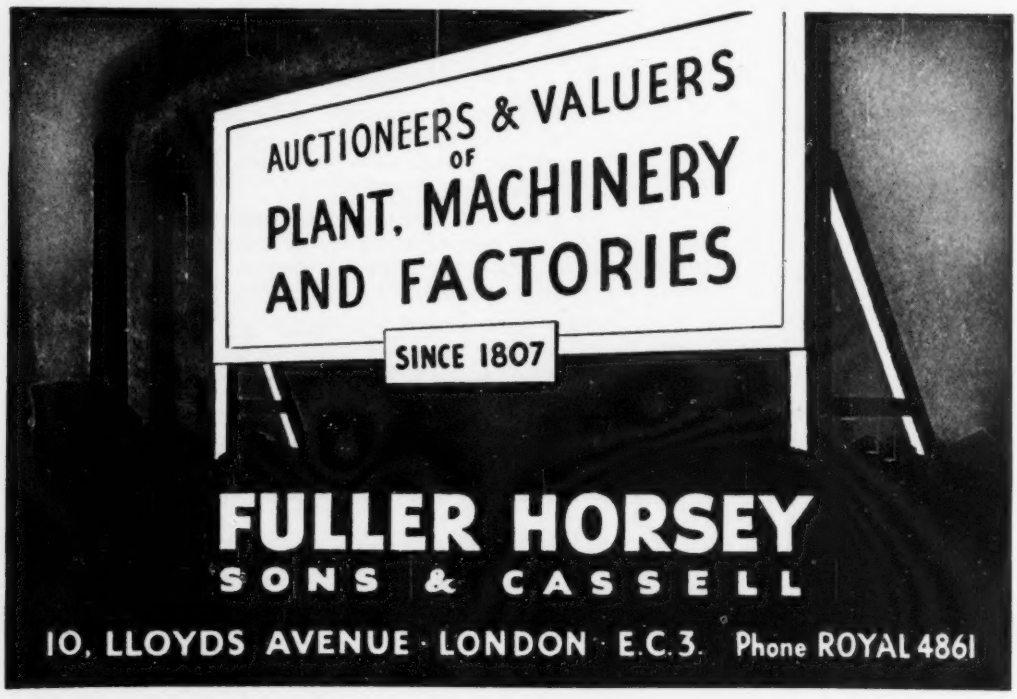


Milling Machine Vices are manufactured in two types, plain and swivel, in a variety of capacities. An Angular Sine Vice is available for extreme precision work.

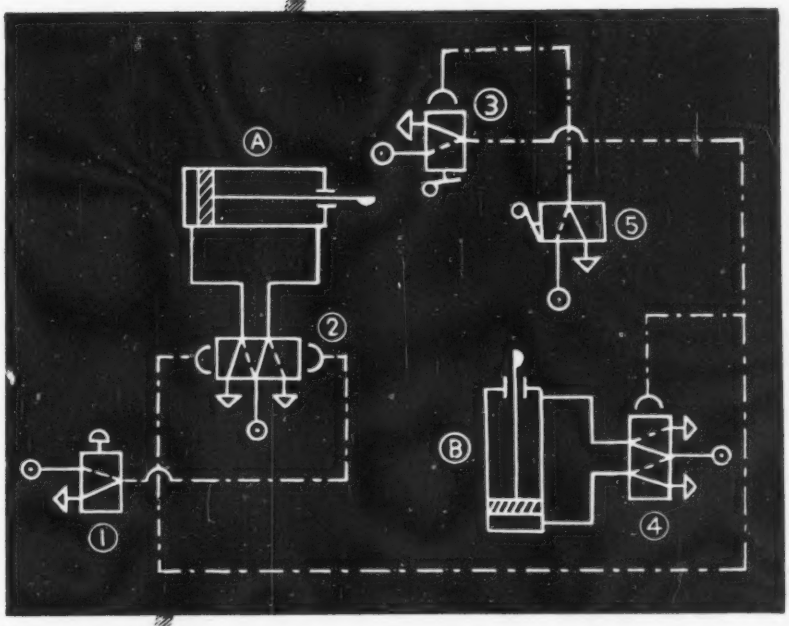
Stock Deliveries from all J & S Small Tool distributing Agents.

J & S small tools

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LTD.,
Narborough Road South, Leicester.
Telephone: Leicester 823222.
Telegrams: " CHUCK " Leicester.



MARTONAIR TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE-6



The circuit shows sequentia operation of two cylinders. Although many types of sequence are possible by rearrangement of the components, the following cycle has been chosen for this illustration: A+, A—, B+, B—.

When the push-button of the 3-port valve (1) is depressed, mains air is connected to the pilot port of valve (2). As the other pilot port is exhausted through valve (3), the internal connections of the double pressure operated 5-port valve (2) are altered to those shown by dotted lines, and cylinder (A) outstrokes.

At the end of the stroke, the roller of 3-port valve (3) is depressed and mains air is applied to the left-hand port of valve (2) to reverse the valve to its original position and return cylinder (A). This signal is also applied to the pilot port of the single pressure operated spring return of 5-port valve (4) controlling cylinder (B), and cylinder (B) will start to outstroke. It should be noted that valve (3) has an "air reset" and will remain in the depressed position, keeping mains air on the pilot ports of valves (2) and (4), until a signal is applied to reset it. This signal is derived from valve (5), and is supplied when cylinder (B) completes its stroke. Valve (3) is then reset, exhausting the connections to valve (4) (and (2)) and allowing cylinder (B) to return.

The net effect is, then: (A) outstrokes, until (3) is tripped. (A) returns and (B) outstrokes, until (5) is tripped. (A) continues to return, if this is not already completed, and (B) returns. This cycle will take place every time that the push-button of (1) is depressed.

The Martonair Technical Service is freely at your disposal at all times. Fully qualified to advise on all aspects of applied pneumatics, the Service is backed by a staff of technical representatives throughout Great Britain, and by overseas offices and manufacturing companies.

Copies of this advertisement and earlier issues in this series are available from Martonair Limited.

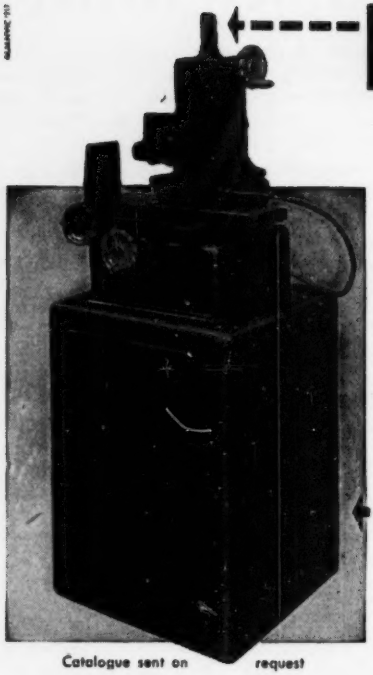
MARTONAIR LIMITED

PARKSHOT · RICHMOND · SURREY · ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: RICHMOND 3348

MANUFACTURERS OF PNEUMATIC HOISTS · CYLINDERS · CONTROL VALVES AND ACCESSORIES

AD36



Catalogue sent on request

Precision bench surface grinding machine

LIP

Developed for the watch clock instrument and allied industries

Capacity : LENGTH 202 mm
BREADTH 108 mm
HEIGHT 125 mm

Surface of magnetic chock :
105 x 152 mm.

Accessories available :

Stand
Dust extractor
Dressing diamond with holder universal vice

LIP INDUSTRY

BESANÇON : 7, rue des Chalets. Tél. 59-31

Agents for Great Britain : TORNOS SALES C°
E.M. Vaughan Ltd
Broadgate House
COVENTRY

Thos. Wm. Lench Ltd.

PHONE: BLACKHEATH 1151

BLACKHEATH
BIRMINGHAM
ENGLAND.

GRAMS: LENCHONIA, BLACKHEATH, BIRMINGHAM

MAKERS OF

Bolts, Screws, Rivets.

MULTI SPINDLE DRILLING AND TAPPING MACHINES
Adjustable arms or fixed centre heads.

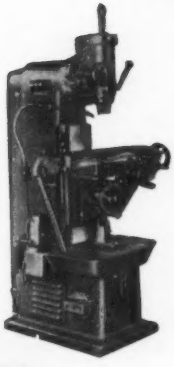
See the STEINEL range first!

CRAFTSMAN BUILT MACHINE TOOLS

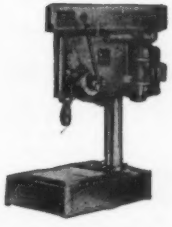
For continuous service over many years under exacting conditions, there is no better choice than Steinel machine tools.
Modern in design and exceptionally sturdy, it pays you to invest in Steinel.

Illustrated data available on each of the items shown

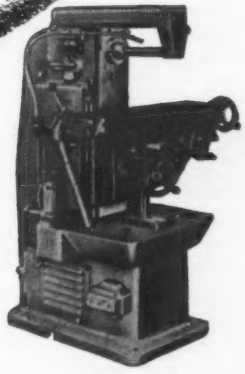
RIVETING MACHINES
Hammering up to ⅝" rivet. Spinning up to ¼". Fine riveting up to ⅛".



VERTICAL MILLING MACHINES
with power feed. Table size: 8" × 29" also hand lever operated with table size 4½" × 9½".



BENCH DRILLS & BENCH TAPPING MACHINES
up to ½" capacity.



PRODUCTION MILLING MACHINES
Horizontal milling machines with power feed, table size 8" × 29". Also hand lever machines with table size 6½" × 27½", 4½" × 9½"

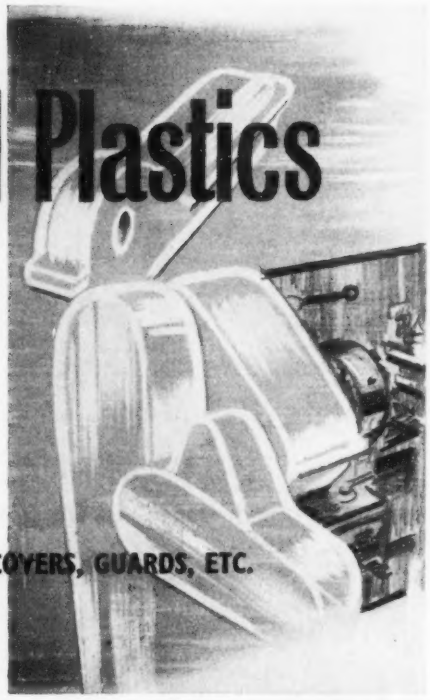
CATMUR MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LIMITED

103 Lancaster Road, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.11. 'Phone PARk 9451/2

NRP 1391

Glass Reinforced Plastics

lighter.....
cheaper.....
non-resonant..
non-corrosive..



UNSURPASSED FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOL COVERS, GUARDS, ETC.

Consult

GLASS FIBRE FABRICATIONS LTD

PEEL ST., STALYBRIDGE, CHESHIRE. *Tel: STA 3175*

Continental enquiries to:- Les Ateliers de Construction Ventola, S.A. Haut Chemin, 155, Hoge Weg, Gand, Belgique.

Something New in Bending Rolls

The Genelin **HYDRAULIC**

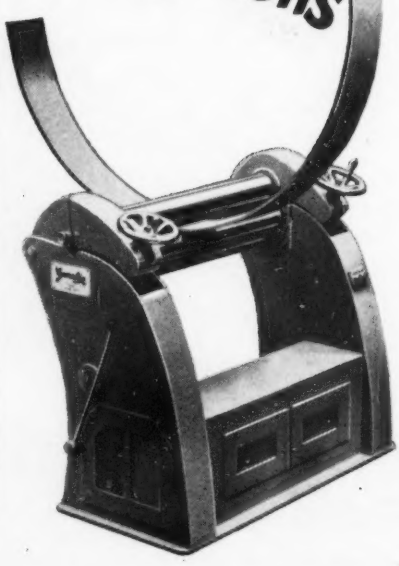
—for faster production

- **EASY ACCESSIBILITY**
- **INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEED FROM 0 TO 100ft. per min. INSTANTLY REVERSIBLE**
- **ALL-STEEL CONSTRUCTION**

Up to the minute in design and well ahead in performance, the GENELIN with its hydraulic drive means faster, smoother and more accurate bending on all work within its capacity. Ease of control and setting have received special attention and it should be noted that the drive, infinitely variable, from 0 to 100 ft. per min., is instantly reversible.

CAPACITY

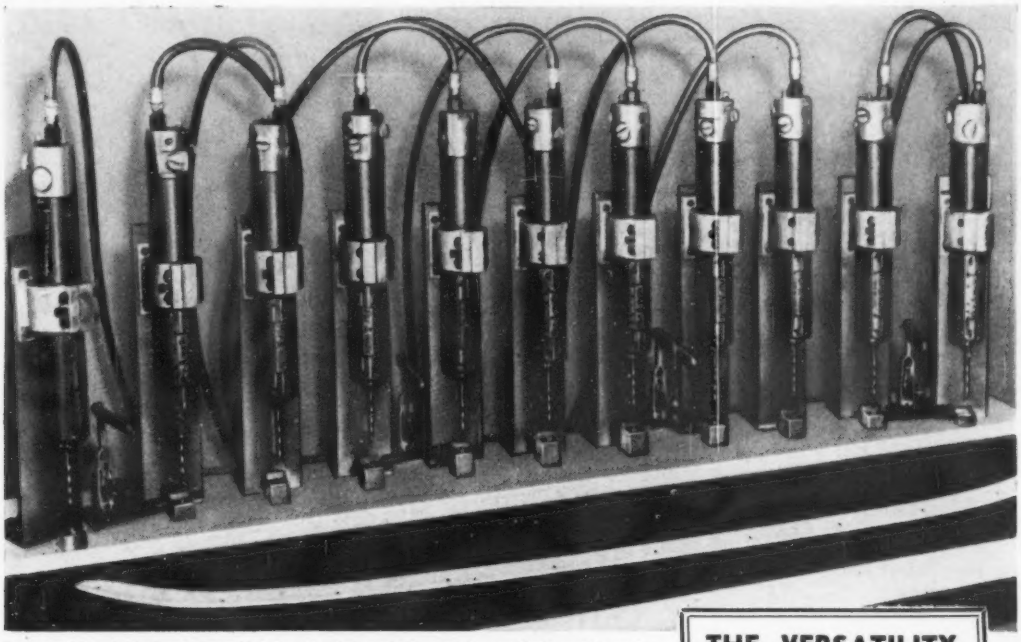
MILD STEEL PLATE 39in. x ¼in.
36in. x ⅜in.
12in. x ½in.



Sole Agents:

JOHN S. YOUNG & CO. LTD.

MARYVILLE AVENUE, GIFFNOCK, GLASGOW · 'Phone: GIFFNOCK 1101 (6 lines) · 'Grams: "STEDMACS", GIFFNOCK, GLASGOW



Battery of Par-A-Matics drilling 11 holes simultaneously in a motor car instrument panel.

"ARO-BROOMWADE" PAR-A-MATICS

Save Man-Hours

Par-A-Matics are compact, self-feed pneumatic tools designed for multiple drilling, burring, tapping, grinding, reaming, nut-running, positioning . . . almost any operation requiring rotating tools which can be accommodated in a ¼" or ⅜" chuck.

QUICKLY ADAPTED TO CHANGING NEEDS.

Par-A-Matics are invaluable for long or short production runs. Gears are interchangeable for speedy conversion to any of seven speeds from 500 to 17,000 r.p.m. You can easily mount Par-A-Matics at any angle for automatic or semi-automatic operation. You can link any number for simultaneous functioning. One man, using a remote control valve, can operate a whole battery of Par-A-Matics.

Par-A-Matics really *will* SAVE YOU MONEY. Expert technical advisers are available for guidance on schematic layouts, based on a wide experience in the application of Par-A-Matics. Ask for Publication No. 443 T.E.

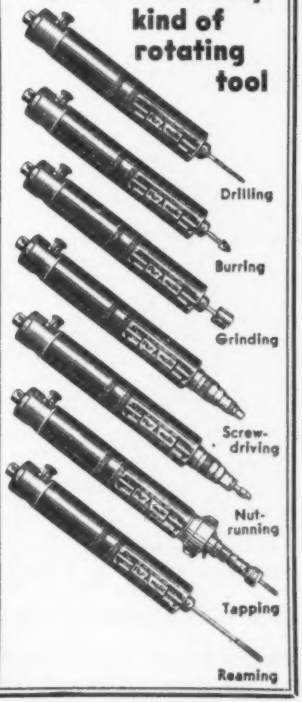
"BROOMWADE"

Air Compressors & Pneumatic Tools

YOUR BEST INVESTMENT

BROOM & WADE LTD., P.O. BOX No. 7, HIGH WYCOMBE, ENGLAND.
Telephone: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines) Telegrams: " Broom," High Wycombe. (Telex.)

THE VERSATILITY OF PAR-A-MATICS covers almost any kind of rotating tool



606 SAS

NUMBERING ON METAL

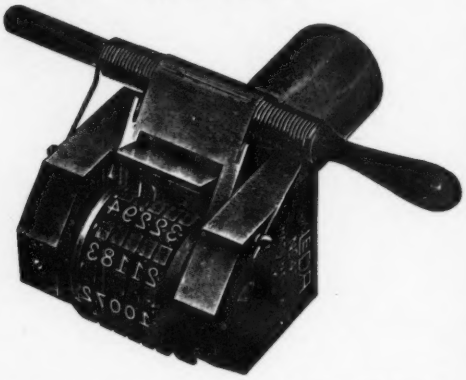
'LEDA'

NUMBERING MACHINES

NUMBERING HEAD FOR METAL

Consecutive and Repeat Actions

Power, Fly, Hand or Pneumatic Presses and similar equipment



It is used for marking Aircraft components with reference numbers, part and drawing numbers, date of manufacture, inspection mark, for marking Shells, Bombs, Cartridges, Engine Parts, Motor Car, Motor Cycle, Cycle, Wireless, Electrical, Clock, Watch and other instrument parts in all materials. Checks, Labels, Name Plates, Pigeon Rings, in fact any article which requires an identification mark. Mass produced articles can only be satisfactorily identified by individual reference numbers.

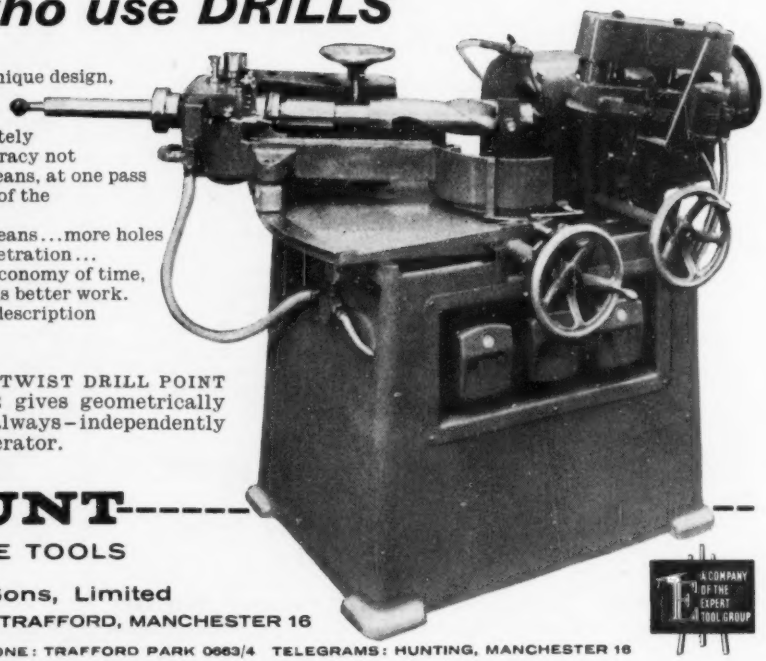
W. LETHABY & Co. Ltd.

LEDA HOUSE, 124-132 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Terminus 1104 (5 lines)

For all who use DRILLS

This is a new machine of unique design, exhaustively tested under rigorous shop conditions. Every drill point is completely finished ground, to an accuracy not obtainable by any other means, at one pass of the drill across the face of the grinding wheel.
Accurate point grinding means...more holes ...truer holes...faster penetration... less power consumption—economy of time, effort and expense. It means better work. Please write for complete description and specification.



The new HUNT TWIST DRILL POINT GRINDING MACHINE gives geometrically accurate drill points always—independently of the skill of the operator.

HUNT

MACHINE TOOLS

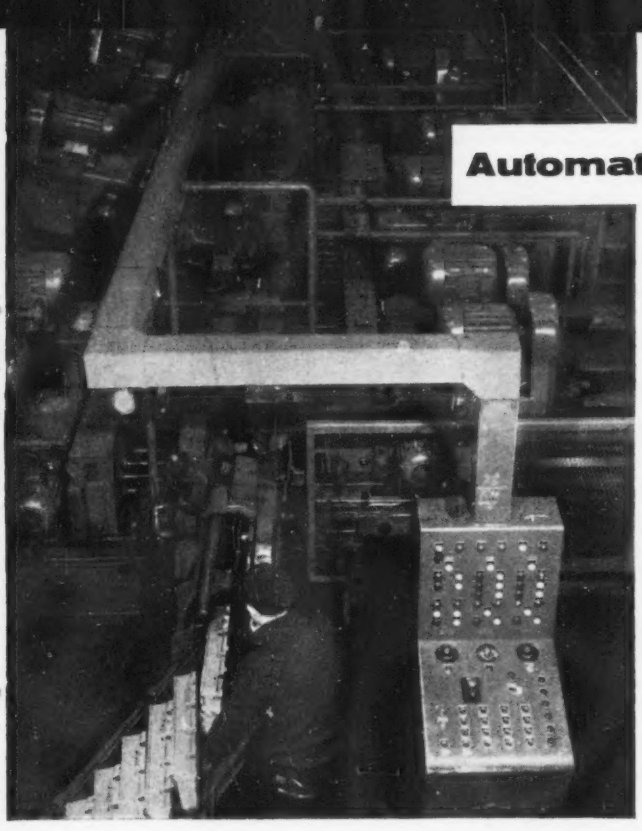
Herbert Hunt & Sons, Limited

ELSINORE ROAD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER 16

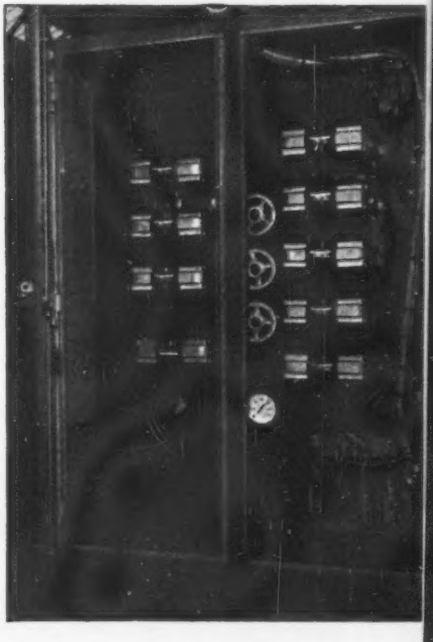
A COMPANY OF THE EXPERT TOOL GROUP

TELEPHONE: TRAFFORD PARK 0663/4 TELEGRAMS: HUNTING, MANCHESTER 16

Automation at FORD



A first-class machine tool
is always a major asset
in any industry
but its efficiency
and rate of output are considerably increased
by first-class control.
That is why, in a highly competitive market,
Ford Motor Company Limited uses the
Asquith 47-Station Inline Transfer machine,
equipped with
VICKERS-DETROIT Oil Hydraulics
for drilling, boring, reaming and
tapping operations
on 4 and 6 cylinder tractor heads.



View from the loading end of machine. Vickers-Detroit hydraulic units ensure perfect control of sequence operations, and uniform precision of components on leaving the machine.

View of a Vickers-Detroit control unit at the unload end.

For further details please write for publication 1/42

British Made
VICKERS-DETROIT
OIL HYDRAULICS

by **STEIN ATKINSON VICKERS HYDRAULICS LIMITED**

S.A.V. HYDRAULICS **197 Knightsbridge London S.W.7**

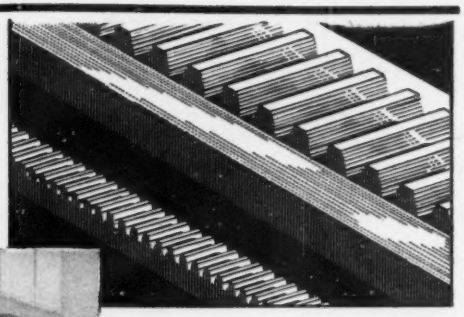
savh/42

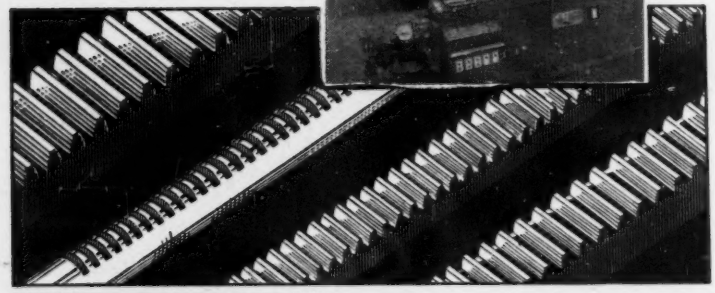
RACK CUTTING SERVICE

Rack supplied from 16 D.P. to 1½ D.P. and corresponding circular and metric Pitches. Accuracy and high quality finish guaranteed. Complete supply of blanks available, but customers' material used, if preferred.

Estimates given on quantity supply, together with free sample of work, or demonstration can be arranged. All enquiries receive prompt attention.

KEEN PRICES
QUICK DELIVERY





Samples of racks and the machines which cut them.

Enquiries to

HALIFAX RACK & SCREW CUTTING CO LIMITED

OVENDEN, HALIFAX

Telephone : Halifax 62078/9

The 'Bijur' system fitted to an Archdale Transfer machine at the Standard Motor Company's Banner Lane Factory.

STANDARD
MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

AUTOMATION
uses Tecalemit Lubrication

At the Standard Motor Company's Banner Lane factory in Coventry, the "Tecalemit-Bijur" Lubrication System is fitted to the three Archdale Multi-Station Transfer machines. These machines are used for machining the transmission housings for 100,000 Massey-Ferguson tractors each year.

Three "Tecalemit-Bijur" Lubricating Pumps are fitted to each machine, providing a measured quantity of oil for 170 lubrication points, at correct intervals, through calibrated metering valves. The "Tecalemit-Bijur" System, protects every bearing surface of the machine with a film of clean oil.

Tecalemit lubrication increases production time by doing away with oiling shut-downs, and by prolonging the life and precision of the machines. There's no oil wastage and maintenance costs are considerably cut.

T636A

TECALEMIT

The Authority on Lubrication

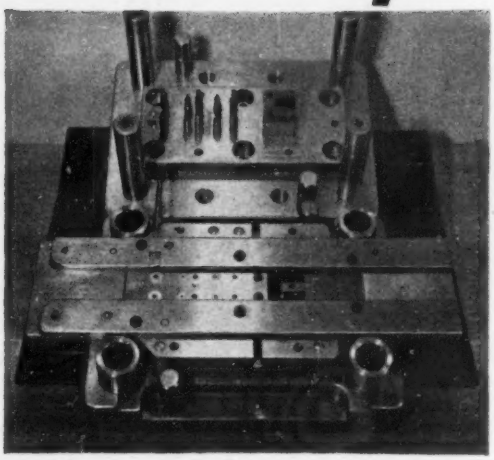
TECALEMIT LIMITED
(SALES-MY)
PLYMOUTH · DEVON

SOMETHING NEW
— SOMETHING BETTER!

OAKALOY
CARBIDE PRESS TOOLS

For high production and long life under most severe conditions . . .

This combination tool is fitted with inserts of a new wear-resisting grade of Oakaloy tungsten carbide, to withstand the severe conditions involved in the production of condenser laminations from silicon steel strip. The main shape of the laminations is produced by a punch having a one-piece carbide end surface, in conjunction with a die aperture lined with carbide strips. Solid carbide bush inserts in the die plate, and carbide-tipped punches, provide for the production of rivet holes.

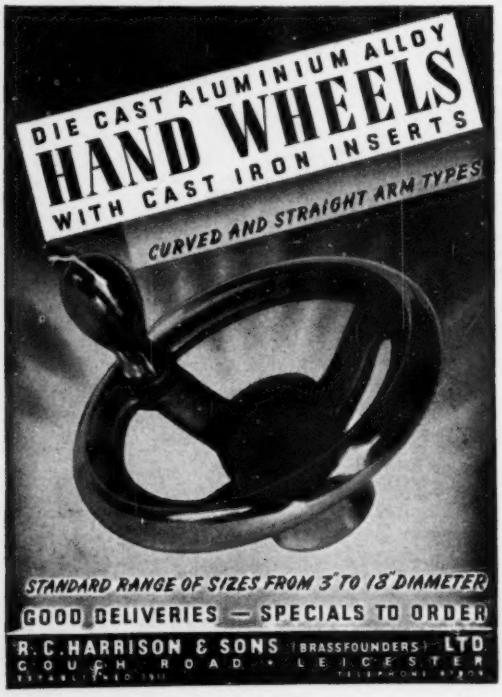


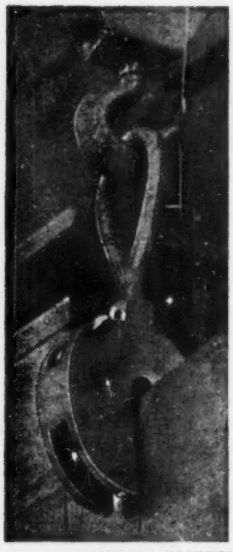
LENCH'S (BIRMINGHAM) LTD

TOOLMAKERS BARR ST. BIRMINGHAM, 19

TEL: Northern 8421 (4 lines)

LITERATURE UPON REQUEST


DIE CAST ALUMINIUM ALLOY
HAND WHEELS
WITH CAST IRON INSERTS
CURVED AND STRAIGHT ARM TYPES
STANDARD RANGE OF SIZES FROM 3" TO 18" DIAMETER
GOOD DELIVERIES — SPECIALS TO ORDER
R. C. HARRISON & SONS (BRASSFOUNDERS) LTD.
GOUGH ROAD • LEICESTER



The heavier the load the tighter the grip!

BULDOG
UNIVERSAL PLATE CLAMP

MADE IN DENMARK

Made of Electro Steel, automatically adjustable and self-stretching. The moveable strap grips and holds at any angle. Crane models take plates from $\frac{1}{32}$in. to 10in. thick, in five sizes to lift from 1 to 10 tons, and tested to 100 per cent. overload. Official test certificate issued.

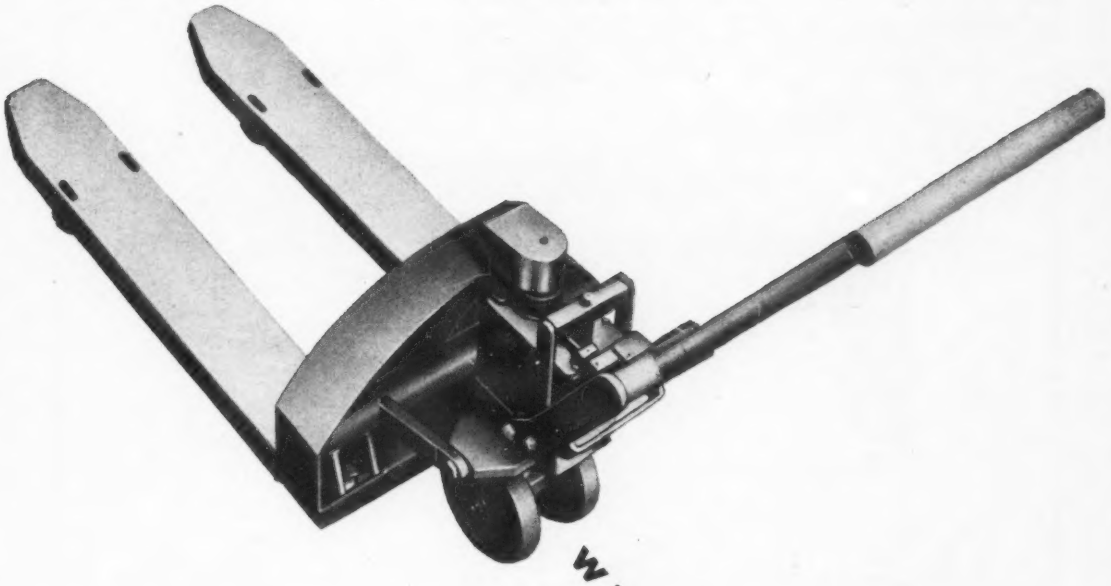
Two Hand models available for plates up to $\frac{3}{8}$in. thick and 3 cwt. capacity. Tested to 480 lbs.

NORMAL DELIVERY EX LONDON STOCK

DISTRIBUTORS AND STOCKISTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

SECIC MORTIMER ENGINEERING CO. PROPRIETORS S. GUITERMAN & CO. LTD. Guiterman

Sales Office: 204-6 Acton Lane, Harlesden, London, N.W.10. Tel. ELG 3834



WHEELS WITHOUT WEAR

Here's a simple idea that saved one Works Manager £50 per truck, per year, on concrete floor repairs alone. He fitted out the trolley fleet with wheels made from TUFNOL, the non-metallic, engineers' material. Exceptionally strong and light, TUFNOL wheels wear surprisingly well—yet *do not* wear the floor surfaces on which they run. Take this Portapal Pallet Transporter . . . its TUFNOL wheels run smoother, more quietly, last longer, and reduce floor wear—however heavily it's loaded.

You can make your own trolley-wheels—and a wide variety of other components—from TUFNOL sheet or blanks; or we will gladly produce them to your specification. Ask for an engineer to call.

MAKE THE MOST OF TUFNOL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

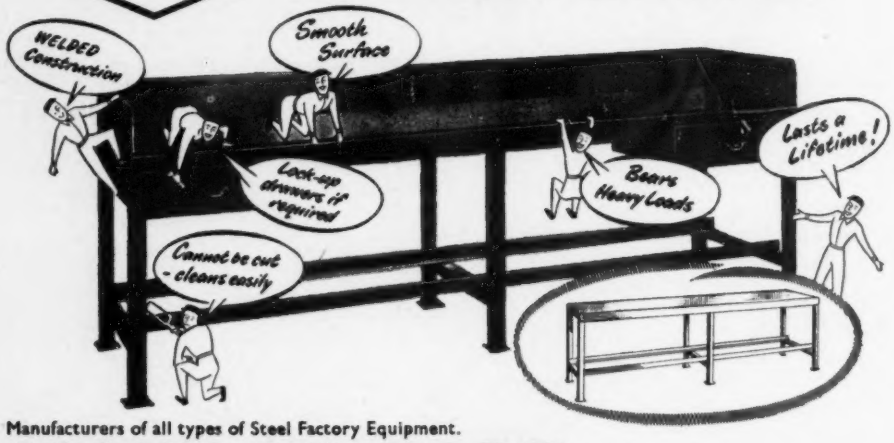
An ELLISON Product

TUFNOL LTD • PERRY BARR • BIRMINGHAM • 22B

317

BEDFORD

All Steel Benches



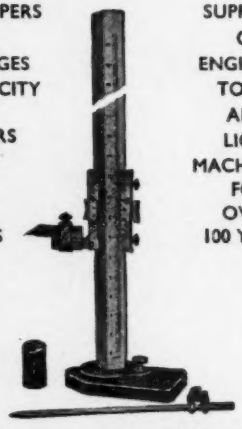
Manufacturers of all types of Steel Factory Equipment.

JAMES BEDFORD & CO. (HALIFAX) LTD.
GLOBE WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, SOWERBY BRIDGE, YORKSHIRE
Telephone: Halifax 81800

BUCK & RYAN LTD
ESTABLISHED 1824

VERNIER CALIPERS AND HEIGHT GAUGES TO 40in. CAPACITY

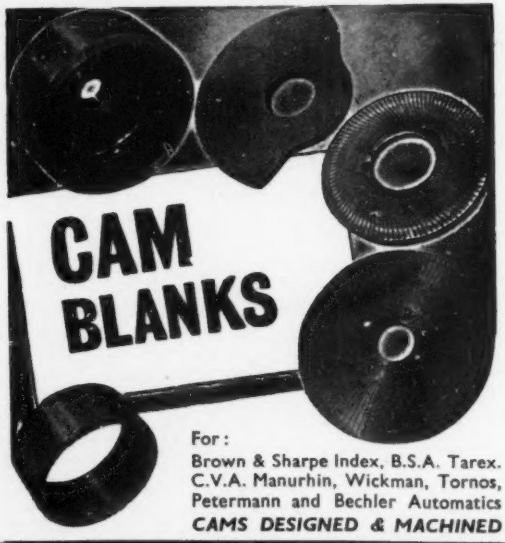
MICROMETERS GAUGES FINE TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS



SUPPLIERS OF ENGINEERS' TOOLS AND LIGHT MACHINERY FOR OVER 100 YEARS

OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL

310/312 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1.
AND AT
261 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2
Telephone: EUSton 4661



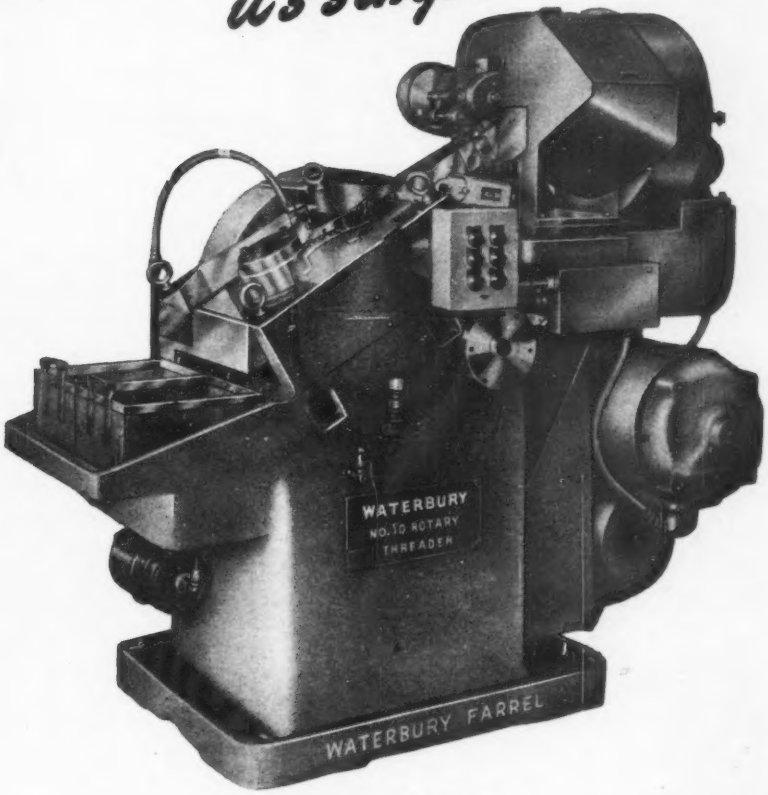
CAM BLANKS

For:
Brown & Sharpe Index, B.S.A. Tarex.
C.V.A. Manurhin, Wickman, Tornos,
Petermann and Bechler Automatics
CAMS DESIGNED & MACHINED

MOSER CAMS & TOOLS LTD.
465, HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.19.
Tel.: ARCHWAY 1766 and 7017

AUTOMATIC THREAD ROLLING MACHINE

it's new—it's faster—it's simple to set up!



WATERBURY FARREL, ROTARY DIE; AUTOMATIC THREAD ROLLER

Producing 60 to 600 screws per minute.

Literature and prices gladly forwarded on request.

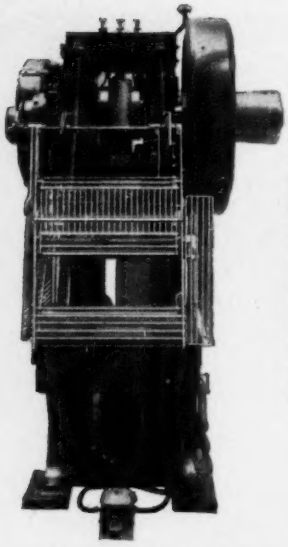
Alexander

GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.

82, 83, 84 COLESHILL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4

Telephone: ASTon Cross 3264 (7 lines) Cable Address: "Viking" Birmingham

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



P M G

INTERLOCK PRESS GUARD

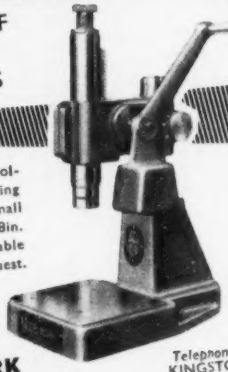
Easy feeding through the exceptionally large aperture with perfect safety for the operator who can close the "Camlock" guard either manually or automatically with the Newmatic Sequential Air Operation Unit. The Guard design avoids taking up tool space and large area top tools are accommodated. Interlocks are provided with the clutch and crank shaft.

Send for details today given in Leaflet No. 42.

PRICE MACHINE GUARDS LTD

PRICE MACHINE GUARDS LTD.
Powke Lane · Old Hill · Staffs.
Tel.: Cradley Heath 66423
Grams: 'Prigard' Cradley Heath

For
LIGHT RIVETING, RAPID ASSEMBLY
& MARKING OF SMALL COMPONENTS



A highly efficient press with controlled and adjustable blow ensuring consistent results on large or small batches of work. Table to ram 8in. maximum working size of table 7¼in. x 8¼in. Full details on request.

The **MODELMARK PERCUSSION PRESS**

Telephone: KINGSTON 4566

STANDWELL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
CAMBRIDGE GROVE RD., KINGSTON-ON-THAMES

Eagle

HORIZONTAL SURFACE GRINDER

FOR TOOL ROOM OR PRODUCTION SHOP

CAPACITY 18in. by 6in. by 8¼in

- TAPER ROLLER SPINDLE
- TABLE SLIDEWAYS 34in
- SMOOTH AND EASY TABLE OPERATION
- VERTICAL FEED ·0005in.
- RIGID BUILD FOR PRECISION GRINDING

MODELS 15in. by 6in.
18in. by 6in. (as illustrated)
24in. by 6in.
18 n. by 8in.
24in. by 8in.

VICTA ENGINEERING CO.
Offices: Thicket Corner, Maidenhead. Tel.: 50

and at
Eagle Works, Chester Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel.: Elstree 3146

TOOLING SERVICE

★

Designers & Manufacturers of

JIGS · FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS
GAUGES · MOULDS
and
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

★

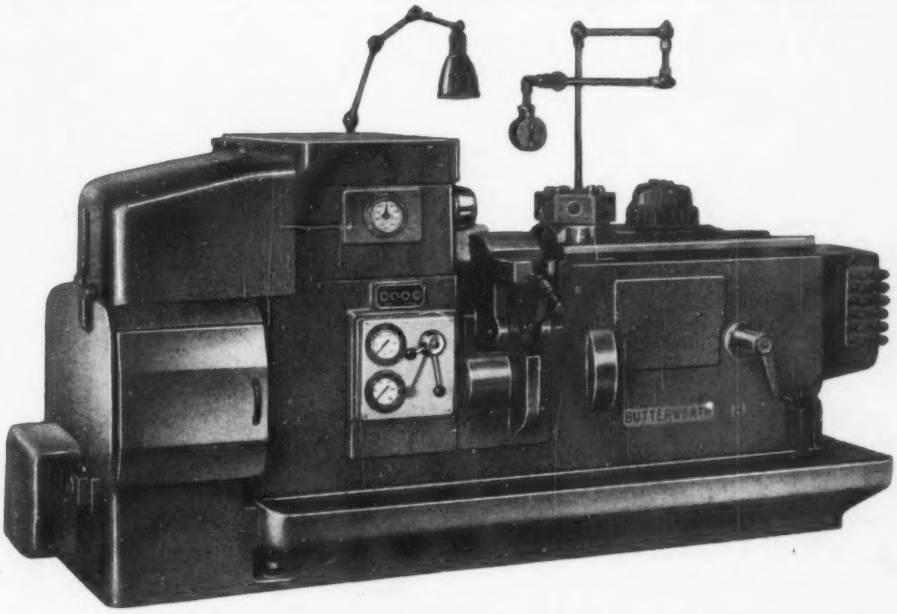
RATCLIFFE TOOL Co. Ltd.

GORST ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 6693
and at
COED COCH RD., OLD COLWYN, N. WALES
Tel: COLWYN BAY 55288

A.I.D. Approved *A.R.B. Approved*

UNSURPASSED PRODUCTION CAPACITY

★ *ON SHORT OR LONG RUNS*



BUTTERWORTH

HYDRAULIC AUTOMATIC

★ *FOR BAR AND CHUCK WORK*

The many outstanding features of this machine ensure faster cycle time and lower costs per piece . . . even on short runs. No special cams are needed and the exceptionally wide speed range covers all materials, from light alloys to high tensile steels. Hydraulic feed control. Hydraulic chucking. Hydraulic bar feed.

Three sizes, with capacity for rounds of 1⅝in., 2in. and 2½in. respectively.

Hydraulic copy turning attachment and cross slide longitudinal turning attachment available.

Other sizes and models available include: ⅞in. SD, ⅞in. to 1 1/16in. SD, 1¼in. AG, 3in. AG and 3½in. AG.

Write for catalogue.

BUTTERWORTH
BRITISH AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
LINCOLN ST., ROCHDALE

CHATWIN

THREE operations in ONE!

polygon tool box

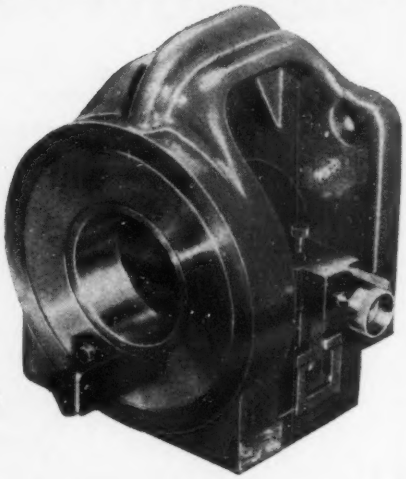
cuts hexagons, octagons, squares or other shapes in ONE operation, saving time and money and speeding up production.
With the Polygon Tool Box in your machine shop, you can do three times more work than normal.

Write today for a copy of the booklet on the Chatwin Polygon Tool Box.

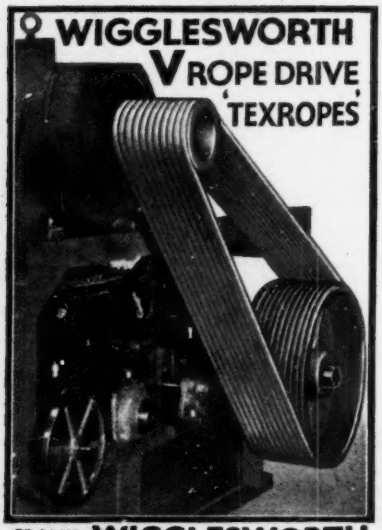
THOMAS CHATWIN & CO.

Great Tindal Street, Birmingham, 16
Tel: Edgbaston 3521
London Office: 25, Hanover Square, W.1.
Tel: Mayfair 8783

Chatwin



WIGGLESWORTH V ROPE DRIVE 'TEXROPES'



FRANK WIGGLESWORTH & CO. LTD.
ENGINEERS, SHIPLEY YORKS

NEW

ALL WORKING PARTS HARDENED AND GROUND

A clock stand of extreme rigidity, light and convenient to use, indispensible to all machinists making comparison checks. Dial Gauges by various makers.

PE

PURFECTION ENGINEERING
CO. (COLESHILL) LTD.
STATION RD. · COLESHILL · WARWICKSHIRE
Telephone: COLESHILL 3351 P.B.X.

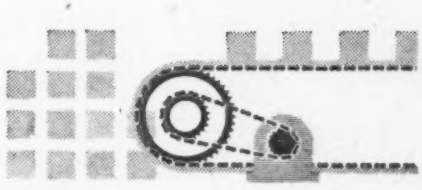
WHY
WHERE
WHEN

...to use THE COVENTRY MARK 5 chains

When the demand is for reliable non-stop production, **specify The Coventry Mark 5 chains.** They have the strength that only steel can give; the roller chain principle combined with hardened steel bearing surfaces ensures smooth running, minimum friction and long life.

These chains are designed to replace malleable and pressed steel chains— very many cases are on record of vastly increased life of drive, and freedom from trouble as a result of such replacement. **Mark 5 chains will run on the same wheels as the malleable chains they replace** (and in most cases, pressed steel chains also). For the best service, however, it is preferable whenever possible to run the chain on the associated **Mark 5 wheels which are available in a wide range of sizes.**

Mechanical handling requirements are catered for by the use of K and M attachment plates which can be built into the chain at any pitch spacing, on one or both sides. Customers may readily fit their slats, trays, buckets, etc., to the attachments, which are provided with suitable holes of standard size.



The complete range of Mark 5 chains complies in all respects with British Standard Specification No. 2947 : 1958.

THE COVENTRY
MARK 5 STEEL ROLLER CHAINS

RENOLD — *the FIRST name in precision chain*

RENOLD CHAINS LIMITED • MANCHESTER

MEKELITE

GEARED JOINT

INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING UNITS

To ensure satisfactory service extra friction surfaces are provided as required by the size of reflector used and its distance from the base. For light loads a single pair of links is sufficient. Bases for wall, bench, ceiling, floor or mounting direct on machines; also portable types. With pillar or short vertical pivot. Six sizes of reflector and various lengths of arm (maximum horizontal reach 54in.).

Catalogue sent free on request.

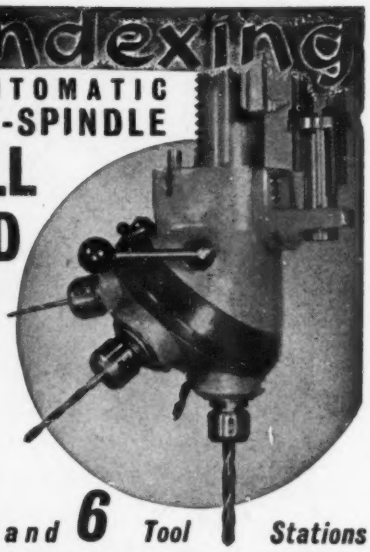
MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.
17, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: MiTcham 3077 Cables: Mekelek, London

Indexing

AUTOMATIC MULTI-SPINDLE DRILL HEAD

SIZES

$\frac{5}{16}$" $\frac{1}{2}$" $\frac{5}{8}$"



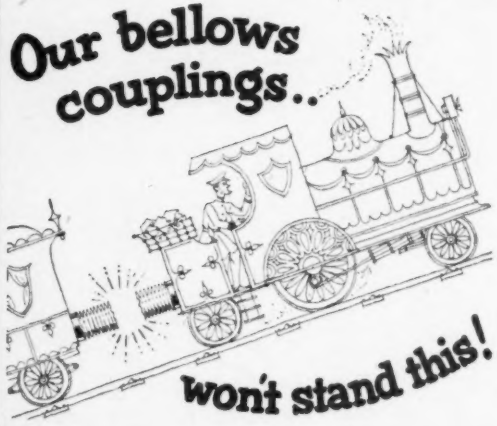
4, 5 and 6 Tool Stations

Collets, Chucks, Tapping Head, Turret Depth Stop, Pre-selector Variable Speed Drive

EMBASSY MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY LTD.
248, Watford Way, Hendon, London, N.W.4.
Phone: SUNnyhill 2829

73, EASTBOURNIA AVENUE, LONDON, N.9.

Our bellows couplings...



won't stand this!

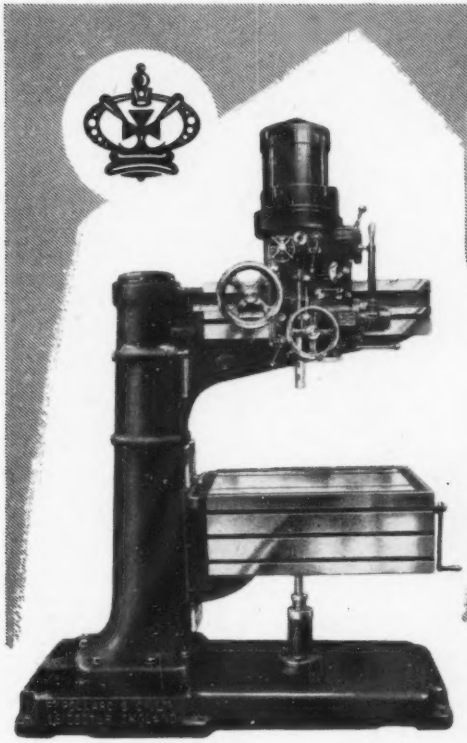
... but they are invaluable where a flexible coupling, free from backlash, is required for shafts with angular or lateral misalignment. In addition, these shaft couplings are widely used where apparatus is subject to vibration. *For further information write to Dept. M*

HYDROFLEX

HYDROFLEX *seamless* **Metal Bellows**

DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.,
WEST DRAYTON, MIDDX. *West Drayton 4012*

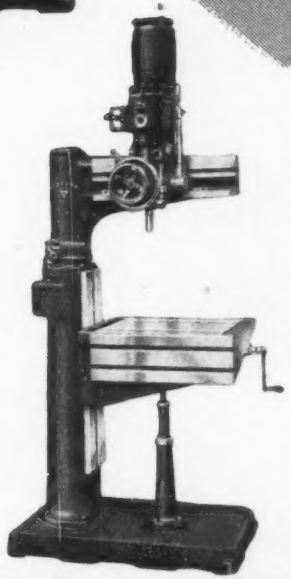
B23



CORONA

LIGHT & MEDIUM DUTY RADIALS

MODEL 3KX
36 in. or 48 in. SWING
8 SPINDLE SPEEDS
3 AUTOMATIC FEEDS
ELECTRIC REVERSE
HAND WORM FEED
No. 3MT
1 in. CAPACITY IN MILD STEEL

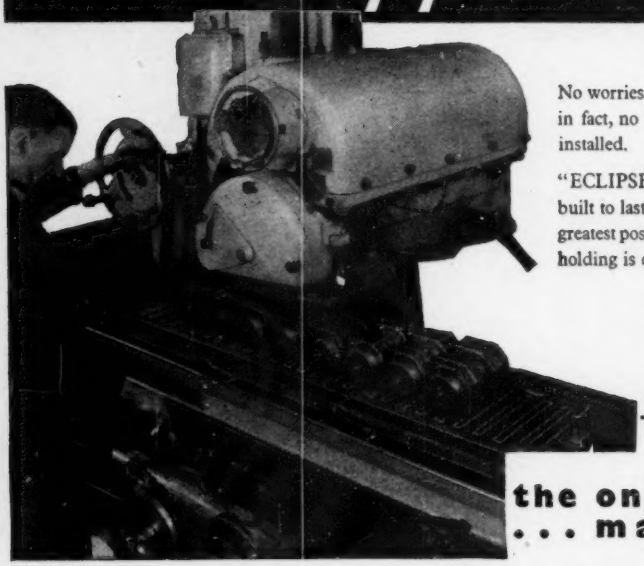


MODEL 2MY
24 in. or 36 in. SWING
9 SPINDLE SPEEDS
No. 2MT
$\frac{5}{8}$ in. CAPACITY IN MILD STEEL

- **RISE AND FALL TABLES ALSO AVAILABLE WITH SCREW OPERATED CANTING TABLE IF REQUIRED**
- **POWERFUL CONSTRUCTION FOR LONG LIFE**
- **CONVENIENTLY ARRANGED CONTROLS**

FREDK. POLLARD & CO. LTD.
CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND TEL: LEICESTER 67534 (5 lines)
London Office: COASTAL CHAMBERS, 15 ELIZABETH ST., BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD., S.W.1 TEL: SLOANE 8880
Scottish Representatives: WALTER S. LANG & CO., 48 OSWALD ST., GLASGOW C.1 TEL: CENTRAL 2539
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Permanently yours - by permagic



No worries about maintenance or power failure — in fact, no trouble at all from the day they are installed.

"ECLIPSE" Permanent Magnet Chucks are built to last. They are also designed to provide the greatest possible magnetic hold. Wherever magnetic holding is concerned, specify —

Eclipse

the only name for . . .
. . . magnetic tools

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD., ENGLAND
Supplies through appointed "Eclipse" Distributors

PM 131

The **SEGIG**
DOUBLE ACTION
BENDING MACHINE

Permits rapid economical forming and duplication of an almost infinite variety of components with consistent accuracy, to very close limits. Eliminates the expense involved in the preparation of conventional press tools.

Write for specification and prices to

SEGIC — MORTIMER ENGINEERING CO. PROPRIETORS - S. GUITERMAN & CO. LTD. — Guiterman 1870

Sales Office: 204-6 Acton Lane, Harlesden, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 3834.

Jefco Face Screen

REGISTERED DESIGN 751914

PERFECT PROTECTION WHEN GRINDING OR MACHINING, COMFORTABLE TO WEAR.

STANDS CLEAR OF THE FACE ADJUSTABLE TO ANY ANGLE.

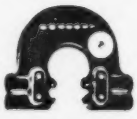
Obtainable from all Engineers Merchants or direct from:—

J. & E. FERRIS LTD.
33 MUSEUM ST., LONDON, W.C.1.
Telephone: Museum 2876

Also Jefco face screen for Motor Cyclists Non-Splinter front easily renewable

---

QUICK "EESESET" CALIPER



SETTING ADJUSTABLE GAUGES

ENSURE RAPID PRODUCTION

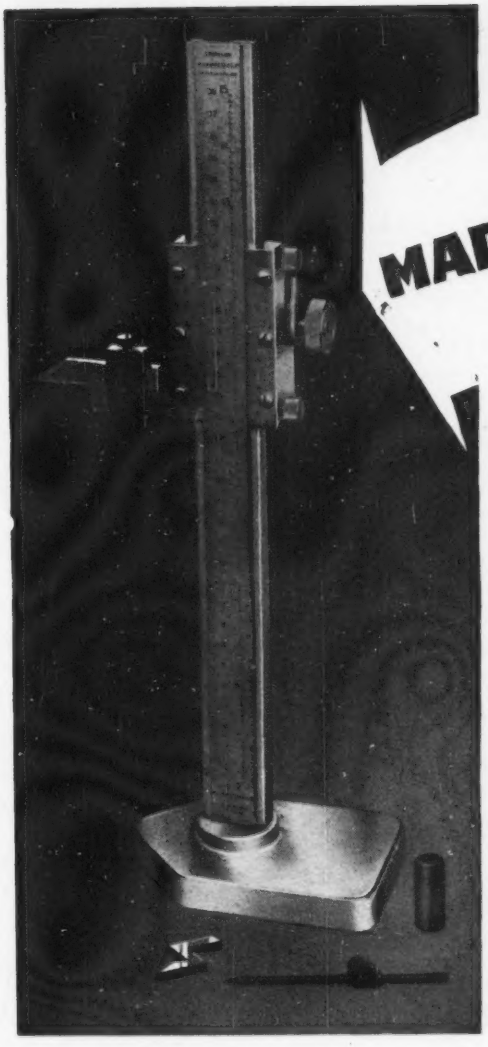
Delivery from stock

SIZES	0—1in.,	0—1in.,	1—2in.,	2—3in.,	3—4in.	4—5in.,	5—6in.
	22/6	23/-	28/-	30/-	35/-	38/6	48/-

NET PRICES

Illustrated leaflets from

EESESET GAUGES LTD.
153c ALBANY ROAD, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 75788



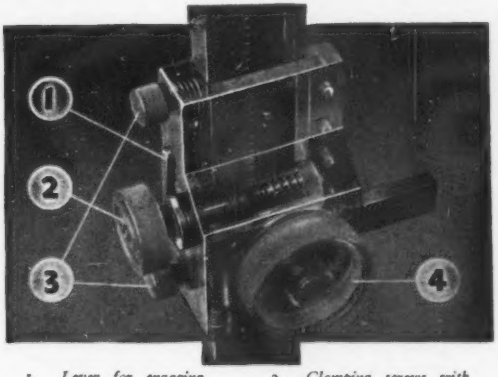
MADE TO MEASURE

. . . MORE RAPIDLY

Flush fitting vernier scales to **eliminate parallax** thus avoiding errors of setting and reading.

Sliding vernier head has rapid traverse with geared fine movement for final setting.

Exceptionally clear graduations and matt chrome finish ensure easy and accurate reading under all lighting conditions.



1. *Lever for engaging traverse.*
2. *Fine setting control.*
3. *Clamping screws with spring-loaded pads.*
4. *Rapid traverse knob.*

Supplied complete with scriber, offset scriber for zero reading, hardened rod for depth measurements, and 2in. gauge block, complete in hardwood case. Additional accessories for clamping indicators are also available.

THE
SHARDLOW
VERNIER HEIGHT GAUGE

BRITISH PATENT No. 603347

RANGE

MODEL	ENGLISH	METRIC
1000	12in.	320 m/m
1001	18in.	470 m/m
1002	24in.	620 m/m

SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.
350, PETRE STREET : SHEFFIELD 4
'Phone : SHEFFIELD 386951/2 'Grams : MICROMETERS SHEFFIELD

ESSENTIAL TODAY AND TOMORROW

The universal drawing device for any size and make of press

WORSON DIE CUSHIONS LTD.
RABONE LANE WORKS · SMETHWICK · STAFFS.

HUMPHREYS

Platen Type **DEMAGNETISERS**

This is a useful type of demagnetiser for quickly dealing with ordinary components in workshops. It is only necessary to pass the magnetised pieces over the platens and they instantly loose the magnetism.

J. H. HUMPHREYS & SONS LTD.
BLACKRIDING ELECTRICAL WORKS
WERNETH OLDHAM.
TELEGRAMS: HUMPHREYS OLDHAM
TELEPHONE: OLDHAM MAIN6067

John Hygate (Bath) Ltd

invite your enquiries for gears & gear units

Monmouth Place, Bath. Telephone **61511**

MAKING OR CUTTING
GEARS
SPUR · BEVEL · WORM · SPIRAL
SPROCKETS · RACKS

RODGERS BROS. LTD.
LONDON GEAR WORKS
BLACKWELL ST., BRIXTON RD., S.W.9
'PHONE: RELIANCE 2851

WHY RISK DERMATITIS?

Dermatitis—the cause of more lost man-hours than any other industrial disease—can be avoided simply by using Rozalex. For over 25 years Rozalex have specialised in barrier creams for industry. They have found the answer to most industrial skin irritants. The full technical resources and experience of Rozalex are at *your* disposal on request to Rozalex Ltd. 10 Norfolk Street Manchester 2.

ROZALEX BARRIER CREAMS

R873

CEJ CHASER DIES

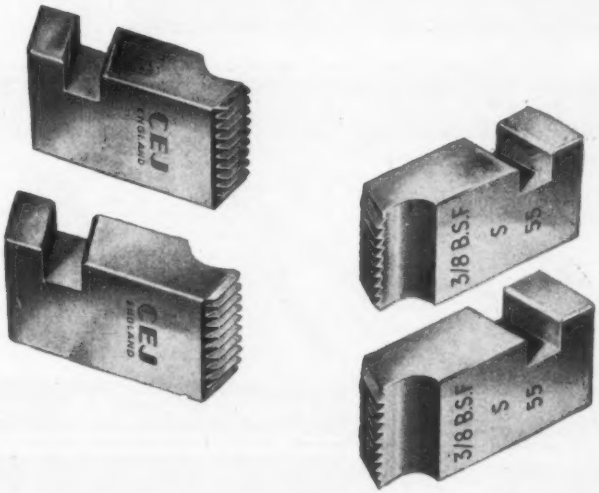
CEJ PRODUCTS

Ground Thread Taps
Screw Plug Gauges
Screw Ring Gauges
Circular Chasers and Holders
Round Dies
Thread Milling Hobs
Thread Rolling Dies
Plain Plug Gauges
Mikrokators
Micro Snap Gauges
Surface Finish Indicators
Micrometers
Bore Gauges
Deltameters (Automatic Sizers)
Drill Chucks
Dynamometers
Extensometers
Plain and Screw Snap Gauges
Plain Ring Gauges
Gronkvist Drill Chucks
Dial Gauges
Tapping Attachments
Multiple Interference Microscopes
Vernier Height Gauges

Everything that care and skill can contribute goes to ensuring that CEJ Dies will be correct in every detail and fully meet your requirements.

They are manufactured from specially selected H.S.S. correctly heat treated; produced by the most exacting methods, rigidly inspected in all thread elements and actually tested before despatch.

CEJ Chaser Dies can be used in CEJ 430 Die Heads and Coventry and similar type Die Heads.



C.E. JOHANSSON LTD. *A.I.D. AND A.P.I. APPROVED*

PRECISION TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS

SOUTHFIELDS ROAD, DUNSTABLE, BEDS. *TEL : DUNSTABLE 422-3-4*

DBH/5064

for SHEET METAL SPINNINGS

OF EVERY TYPE
IN ALL MATERIALS

quotations by return—consult

SPINNING & SHEET METAL (GUILDFORD) LTD
12 North Place, Guildford, Surrey
TELEPHONE GUILDFORD 62420

Fit the thread to the job!

Makes soft threads hard
Gives new threads for old

Made in high carbon steel for use in aluminium and magnesium . . also in stainless and bronze for other applications

Details and samples on request—
CROSS MANUFACTURING CO. (1938) Ltd.
BATH, SOMERSET. Tel. Combe Down 2355-8
Grams: Circle BATH

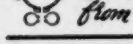
SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF JET ENGINE LABYRINTHS, CIRCLIPS, SPRING WASHERS, SPRINGS, ETC.

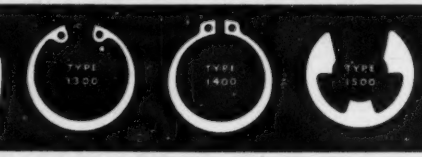
CROSS
THE BRITISH
WIRE THREAD INSERTS

These PARALLEL ACTION Pliers are FIRM FAVOURITES with all TRADESMEN

MAUN INDUSTRIES LIMITED MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

Anderton





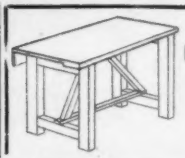
Write for DATA SHEETS to Dept P.6
ANDERTON SPRINGS LTD., BINGLEY
Tel: Bingley 2388, 2351, 2226
Grams: 'CIRCLIPS' · BINGLEY

CIRCLIPS

A.I.D., A.R.B., I.F.V. approved

Universal Ball Bearing Co.
111-115 Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6
FACTORS
MANUFACTURERS AND REPAIRERS
Phone: Riverside 3262-3-4.
Grams: "Universal Bearing Hammersmith"

'WORTH' PIPE UNIONS
for Steam, Water, Oil or Gas.
NEVER LEAK
WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD.
WASK WORKS · KEIGHLEY



WORK BENCHES
POWNALL
Blagdon Road, New Malden, SURREY
MAL 4464

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES : PLAIN ADVERTISEMENTS Except "Situations Wanted" (ALL TYPE) : 2/2 per line. MINIMUM 8/8 (4 lines) OR £1 8s. 2d. per inch (13 lines per inch). *Box Nos. 1/3 extra per insertion.* SITUATIONS WANTED : 1/8 per line. MINIMUM 6/8 plus 1/3 Box No. SPECIAL DISPLAY TYPE (with or without Blocks): ¼ p. £1 10s.; ½ p. £3; ¾p. £6 or £2 per inch (min. ¼in.). *Series rates on request.*

CONTRACT WORK

●●● DESIGNS ●●●

PRECISION PRODUCTS (ROMFORD) LTD.

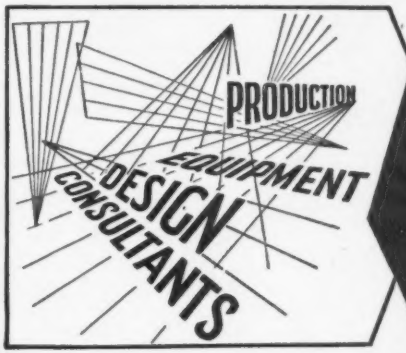
TOOL DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS

For all your needs

IN

JIGS · FIXTURES
GAUGES · PRESS TOOLS
FORM TOOLS AND
SPECIAL MACHINES

Viking Works, London Rd.,
Romford, Essex. Tel : Romford 61991 /2



In All Directions

DESIGNEX (COVENTRY) Ltd.

Can help

Phone 64049

PRESS TOOLS

LAMINATIONS—COMBINATION—PROGRESSION, ETC.

JIGS—FIXTURES—PROTOTYPE and PRE-PRODUCTION MACHINING

Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled

JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING

LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.

1a, Aubert Park, Highbury, London, N.5

Phone : CANonbury 1075

Press Tool Die Casting and mould design capacity available.—H. C. SMITH (DESIGNS), 42a, Market Street, Watford. 'Phone: Watford 4877.

Toolmaking. Engineering Com- pany with own Pattern Shop and Foundry have immediate capacity for the Design and Manufacture of Press Tools, Jigs, Fixtures and Gauges. Tool room contains a full range of modern machines including Jig Borers, Optical Grinders and the necessary ancillary plant for manufacture of first class tools to accurate limits.—BOX Z829, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Presswork Up to 40 Tons, Circu- lar and surface grinding on latest J. & S. machines. Tools designed and made for the trade or your article produced throughout in our works. A.I.D. approved. Enquiries welcomed.—WEMBLEY TOOL CO., LTD., 2, Bridge Road, Willesden, N.W.10. WIL. 6667/8.

Presswork Up to 50 Tons, In- cluding deep-drawing. Long or short runs. Customers' tools and materials acceptable. Tooling and designing.—BIRCH & JACQUES (TOOLMAKERS), LTD., Hersham Trading Estate, Walton-on-Thames. Tel.: W-on-T 5379.

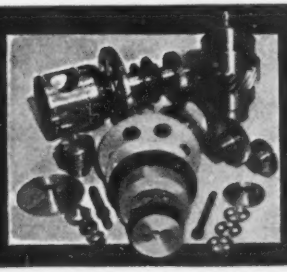
●●● GEARS ●●●

CINETRA

(A.I.D. approved)

for

FINE PRECISION ENGINEERING



Telephone: GULliver 2353 / 4085

GENERATED GEARS

10 to 100 DP, to finest tolerances

12, OVAL ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.1.

● *ENGINEERING BUYERS NEED MACHINERY'S ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE*

Classified Advertisements (CONTRACT WORK, contd.)

We are complete producers of

GEARS

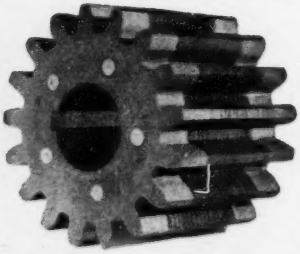
AND GEARED ASSEMBLIES

A.I.D. Approved
A.R.B.

CAPACITY LIST ON APPLICATION

Have you a Gear problem?

Our patented **Geolite** Silent gears have, by achieving a 33⅓% strength increase over all other types, opened a wide range of new applications for non-metallic gears.



Maybe we can help you!

Write for particulars:

MacECHERN & COMPANY LIMITED
HIGH STREET, CHISLEHURST, KENT. Tel.: Imperial 1103

GEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS
CUSTOMER'S OWN BLANKS ACCEPTED

Capacity shortly available for :—
HIGH PRECISION ● GEAR CUTTING
(Max. O.D. 5in. Min. D.P. 120)
Bore/P.D. Concentricity ·0005"
● THREAD MILLING
(Up to 1⅜in. dia. by 2½in. long)
(Over 1⅜in. dia. by 4½in. long)
● BENCH LATHE TURNING

F. BROWN (ESTABLISHED 1890)
150, Upper Street, Islington, N.1. *CAN 4287*

CUTTING
FOR SMALL QUANTITIES

up to 24in. dia. by 12in. face.
up to 15in. dia. by 9in. face.
1in. to 10in. centres.
max.o/d.worm.4¼in.dia.
¼in. dia. to 6in. dia.
up to 1in. pitch chain.

R.W. MUNRO, LTD. Cline Road, N.11
Telephone : ENT 4422-3

GEARS—PRECISION AND INSTRUMENT MACHINE CUT
Max. capacity 12 D.P. 8in. dia.
Blanks turned and cut.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
TRADING ESTATE, PARK ROYAL ROAD, N.W10
A.I.D 'Phone ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

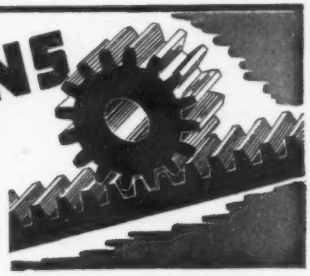
Gears, All Types, Production or replacement, spurs up to 36in. dia. Your Blanks or ours.—SPREADBOROUGH ENG'G. LTD., 30, Heath Street, N.W.3. HAM. 8037.

Gear Cutting Super Accurate. Spurs and Spirals to Admiralty class one specification. Prototype quantities. Very quick delivery.—NEWMONT ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD., Nodis Works, Julien Road, Ealing, W.5. 'Phone: RALing 3924.

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting from blanks supplied or machined complete. 'Phone: EUSton 1354.
TURNER BROS.,
10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town, N.W.1.

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capstan and Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Planing, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.
SMITH & NETHERWOOD, LTD.
Tanyard Road, Quarmby, HUDDERSFIELD.
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1865.

RACKS & PINIONS



CUT FROM 4 D.P. TO 50 D.P.

EAGLE MILLING Co. Ltd.
114-116, Lancefield Street, LONDON, W.10
Telephone: LADbroke 0725 and 1294

REPAIRS By WELDING
BROKEN MACHINE TOOL PARTS
& DAMAGED PLANT IN ALLOY STEELS,
CAST IRON & NON-FERROUS METALS
SPEEDILY REPAIRED BY WELDING
ESTABLISHED OVER 40 YEARS
THE BLAKER MOTOR & WELDING CO. LTD.
Welding Engineers
DUKES RD., PARK ROYAL, LONDON, W.3.
Phone ACORN 4811 Grams Blakerweld, Ealux London

CAPACITY AVAILABLE for
CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS
INSTRUMENTS ASSEMBLIES
PRODUCTION of SMALL GEARS
and TURNED PARTS
ROBERT PRINGLE & SONS
36-42 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
Telephone: CLErkenwell 2341

IDEAL
HARDENING CO., LTD.
DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY
HEAT TREATMENT SPECIALISTS
HARDENING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SANDBLASTING
Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 6556-6567

DAVIES-CHARLTON (U.K.) LTD.
STATION SAWMILLS, BARNOLDSWICK, VIA COLNE, LANCS. TEL. BARNOLDSWICK 3310
A.I.D. APPROVED
Are specialists in component production for the Aero-Jet engine industry, and can offer capacity on
THREAD GRINDING
THREAD ROLLING
Capstan, Auto and Centre Lathe turning. External, Internal Centreless and surface grinding. Horizontal, vertical and profile milling. Drilling, Tapping and Honing.
QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES

GENERAL ENG'G. SERVICES

Immediate Capacity Available, castings, non-ferrous, die, shell moulded, sand, etc. Also machining and stove-enamelling.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. 'Phone: Barnet 6744.

Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 80A, Princes Street, Luton. 'Phone 961.

WOOD & METAL
PATTERNS
HAND MACHINE OR SHELL MOULDING
Keen Quotations Good Delivery
B. LEVY & Co. (Patterns) Ltd.
I-5 OSBERT ST., LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 1073 & 7496

GAUGES (Not Thread) **—JIGS—FIXTURES, etc.**
EXPERIMENTAL & PROTOTYPE WORK, A.I.D. Apd.
NOVOGAGE LTD.
(For quality and precision)
JIG-BORING JIG-GRINDING, TOOL ROOM MACHINING
81, Bridge Road, (Nr. HAMPTON COURT STN.) East Molesey, Surrey
Tel.: MOLESEY 2763 & 4102

STAINLESS STEEL SPECIALISTS
Fabrication, welding and X-ray inspection, pressings and machined parts.
THE TAYLOR RUSTLESS FITTINGS COMPANY, LIMITED,
Ring Road,
Lower Wortley,
Leeds, 12.

PROTOTYPES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
REPAIRS & SALVAGE BY DISPOSITION
MACHINING, FORGING & FABRICATING
GEORGE MILLS (ENGINEERS) LTD.
BECKENHAM, KENT. TEL: SYDENHAM 5255

Centre Lathe Turning Up to 7¼in. centres by 48in. b.c. Tool, Prototype and small batch work. Modern plant. A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NOR. WOOD), LTD., 44, Chapel Road, W. Norwood, S.E.27. GIPsy Hill 1620.

PROTOTYPE & PRODUCTION
ELECTRONIC WIRING, COIL WINDING, INSTRUMENTATION & TESTING
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
G. W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10.
A.I.D. ELGAR 3356/7 A.R.B.

A.I.D. — **THE HEAT TREATMENT PEOPLE OF LONDON** — ELGar 5057/8
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd., Coronation Rd., Park Royal, N.W.10

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

ABBEY HEAT TREATMENTS LTD.
PLAZA WORKS, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19
FOR ALL TYPES OF HEAT TREATMENT.
WE COLLECT - WE DELIVER
TELEPHONE: CHErrywood 2291

INCREASE YOUR CUTTER LIFE UP TO 400%
LET
CARBIDE IMPREGNATION LTD.
(DORSPA LTD)
IMPREGNATE YOUR CUTTERS, FORM TOOLS, REAMERS, ETC.
AS RECOMMENDED & CARRIED OUT BY US FOR LEADING AIRCRAFT & MOTOR FIRMS—MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIAL CUTTERS & FORM TOOLS
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED
235 LONDON RD., HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTFORDSHIRE.
TEL: BOXMOOR 450

CASTINGS
ECLIPSE FOUNDRY
& ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD
SEDGLEY ROAD WEST,
TIPTON • STAFFS.

GREY IRON	ALUMINIUM	NON-FERROUS	MAZAK
Jobbing Casting up to one ton	*Sand & Die Castings*	*Gunmetals Phosphor-Bronze*	*Pressure Castings*

Repetition Machine Moulded Work

Woking Pattern Works
All types of pattern equipment in wood and metal. Jig and Fixture Patterns and Castings supplied in 7-10 days. Castings in all metals. Competitive prices.
Tell us your requirements
Marlborough Road, Woking, Surrey
Tel: WOKING 118

Capacity for Precision Work available. Centre lathe turning, milling, grinding, and fitting.—BLAGDON ENGINEERING CO., Blagdon, Seaton Burn, Northumberland, near Newcastle-on-Tyne. Telephone: Stannington 243.

Capacity
AVAILABLE
FOR PRECISION AND QUALITY
- AUTOMATIC & CAPSTAN TURNING UP TO 2in. BAR
- COMPRESSION PLASTIC MOULDINGS UP TO 1 lb.
- HARDENING, ANNEALING, SHOT BLASTING
- PLATING AND METAL FINISHING

BRYCE LIMITED
Kelvin Works,
Hackbridge, Surrey
Telephone: Wallington 2601

Induction hardening and brazing, etc. We collect and deliver
Shot blasting.
PRECISION HEATING LTD.
142A Canbury Park Road, Kingston-on-Thames Surrey. *Phone: KINgston 1468*

Thames Valley Pattern Works LTD.
ELMTREE ROAD, TEDDINGTON
Phone MOL 698 MOL 6097
ENGINEERS' PATTERNS
MODEL MAKING
INSTRUMENT CASES
PERSPEX MODELS & MOULDS

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE
Capstan Work up to 1¼in. Bar and 6in. Chucking
Milling, Drilling, Grinding
Boring and Assembly Work
Jigs & Fixtures
Also Hardening for the Trade
A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved
B. TOONE (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
NEWDIGATE ST.
NOTTINGHAM
Tel.: 76661-2-3

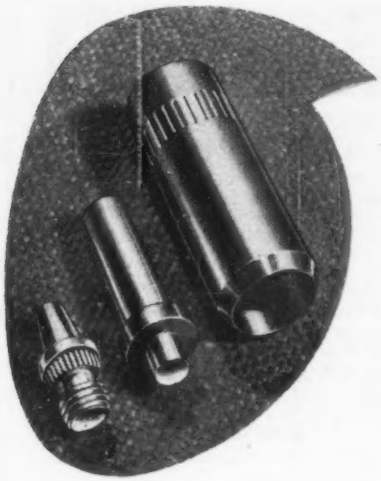
Heat Treatment in All Its Branches, A.I.D., A.R.B. and I.E.M.E. approved.—HARMAX HEAT TREATMENTS, LTD., 72, Brewery Road, London, N.7. North 4452.

CROYDON TOOL AND CASE HARDENING SPECIALISTS
EXPERTS IN ALL HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS
CYANIDE HARDENING · ANNEALING · SHOT BLASTING
KEEN PRICES · WE COLLECT AND DELIVER
UNION ROAD, WEST CROYDON. PHONE: THORNTON HEATH 5222

R·K·E R·K·E R·K·E R·K·E
R·K·ENGINEERING LTD.
- CAPSTAN CAPACITY UP TO 1in. ANY QUANTITY
- LIGHT BENCH ASSEMBLY WORK (RADIO ETC.)
- JIGS, FIXTURES, SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

R/O 622 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX.
PHONE— SOUTHEND 49252 & 46955
R·K·E R·K·E R·K·E

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



Capacity available

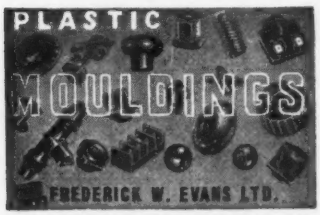
For Repetition Turned
and Threaded Components on
¾in. Brown & Ward Turret Threading
Single Spindle Bar Autos
also Tapping Sub Assembly.
Heat Treatment and Electro Plating
to Customer's Specifications

SILEBY ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Guildhall Rd., Northampton. 'Phone 5876

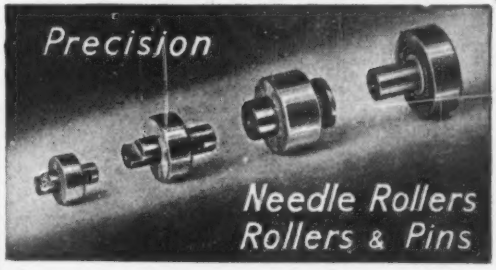
•MACHINING•

AUTO TURNED PARTS
FINE TOLERANCES, MAX. DIA. 1¼in.
INDEX SS & GRIDLEY MULTI AUTOS
THREAD CHASING MANUFACT'RS
ROLLER BOX TOOL HOLDERS
BENTON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Tonbridge Road, Harold Hill, Essex
Ingrebourne 43864/5

ASHTEAD for
CENTRELESS GRINDING
EXTERNAL GRINDING
THREAD MILLING
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED
ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Grove Road, Ashtead, Surrey
Phone: ASHTEAD 802.
Capstan and Centre Lathe Work
Milling · Drilling · Shaping · Slotting
ESTABLISHED 1920



Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7
Tel.: East 3071-2-3



Your Auto & Machine Shop Superintendent will be interested in this . ..
We specialise in the manufacture of needle rollers and rollers and pins for all types of box tools as listed in column on right. Made from Highest quality tool steel, bores are lapped to 0·0003in., pins to 0·0002in.
Price List M33 on request.
As supplied to ROLLS ROYCE LTD. DERBY
L. & T. I. BROCK & CO. LTD.
Stephen Street, Coventry

The following can be delivered from Stock:—
Herbert 2in., 1¼in., 1in., ½in., 2s, 4s and No. 7. Chipstream Roller Assemblies. Ward 2in., 1¼in., 1in. and ¾in. Brown & Ward Auto. C.V.A. Brown & Sharpe OOG, OG, 2G Taylor, Hilco, B.S.A., Gridley, Cleveland, Cone, Index, Wickman, Ackworthie, Atlas, Warner & Swasey Needle Roller Assemblies. Cam Followers. Needle Races.
PRECISION ENGINEERS
Tel.: 63534.

THE AVENUE ENGINEERING CO
GENERAL ENGINEERING CAPACITY
7, Warner Yard, Warner Street, Mount Pleasant, Clerkenwell, E.C.1
'Phone: TERminus 2209

PRECISION TURNED PARTS
A.I.D., A.R.B., C.I.A. & I.F.V., APPROVED
AUTO and CAPSTAN QUANTITIES
Send your specification to:
AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS
(True Screws) Limited
Britannia St., Aylesbury, Bucks.
Tel: Aylesbury 2424 (3 lines)

Automatic Work Up to 1¼in. Immediate capacity available—TRUE ENGINEERS, LTD., Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. 'Phone 1316.

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.—WILLIS ENGINEERING, 65A, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 4278.

Automatic Turned Parts, Press Work, Press Tool Making, Capstan and Centre Lathes, Milling, Drilling, Thread Milling, Capacity available.—PARKER ENGINEERING (KINGSTON), LTD., 200-202, Cambridge Road, Kingston-on-Thames. KIN. 5501.

Planing Capacity, Heavy or Light Turning up to 5ft. diameter. Special machines to customers' design. F. ATKINSON & SONS, London, LTD., 65, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. Terminus 4050.

Immediate Capacity Turning, capstans, milling, drilling, die and tool making.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BARnet 6744.

Metal Spinnings. Immediate capacity for metal spinnings and sheet metal work. A.I.D. approved.—HIGHBURY METAL SPINNING CO. (1955), LTD., 30, Highbury Place, N.5. CANonbury 2906.

Horizontal Production Milling for the trade. Slots, flats, squares, etc., of all descriptions milled on latest plant. Keen prices for long runs, satisfaction guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 110-131, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Capstan and Turret Lathe Capacity available up to 4¼in. diameter bar and 22in. diameter chucking. Castings and Forgings a speciality. Milling, drilling and centre lathe turning. High class work with prompt delivery. Enquiries invited to:—WHITWAM & ELEY, 22/24, Stafford Road, W.3. Acorn 8364.

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos. up to 2in. dia.—ARTHURS ENGINEERING, Hersham Trading Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: Walton-on-Thames 5119.

Capstan Capacity Immediately available, 8 B.A.—1¼in. Steel or Brass. Large stocks of raw materials:—SACRON, LTD., 7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel. CHIswick 3595

Capstan Capacity Immediately available 10 B.A. to 1¼in. B.M.S. Stainless, Brass, etc. All materials in stock.—CHISWICK ENG., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middlesex. Tel.: Southall 2247.

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S.T. LTD., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. 'Phone: Vigilant 0074/5.

FINE LIMIT GRINDING
MILLING, TURNING, DRILLING.
Complete Service Offered.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10
A.I.D. ELGar 3356 7 A.R.B.

Centreless Grinding

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

ALL TYPES OF FORM, THROUGH AND PLUNGE
BAR GRINDING
$\frac{1}{16}$in. to 5in. DIA. UP TO 15ft. LONG
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN, MILLING CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING
REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
HOLLY ROAD WORKS, TWICKENHAM, MIDDX. Tel. POP 6157 & 7088

WE WOULD WELCOME YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR:—
- **MILLING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- CENTRE LATHES to 38in. Dia.
- CAPSTANS to 2½in. Dia.
- PLANING TO 6ft. × 3ft. × 3ft.
- **BORING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- **Cylindrical Grinding** to 20in. Dia. × 84in.
- **Surface Grinding** to 24in. × 8in.
- **Drilling and Thread Tapping.**

A.I.D. APPROVED
BOWES ROAD ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
BOWES ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, N.11. 'Phone BOW 2284/5/6

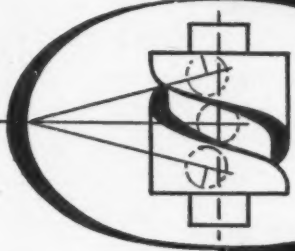
E. R. LATTIMER LTD
SHAKESPEARE STREET, SOUTHPORT
Phone: 57696 7
A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED
Offer Complete Service for
PRECISION PROFILE MILLING, JIG BORING
LIGHT TO MEDIUM COMPONENT MANUFACTURE
TOOL DESIGN & MANUFACTURE
SMALL ASSEMBLIES, DIE & MOULD MANUFACTURE
SMALL PRESSURE DIE CASTINGS IN MAZAK ALLOY TO B.S. 1004
SUPER PRECISION HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES FOR WHICH WE HAVE HYDRAULIC TESTING EQUIPMENT

AUTOPRODUCTIONS LTD.
Automatics: Single Spindle Index "18" "24" "36" "52" "B.42" Multi Spindle: 1in. and 1¼in. Wickman
Capstan
Drilling
Milling
Centreless Grinding
Polygon Turning
Chemical Blacking
CAPACITY AVAILABLE
53, Green St. Sunbury-on-Thames
Phone: 2499

ROSSER & RUSSELL LTD.
Queen's Wharf, Hammersmith, LONDON, W.6.
Telephone: RIVerside 4161.
GENERAL ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIAL MACHINERY TO CUSTOMERS DESIGN

PLOUGH GRINDING
24 hr. Service
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd. Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Elmbridge 1135-6-7.

WE MAKE TANKS, FRAMES, DUCTS, INSTRUMENT PANELS AND CHIMNEYS.
Let us have your enquiries for welded fabrications large or small. And we can press 200 Tons, guillotine ½ in. plate, bend and cylindrical roll.
SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LTD.
EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD, N.W.2.
GLAdstone 7677-8



Cam CUTTING

PRECISION TRACK MILLING OF FACE BOX & CYLINDRICAL CAMS UP TO 30" DIAM.

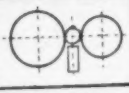
ZEPHYR Engineers Ltd

TELEPHONE: EUS. 7624

24/32 EUSTON BUILDINGS, LOND. N.W.1

CAPACITY FOR CENTRELESS GRINDING...

.01in UP TO 3·50in. DIA. TO PRECISION LIMITS ON 'CINCINNATI' AND OTHER WELL KNOWN MAKES OF MACHINES



ALLEYNE FOSTER ENG Co LTD

ESTABLISHED IN 1924

59 South St., Epsom, Surrey, Epsom 2198

EST 1890 CHATER-LEA MFG. Co. Ltd.

INVITE ENQUIRIES FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINING, INCLUDING BROACHING, GEAR CUTTING, THREAD ROLLING, GRINDING (INTERNAL, EXTERNAL AND CENTRELESS), ALSO HEAT TREATMENT, PLATING AND FACILITIES FOR TOOLING, CUSTOMERS MATERIAL OR WE WILL SUPPLY.

NEW ICKNIELD WAY, LETCHWORTH, HERTS.

A.I.D. A.R.B. I.F.V. APPROVED TEL: LETCHWORTH 490

Thread Milling for the Trade up to 6in. O.D. and 5in. I.D. Any thread, any quantity. Keen prices for long runs. Satisfaction guaranteed.
UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines)

LEYTON ENG CO LTD EST: 1929 BEECHCROFT ROAD

Tel: WAN 5540 & 3343

Telegrams: LEQUIP LONDON E18
Cables: LEQUIP LONDON

Aircraft and engine servicing tools
Machine tooling equipment
Precision work
Machine parts
Turning, milling, hardening, grinding
Complete machine-unit assemblies

SOUTH WOODFORD LONDON E.18

1½in. Bar, 4in. Chucking
AUTO CAPACITY
ECONOMIC PRICES from 500 UP made possible by
THE HYDRO COPYING TAREX
HUNTLEY & SPARKS, LTD., Wandle Road, London, S.W.19, A.I.D., A.R.B. LIB 2446

We are equipped to provide a first-class machine shop capacity

PLANING 12 FEET • HORIZONTAL BORING • VERTICAL BORING • RADIAL DRILLING
CENTRE LATHES • COMBINATION TURRET LATHES • HORIZONTAL MILLING
VERTICAL MILLING • GRINDING • DRILLING • WELDING • PROFILING • HONING

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

D. A. GUNN ENGINEERING LTD

32 PARK ROAD NORTH · LONDON · W.3 Tel.: ACOrn 4841/4

Let us be your machine shop!

✱ **COMPLETE FACILITIES** plus precision and service — *second to none!*

Capstan and centre lathe work • Milling—all types • Surface and universal grinding • G-SIP jig boring . . . *as well as drilling shaping, honing, toolmaking etc. to suit your every need*

MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD., DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY
Telephone : Elmbridge 5333-4 • A·I·D· & A·R·B· approved

PRECISION & GENERAL MACHINING
Including
Thread Milling . Radial Drilling
Metal Spinning
A.I.D. and I.F.V. Approved. Enquiries Invited.
Surplice & Tozer Eng. Co., Ltd.
Acre Works, Windsor
Windsor 1657 & 1844
Member of the Metropole Group

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE
- GEAR CUTTING to 24in.
- THREAD MILLING 6in. by 48in.
- PLANING 6ft. by 2ft. 6in.
- BROACHING

MAURALL ENG. CO.
38-40, Upper Clapton Road, E.5
Telephone: AMHerst 6163.

FOR
THREAD MILLING
CONSULT
BROWN'S ENGINEERING WORKS
Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10
'Phone : GLAdstone 4921

Auto Screw Products, Ltd., Castle Works, Tipton Road, Dudley. Tel.: Dudley 5103-4. Capacity available for automatic screw machine work, capstan milling, drilling and presswork. Repetition products for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, bolts, screws, general turning, tool design and manufacture

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle Auto Turning up to 2in. bar capacity capstan turning from the bar up to 2½in. dia., chuck work up to 14in. dia., thread milling, milling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity available. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-112 Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.26. 'Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Capstan Capacity Available ⅛in. to 1¼in. Stainless, H.T., B.M.S., etc. No quantity too small.—ACME WORKS, Pluckington Place, Southall, Middx. Tel.: Southall 2247.

Immediate Capacity Available, on single spindle Automatics up to 1¼in.—JAN PRECISION SCREWS, 33, Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex. 'Phone: Ashford 4524.

Immediate Capacity Available. Cri-dan screwing, 4in. O/D, 6in. I/D, taper or multi-start. Capstan up to 3in. dia. Milling, Profiling, Turning, Drilling, Grinding. Long or short runs. Satisfaction guaranteed. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.—JAMES CROLL LTD., Newtown, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. Tel.: Parkstone 3598.

Horizontal and Vertical Milling Capacity Available. Modern Plant A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NORWOOD), LTD., 4, Chapel Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. GIPsy Hill 1620.

• PRESS WORK •

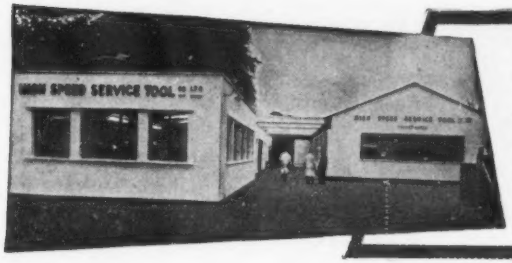
TREVENA & GLOVER LTD
Specialists in Intricate Presswork
309-312 ICKNIELD STREET
BIRMINGHAM 18.
Quality contacts for the Electrical Industry.
Small and Medium Presswork in all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
Telephone: B'ham Northern 0258.
ON AIR MINISTRY LIST
CONTRACTORS TO THE G.P.O.

Metal Pressings
TO ANY TOLERANCE
SHAPE OR QUANTITY
SERVICE and PRECISION
at COMPETITIVE PRICES
ECONOMIC STAMPINGS LTD.
DISRAELI STREET, LEICESTER • TELEPHONE 32233
MEMBER OF THE BENTLEY GROUP

Pressings in All Metals Up to 60 tons. Press tools manufactured in our own toolroom. Light assemblies. Domestic Electrical and Mechanical. All finishes. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Advice and estimates given free. Inquiries to:
METAL COMPONENTS, LTD.,
Dolphin Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.
Phone: Shoreham-by-Sea 2224/5.

SUB-MINIATURE PRESSINGS
and multi-stage precision press work in all materials
PROMPT DELIVERIES
G. A. PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD.
No. 2 Factory, Darkes Lane, Potters Bar, Middlesex
Potters Bar 6895

A.I.D., C.I.A., A.R.B., APPROVED
WELDING & FABRICATIONS
PRESSINGS
PRESS CAPACITY UP TO 1000 TONS
• ALL MATERIALS •
POLARCOLD LTD.,
CONGLETON • CHESHIRE TEL. 2401/3



THE FIRM WITH HALF A DOZEN JIG BORERS
for **PRESS TOOLS** etc.
HIGH SPEED SERVICE TOOL CO. LTD.
Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Elmbridge 1135-6-7
STUDER PROFILE GRINDING A SPECIALITY.

NAISH BROS. & CO. LTD.,
124, CHELTENHAM ROAD,
BRISTOL - Tel.: 25532-3.
PRESS TOOLS
FIXTURES
SPECIAL MACHINES
PRESSINGS
GEARS

Pressings and Stampings, Ltd., Eccleston Road, West Ealing, W.12. Presswork up to 150 tons. Double action deep-drawing guillotine 8ft. by 10 S.W.G. Spot welding.—Assembly. Tool making and electro-plating.—'Phone: Ealing 3667-8.

• TOOLMAKING •

A.I.D. A.R.B.
Member of the Gauge & Toolmakers Association
● **MOULDS** Compression and Injection Plastic
● **MOULDS** Pressure Diecasting
● **MOULDS** Rubber and Gravity
● **JIG & FIXTURES**
● **PRESS TOOLS**
● **PRESS WORK up to 25 tons**
● **AUTOMATIC & CAPSTAN TURNED PARTS**
TO BE *PRECISE* IT'S
Camdentools
21-22. HONYWOOD ROAD,
BASILDON, ESSEX.
Phone: Basildon 20506/7.

Kellering and Cam Profiling capacity up to 8ft. by 6ft. or 6ft. diameter.
ARMITAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY), LTD.,
The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Knottingley 2743/4.

MacDowall

JIGS, FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS &
GAUGES
PRECISION ENGINEERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY

MACDOWALL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED
NORTH STREET ROMFORD ESSEX

ROMFORD 61981

KEMP
PRECISION TOOLING LTD
37 JUNCTION ROAD,
CROYDON, SURREY
TELEPHONE : CROYDON 5658

PRESS TOOLS, JIGS
GAUGES, MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
PROFILE GRINDING
PRECISION COMPONENT PRODUCTION
JIG BORING

PRESS TOOLS

JIGS & FIXTURES

MITCHAM JIG & PRESS TOOL CO LTD

JIG BORING ON 4G SIP JIG BORER
KELLERING · PROFILE GRINDING
DESIGN & MANUFACTURE

GAUGES
SPECIAL
PURPOSE
MACHINES

BENEDICT ROAD · MITCHAM · SURREY Tel: Mitcham 3635

JIG BORING
ON SIP JIG BORERS
EDMONTON TOOL & ENG. CO LTD
161, MIDDLEFORD ROAD, EDMONTON N.9
TELEPHONE: EDMONTON 4412/3
SPURS, SPIRALS, BEVELS, WORMS & WORMWHEELS
GEAR CUTTING

GROSVENOR WORKS (Holloway) Ltd.
Station Road, Tottenham Hale, N. 17.
Telephones: TOTtenham 7782/3
PRECISION ENGINEERS.
Press Tools. Metal Stampings.
Special Purpose Machines.
Precision Machined Components.
Jig Boring.

DORMER & WADSWORTH LTD
PLASTIC MOULDS PRESS TOOLS JIGS FIXTURES, ETC.
51-53 BICKERSTETH RD., MITCHAM RD., TOOTING, LONDON, S.W.17
TELEPHONE BALHAM 1006 (2 LINES)

CENTRAL ENGINEERS
(HERNE HILL) LTD.
• JIGS—FIXTURES
• PRESS TOOLS—GAUGES
• PRECISION GRINDING
Enquiries Invited
Forsyth Rd., Sheerwater Estate, Woking, Surrey. Phone: Woking 5192-5193

DESIGNING & MANUFACTURING TO THE TOOL MAKING TRADE INCLUDING JIG BORING & PROTOTYPE WORK TO AIR MINISTRY STANDARDS A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED
Williams & Iliffe Ltd Tel: 88944
IRON BRIDGE WORKS, BEDWORTH ROAD, LONGFORD, COVENTRY

CHIS 5842. R. E. CARDER LTD. CHIS 4611.
1 & 2, Chiswick Common Road, London, W.4
JIGS — TOOLS — AND PRESS TOOLS
UNIVERSAL GRINDING
—JIG BORING, GENERAL
GOOD CLASS MACHINING WORK—
DESIGN OFFICE & DEVELOPMENT WORK

PRECONOMY CO LTD
PRECISION
Jigs and Fixtures
Moulds and Press tools
ECONOMY
Eastfield Side, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts

Capacity Available. Press Tools
Jigs and Fixtures. Test Rigs a speciality. Contract Jig-boring. Ring Portsmouth 23852 and our representative will visit you within 24 hours to discuss your requirements
ALAN BRADLEY ENGINEERING CO., LTD., South Street, Portsmouth, Hants. A.I.D. Approved.

SIGN OF
KEMWORTHY
A GOOD TOOL

Send Us Your Enquiries
'PHONE: LIBERTY 5203
THE KEMWORTHY JIG & PRESS TOOL COMPANY LTD.
HIGH STREET, COLLIERS WOOD, LONDON, S.W.1

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

HIGH QUALITY
PRESS TOOLS
MULTI-OPERATION TOOL
• SPECIALISTS •
STAMPINGS IN ALL MATERIALS
FIXTURES - JIGS - MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
W.T. Atkin (1927) Ltd.
178 ST. ANN'S ROAD, LONDON. N.15.
Telephone STAMFORD HILL 6644

Press Tools, Press Work, Jigs, Fixtures, Capstan and Auto. Turning Special H.S. Cutters. Components manufactured and assembled to specif.—L. PERSON & SON, 63, Shaftesbury Street, N.1. CLE. 7130.

EST° 1889
R. STEPHENS & SON LTD
PRESS TOOLS · JIGS
FIXTURES · MOULDS
GAUGES · DESIGNS
115 CHURCH ROAD
UPPER NORWOOD
LONDON S.E.19
PHONE
LIVINGSTONE
2265-6

Capacity Available, Press Tools, Jigs, Fixtures, Production of Metal Pressings. Prototypes and Jobbing. Light Assemblies.
ELLIOTT & WEST,
587, Liverpool Road, N.7. 'Phone: NORth 2366.

PRECISION PRESS WORK
● Double action deep drawing
● Double roll feeds
★ Own tool room
HOLLY ENGINEERING (Drayton) LTD
Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Middlesex
Telephone: West Drayton 2870

Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures, Light Pressings up to 10 tons.—SPENCE TOOLS, LTD., 36a, Oxford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough. Tel.: Slough 22394.

SPECIALITIES

WIDDOWSON'S specialise in re-building your CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE
HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
CANAL STREET WORKS · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND TELEPHONE 51891

MACHINE ENGRAVED RULES
WHITTAM & CO.
Specialists in
Machine Rules, Scales, Circular Dividing, Standards, and all types of Steel Rules, for the Machine Tool Trades.
Established 1860
Telephone: Pendleton 3117
Claremont Works, Salford, 6.

ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS
Manufactured by
THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD.,
Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.
Telephone: ENF. 1323 (3 lines)

Tungsten Carbide Tool Manufacturers of standard and special form tools in high speed steel and tungsten carbide. Our range includes reamers, cutters, workrest blades and wear-resistant parts. Carbide supplied to customers' specification and express service given for emergency tooling.
DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD.
Marden, Kent.
'Phone: Marden 362.

BRITISH SPRINGS & WASHERS
B&S W
WILLIAM FINUCANE
(SPRINGS & PRESSINGS)
LTD. A.I.D. A.R.B.
ELGAR 3757/8/9
16A HILLSIDE,
STONEBRIDGE PARK
LONDON, N.W.10.

BRAND NEW BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS
OVER 5,000,000 IN STOCK IN MORE THAN 5,000 TYPES
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKS
WRITE FOR STOCK LISTS
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS 895-921 FULHAM RD., LONDON S.W.6
RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24) TELEX 2-3453

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

BANDSAW

1,000,000 (FEET) IN STOCK

HIGH-CLASS METAL-CUTTING BANDSAW

ALL COMMERCIAL WIDTHS AND PITCHES

GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LIMITED

82-84 COLESHILL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4

'Phone: Aston Cross 3264 (7 lines)
'Grams: Viking, Birmingham

MICROMETER COLLARS
CALIBRATED DIALS
WITH NON-DAZZLE PLAIN READING FINISH, ALL SIZES AND TYPES UP TO 15 DIA

DIVISION PLATES
Any number of holes all sizes

We can offer at very keen prices for singles or quantity production

TOM SENIOR · ATLAS WKS · LIVERSEDGE · YORK.

AGLO SPEZIAL

'AGLO' 'YPSILON' 'DURKORD'

Makers of Metal-cutting hacksaw blades and circular saw blades; fretsaws; compass saws; spring washers; split cotter pins; rakes.

Fabricantes de hojas de sierra para metal, rectas y circulares, sierras de marqueteria, serruchos de punta, arandelas de presion, oasadores, rastrillos.

BRÜDER WÜSTER

IMST · TIROL · AUSTRIA

The "Coxeter" Revolving Centre, from 70s. All sizes from stock.—REVOLVING CENTRES, LTD., Oxford.

FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT
and solderless couplings

For protecting cables leading to motors, switchboards, starters, etc.

ALL SIZES FROM ¼ in. to 3 in.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
(Wholesaling Division)
GRANVILLE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 1

TIME RECORDERS—Sales— Rental Service. Tel. HOP. 2289. TIME RECORDER SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE CO., LTD., 157/159, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1.

Machine Engraved Feed Dials. Scales, Nameplates, Labels, etc., in Metal and Plastics. Quick Delivery.—O. H. KAMPF & CO., Tanyard Works, Beaminster, Dorset. 'Phone: Beaminster 440.

Capstan Users. Your Forming can be done entirely free of cost by using our new patent toolholder. Many other advantages. Cost often recovered on first job. ETHOR SUPPLY CO., 70, Exeter Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Sheffield Engineering Firm with comprehensive engineering plant and extensive experience in the design and production of all types of machinery, including special purpose plant, wishes to undertake the manufacture of complete or part assemblies including assembly line production. Own Drawing Office and Pattern Shop. Technical Representatives in all areas.—BOX L771, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Patented Inventions, Novelties, all different lines, for sale, cash or royalty basis.—Particulars to BOX Z824, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

Kings Patent Agency, Ltd., B. T. KING, A.M.I.Mech.E., Registered Patents Agent, 146A, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. City 6161. Booklet on Request.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Miles & Kaye, Ltd., 102, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Holborn 6858 Specialists in commercial and industrial photography for over 60 years. All branches of photographic work undertaken.

Photographs by MACHINERY set the standard in engineering publicity Our studio is one of the best equipped in the country Ideal for really good photographs of tools, attachments and portable equipment Mobile units available for taking photographs in black and white or in natural colour in your own or your customers' works. Specimens of work submitted on request.—Full particulars from the SERVICE MANAGER, MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., National House, West Street, Brighton, 1.

TENDERS

The Director General, India Store Department, Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, London, W.3, invites Tenders for the supply of:

"Screw Thread Gauges and Setting Plugs for Unified and British Standard Threads of Various Sizes, Types and Grades—1666 Nos." Please quote reference No. 17528/GNK/HAL.

The Tender forms with schedules and specifications which are returnable on Thursday, the 15th January, 1959, may be obtained from the above office (C.D.N. Branch) on payment of a fee (which is not refundable) of ten shillings for each Tender. Applications for Tenders should clearly state the reference numbers of the tenders required.

PACKING AND SHIPPING

R. & J. PARK, LTD., Dominion Works, Chiswick, England. Export packers, shippers and forwarding agents. Specialists in packing heavy machinery.

Classified Advertisements (*ANNOUNCEMENTS, contd.*)

MATERIALS FOR SALE

Steel, Aluminium, Brass, Sheets, and Offcuts 10 to 24g. Small or large quantities. Cash payments.—DYAS & FOWLE, 41, Loudoun Rd., N.W.8. MAIda Vale 2711/5477.

MATERIALS WANTED

Surplus Mild Steel For Sale, 20G. to 14G. Offsets 20G. to 14G. Cold reduced and Hot-rolled Strip Mill 6 by 8 by 32G. terneplate.—E. STEPHENS & SONS, LTD., Bath Street, E.C.1. CLE. 1731/4.

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST BUYERS

WANT

NEW BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS

OF ALL TYPES & SIZES

CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS

895-921 FULHAM RD. LONDON, S.W.6

RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24). TELEX 2-3453

PLANT WANTED

Harry Kirk Will Purchase modern quality machine tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items. Full details to:—

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, LTD.,
Machine Tool Division,
Brandon Road Works,
Brandon Road, Coventry.
Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2213/4.

MCL

WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS.

INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.

M. C. LAYTON LTD.
96-98 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 7778/9.

Wanted Urgently

Late Type Machine Tools
Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools. Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 5
Telephone: MIDland 4375

B.G. MACHINERY, LTD., Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition.—'Phone: VICtoria 2351/9.

Wanted. Reasonably Modern machine tools and sheet metal working machinery. Best prices paid.—W. FORREST & CO., LTD., Industry Works, Sylvester Gardens, Sheffield, 1. Sheffield 23314/5.

WANTED
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

We pay cash for single machines or complete plants

SEND US DETAILS
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO.
CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS
TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK
SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 73101/2/3

Machine Tools, Power Presses and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machine or complete plants purchased immediate inspection.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS REQUIRED

OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO

J.E. RAISTRICK LTD.
POYLE TRADING ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH.
BUCKS.
TEL: COLNBROOK 2421

WANTED
ALL TYPES OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
Please write or phone details to:
THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS.
Tel.: Bilston 42471/4

WANTED!

USED MACHINE TOOLS

We offer generous prices for your plant or accept in part exchange for modern equipment

E·H·JONES
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
48, HIGH ST. EDGWARE, MIDDX
Telephone: EDGware 4488/9
BIRMINGHAM: MIDLAND 5593

WANTED GOOD MACHINE TOOLS

Offer your Surplus Too's to us. We pay a good price

M. WARD
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
1, KILBURN HIGH ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.6.
MAIDA VALE 1195-96
Telegrams: Emwarneer, Kil., London

One minute from Kilburn Park Station Bakerloo Railway
2 us.

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.

Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2
Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, Birmingham, 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or 'phone and our representative will call. 'Phone: EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

Two H.M.E. L.40 Geared Power Presses, either adjustable stroke or 2in fixed stroke (this make and model only).—BOX Z801, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Guillotine, 10ft. by ¼in. Capacity, motorised, preferably post-war.—BOX Z813, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

WANTED
GOOD CLASS MACHINE tools and sheet metal machinery
EDWIN MILLEN
70, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
'Phone: Clerkenwell 6064

Six Rotary Swaging Machines, through type, Stevens & Bullivant No. 8 or No. 10, or similar, small Universal Miller, fully equipped centre lathe with 16in.-20in. swing. Drilling Machine, Shaper, all suitable for Tool Room work.—Replies to Mr. J. S. MACK, THE TETRA ENG. CO., LTD., 1-3, Redhill Street, London, S.W.1.

Herbert No. 0 Capstan. Full particulars, serial number.—BOX Z794, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Wanted, Machine Tools and Sheet Metalworking Machinery of modern design.—H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds, 4. Tel.: 63-7398.

PLANT FOR SALE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.
Specialists in the
• VALUATION AND SALE OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY •
73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF MACHINE TOOLS

WARD C.T. Lathe, comprehensive equipment.
RICHARDS No. 5 Borer, with travelling spindle.
SNOW Grinder, Horiz. spindle, OS. 72 and OS. 120.
CUNLIFFE & CROOM Planer, 8ft. × 3ft. × 3ft., solenoids.
LANG Lathe, 16in. × 20ft. twin saddles.
TRIUMPH 8ft. × ¼in. Guillotine.

W. FORREST & CO. LTD.
INDUSTRY WORKS,
SYLVESTER GARDENS,
SHEFFIELD, 1.
'Phone: 23314/5.

YOU'LL KEEP THINGS ROLLING if you *remember* *WARDS might have it!*

THOS. W. WARD LTD
ALBION WORKS, SHEFFIELD

Two Belliss & Morcom 2,500 c.f.m. Compressors, 100 lbs. w.p., 550 h.p motors, 6,600/3/50 supply. Used 4 years only. With inter- and after-coolers, Receiver, Switch panel. Available immediately.—FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271/2/3.

AUTOMATICS—¼in. to 3¼in.
Makers: Butterworth, Brown & Sharpe, Cleveland, Gridley.
Also Lathes, Milling and Grinding Machines.
List on request.
A. BUTTERWORTH & CO.
ST. JOHN STREET, ROCHDALE
(Telephone: 48015)

Wanderer Universal Milling Machine. Table 30in. by 10in. Speed 96-1,000 r.p.m., complete with dialling head, toolholders, etc. As new.—BOX T105, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

THE F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE
There are HUNDREDS of MACHINES to choose from at
ISLINGTON PARK STREET, NEAR HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1
(on the main A1 Road from the North)

Electric Motors, New and Secondhand, over 1,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdowns.—JOHN RODWELL, LTD., Vicarage Roarn Hornchurch 8877/8.

Workpans, Large Quantities Strong Gauge Workpans, size 16in. by 14in. by 5½in., forged, riveted handles, approx. weight 8 lb., price 8s. 6d. each, quantities. Other sizes manufactured.—Contact J. BURTONS WORKS, Astley, Shrewsbury. Tel.Shawbury 266

100 Ton Friction Screw Press, 11in. between uprights, 5½in. dia. screw. £95.—BIRCH & JACQUES, Hersham Trading Estate, Walton-on-Thames.

NEW MACHINES EX STOCK

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. × 7ft. 5in. B.C. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. × 4ft. 3in. B.C. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
COLCHESTER "MASCOT" 8½in. × 4ft. 6in. B.C. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
STANLEY 8½in. × 6ft. 0in. B.C. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe. 2 speed motor.
STANLEY 7in. × 2ft. 10in. B.C. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe. 2 speed motor.
COLCHESTER "STUDENT" 6in. × 24in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
VICTORIA V2 Vertical Miller, table 45in. × 11in.
MYFORD MG12 Cylindrical Grinder.

P. SIMPSON & CO. LTD.
177 RAIKES LANE, BIRSTALL,
NR. LEEDS.
Tel.: Batley 1235.

RING BELLS for machine tools

LEEDS 63-7398

CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 18-450 r.p.m.
HERBERT 47V Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 21-750 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 18in. Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 79-2,000 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 29-522 r.p.m.
MILWAUKEE 2H Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 30-1,400 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 40-1,300 r.p.m.
PARKSON 2T Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 15-360 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
PARKSON 1NA Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 17-450 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
EDGWICK No. 2 Plain Milling Machine. Speed Range 21-380 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 20in. Production Milling Machine. Speed Range 30-619 r.p.m.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 10 Production Milling Machine. Speed Range 55-1,800 r.p.m.
WARD 7 Combination Turret Lathe. Taper Turning. Bar Feed and Chucking. Speed Range 37-750 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
WARD 7, 3A, 2A, 1A Capstan Lathes, arranged Bar Feed.
NORTON 16in. × 50in. Universal Grinding Machine. Comprehensive Equipment.
CHURCHILL 12in. × 36in. Universal Grinding Machine. Comprehensive equipment.
NEWALL Type L 10in. × 36in. Plain Grinding Machine.
JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. × 27in. Plain Grinding Machine.
B.S.A. Landis Type C 6in. × 18in. Plain Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL 24in. Ring Grinder.
CHURCHILL 42in. Ring Grinder.
SCRIVENER 2C Centreless Grinder.
HENDEY 24in. × 168in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 14-560 r.p.m.
F.L.C.B. 17in. × 10ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 1.08-152 r.p.m.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 15in. × 8ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 6.5-332 r.p.m.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 12½in. × 7ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 12-400 r.p.m.
MONARCH 16in. × 30in. Type CY S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 14-600 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI Type LT 8in. × 5ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed range 16-392 r.p.m.
LANG 9in. × 5ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 8.75-240 r.p.m.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 7in. × 3ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 11-490 r.p.m.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 7in. × 2ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 11-490 r.p.m.
DENHAM 6½in. × 3ft. 0in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 10-400 r.p.m.
KITCHEN & WADE 5ft. No. 5 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 20-1,000 r.p.m.
TOWN 3ft. No. 3 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 126-1,450 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 4ft. No. 4 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 80-2,000 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 3ft. No. 2 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 126-1,440 r.p.m.
ASQUITH LDR 4ft. No. 3 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 79-2,000 r.p.m.
CLIFTON & BAIRD Punching and Cropping Machine. Cap. 4¼in. × 4¼in. × ½in. angle.
BIGWOOD 4 Roll Bending and Straightening Machine. Cap. 4ft. × ⅜in.
Modern Machines—Motorised 400-440/3/50. Fully Overhauled—Six months' Guarantee.

WESTERN MACHINE TOOLS (SWANSEA) LTD.
72, MANSEL STREET, SWANSEA.
Tel.: 50061/2.

ACBARS LIMITED

57a, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Central 2287. Telegrams: Acfirb. Cent. London

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

All machines listed below are at our Works in Sutherland Walk, Walworth Road, S.E.17.

AUTOMATICS
HERBERT Auto. Junior.
HERBERT 3A Chucking Auto.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, ⅞in. capacity.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, 1¼in. capacity. (2 machines.)
WICKMAN 4mm. Swiss Type.
BECHLER 7mm. Swiss.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool Lathes

GRINDERS
CHURCHILL No. 2 Hydraulic Splineshaft Grinder.
ABWOOD Vertical Spindle Surface.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 62M Plain Cyl., 8in. dia. by 10in.
LANDIS 10in. by 18in. Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL 24in. by 10in. Universal.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 138 10in. by 27in. Universal Grinder.
BRYANT 16C 16in. Internal Grinder.
SMART & BROWN Internal Grinder.
ROWLAND three wheel Carbide Tool Grinder and Lapper.

CAPSTAN LATHES
HERBERT No. 0 ¼in., collet cap. (2).
MURAD ⅜in. Capstan Lathe.
WARD 2A.
SOUTHWARK No. 2 1¼in. Capstan Lathe.
DRUMMOND Type K Capstan Lathes (2).
GISHOLT No. 4 Friction Head Capstan.
LIBBY 4R 2in. Capstan Lathe. Bar feed.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 5 Capstan Lathe.
HERBERT No. 7 Turret Lathe.
FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES
SOAG OXFORD 6½in. Centre Lathe.
SOUTHBEND 13in. swing taper turning.
WILLSON 8½in. A.G.H. Lathe.
CARDIFF 8½in. by 48in. Lathe.

MILLERS
HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal.
VICTORIA MO Plain.
New VICTORIA U1 and U2 Universal.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Mills (3).
RICHMOND VHM Vertical Mill.
New VICTORIA V2 Vertical.
HOLROYD T117 Thread Miller.
HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4).

MISCELLANEOUS
TAYLOR No. 1 Cutting-off Machine for Tubes and Bars.
JONES & SHIPMAN 2-spindle Pillar Drill, with No. 3 M.T. spindle, power feed.
New ESSEX 18 Bandsaw.
New RICHMOND SR2 3ft. Radial Drill.

All Machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in Stock.—ELLISON, Cook Street, off Chapel Street Salford, 3, Lancs.

Orion-Hako 12in. Hydro Resist-ance Hack Saw. 400/3/50. Also Wicksteed Acme 5in. Hack Saw. 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

MACHINE TOOLS—

The "Heart" of Industry

Some of our 400 Tools in stock, checked over, run and tested, cleaned down and painted:—

INDEX Auto, 12mm., 1940 (3 off). £270 each.
ARENCO Fine Borer VBM3,16in. dia. Hyd. £495.
KEARNS "S" Borer, facing, serial No. 2942. Reconditioned. £975.
DICKINSON Horizontal Borer, 3½ sp. Facing. £595.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. Vertical, serial No. 8589-5R. Reconditioned. £1,475.
FORST 70in. Hyd. Broach, horizontal. £375.
HERBERT 1S, 2S, 2D Capstans, full equipment. From £195.
HERBERT 7, 9 Combinations, chucks. Reconditioned. From £625.
WARD 1A, 2A, 3A, 7 Capstans, bar feed, collets. From £250.
WARD 10B, covered bed, Pratt air chucks, bar. £600.
ARCHDALE 4 Spindle Drill, No. 3 M.T. Ind. motors. £295.
ARCHDALE S/S No. 4 M.T. Compound table. £225.
HERBERT "C" Type, 2 spindle, 1 geared. £250.
GLEASON 18in. Bevel Gear Planer, 4in. face. £720.
SUNDERLAND 5A, spurs and spirals, 12in. × 4in. × 5 d.p. £695.
CHURCHILL 20in. × 72in., plain. Reconditioned. £1,350.
B.S.A. No. 8 Centreless, ¼in. to 6¼in.; straight and plunge cut. £595.
SWIFT Heavy Duty, 10in. h.c. × 7ft. b.c. A.G.H., S.S. & S.C., gap. Reconditioned. £1,275.
VOLMAN Toolroom, 8in. × 48in., speeds 25 to 1,250. Reconditioned. £975.
HERBERT 1SS Vertical Miller, 48in. × 10in., speeds 37 to 500. £625.
PARKSON "NA" Universal, 46in. × 11in., full equip. Reconditioned. £1,275.
NOBLE & LUND 11/16 Hyd. Saw. Reconditioned. £675.
BUTLER Toolroom Slotter, 5¼in. stroke. AS NEW. £495.

All Motorised 400-440/3/50.

DELIVERY FREE IN UNITED KINGDOM

MARTIN BROS. (MACHINERY) LTD.,
EMPRESS WORKS, EMPRESS STREET CORNBROOK, MANCHESTER, 16
Tel.: Trafford Park 1091.

No. 3U "Adcock & Shipley" motorised all-geared Universal Milling Machine. Table 50in. by 12in., has longl. travel of 30in. Spindle speeds 20-1,400 r.p.m. Auto feed ⅛in.-50in. per min. all movements. Rapid traverse by separate motor. Good equipment. Post war machine.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

Sheet Metal. Besco Type F Size No. 8 4ft. Slip Bending Rolls. Besco Type SH 42in. Hand Lever Shear, £75. Brookes 8ft. × ¼in. Bending and Folding Machine. Handy 1in. Bar Cropping Machine, £10. Handy 1in. Bar Bending Machine, £10.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Cashmores

Selection of Machine Tools from Stock

CENTRE LATHES

New **MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY** 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 3in. between centres.
New **MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY** 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 8ft. 9in. between centres.
New **MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY** 10½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 7ft. 5in. between centres.
LANG 6½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 2ft. between centres.
New **COLCHESTER TRIUMPH** 7½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, cabinet base to admit 4ft. between centres.
LANG 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 0in. between centres.
COLCHESTER MASCOT 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.
VOLMAN 8in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.
F.L.C.B. 13in. S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty Lathe, to admit 17ft. between centres, 2 saddles.

CAPSTAN LATHES

WARD No. 7 Covered Bed Capstan Lathe, with Tudor Concentric Chuck, 2½in. hollow spindle.
WARD 3A Capstan Lathe, with collet chuck and bar feed, 1½in. capacity.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe, with collet chuck and bar feed, 1½in. capacity.

BORING MACHINE

TULLIS Horizontal Boring Machine, Floor Type with 3½in. traversing spindle, 9ft. 0in. by 2ft. 6in. tee-slotted baseplate.

DRILLING MACHINES

JONES & SHIPMAN Three Spindle Drilling Machine, No. 3 M.T., one spindle fitted with power down feed.
ASQUITH Type UGD Heavy Duty Column Drilling Machine, No. 5 M.T., compound table.
New **RICHMOND** 8R2 36in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine.

GRINDING MACHINES

CHURCHILL Model HCY Plain Internal Grinding Machine, swing 20in. over table, with hydraulic feed, as new condition.
NORTON 6in. by 30in. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, maximum whee 20in. diameter.

MILLING MACHINES

ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Milling Machine; 49in. by 13in. table, rapid traverses in all directions.
HERBERT 23V Vertical Milling Machine, 68in. by 17in. table.
ARCHDALE 18in. Vertical Milling Machine, 38in. by 10in. table.
CRAVEN "Rigidmill" Production Milling Machines, working surface of table 39in. by 13in., spindle speeds 25-400 r.p.m. Two machines available.
New **VICTORIA** U1, U2 and U3 Universal Milling Machines.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Plain Milling Machine, 30in. by 10in. Table.
CUTTAT HYPERMIL Production Milling Machine, 43in. by 10in. working surface of table with 4 automatic cycles to table.

POWER PRESSES

HORDERN, MASON & EDWARDS L.20 and L.40 20 and 40 ton Inclinable Ungeared Power Presses.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN B2 10 ton Rigid and 576 20 ton Inclinable Power Presses.

SAWING MACHINES

RUSSELL 20/24in. Cold Circular Sawing Machine, with hydraulic clamping to vice.
NOBLE & LUND 11/16in. Cold Circular Sawing Machine.

All the above machines are motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
NEWPORT 1, MON.

Tel.: Newport 66941 (6 lines).
Also at Great Bridge, Staffs.

Edwards

QUICKWORK No. 321 Motorised Rotary Shearing Machine, with circle cutting attachment. Arranged motor drive 400 440/3/50. Capacity mild steel 14 s.w.g. Cuts circles from 6in. to 60in. diameter. Depth of shear throat 30in.
BESCO High Duty Geared Guillotine Shearing Machine. Overcrank type. Model R. Capable of cutting mild steel plates up to 72in. wide × ⅜in. thick. Arranged motor drive for 400-440/3/50. Depth of gap 34in. Length 72in.
BARHOPE Power Operated Double Geared Open Ended Guillotine Shearing Machine. Overcrank type. Arranged motor drive for 400/3/50. Capacity mild steel 4ft. × 4in. Fitted with automatic sheet hold-down and all gauges.
REGENT Power Operated Open End Guillotine Shearing Machine. Undercrank type. Arranged motor drive for 400/3/50. Complete with one spare pair of blades. Capacity 49½in. × 16 s.w.g. Depth of gap 2in.
RUSHWORTH Power Operated Double Geared Open Ended Guillotine Shearing Machine. Overcrank type. Arranged motor drive for 380-440/3/50. Capacity mild steel 4ft. × 4in. Gap in open ends 6½in. Fitted with automatic sheet hold-down and adjustable front, back and side gauges.
NEW **BRAUCHLI** Model AS 2050 × 8. All Steel Motorised Hydraulic Guillotine Shearing Machine. Open ended type. With tilting table. Blades of high quality steel with four cutting edges. Capacity 6ft. 6½in. × ¼in. Plates of any length or width may be trimmed up to a depth of 11¾in., which is the depth of the gap in the side frames. Arranged motor drive for 400/3/50. Weight approximately 36 cwt.

Photographs of the above are available.

Very favourable Hire Purchase terms can be obtained.

MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED, Of Every Description. Attractive Prices.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 4681-3771.
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

Automatics. Two Manurhin Type GD35 Second Operation Hopper Feed Automatics (unused and in original crates).—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Taylor & Challen B1½ Press, 6 tons capacity, 1in. stroke. Fitted 6in. double-roll feed. Mot.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

KAMF KF2. (1955)

Heavy duty pantograph.
For large die blocks.
1½-1 to 4-1 and 1-1 copying.

Cost New £2,700
will accept £1,800

A. H. AUSTIN
South Potteries, White Hart Lane
N.17
Bow 3144

MACHINE TOOLS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM LONDON STOCK ALL WITH 400–440 volt, 3 phase, 50 cycle ELECTRICS.

SWIFT 15in. Centres S.S. & S.C. Lathes, two saddles, one 20ft. and 22ft. 6in. centres
CONOMATIC 1¼in. capacity 6-spindle Automatics.
B.S.A.-GRIDLEY 1¼in. capacity Model "R" 4-spindle Autos.
CONOMATIC 1¾in. capacity 6-spindle Automatic.
PFAUTER RS.1 Vertical Gearhobber, capacity 29½in. × 11in. × 3 d.p.
PITTLER Model RE.11.60 Turret Lathes, 8¾in. centres, 2¾in. hollow spindle.
LANDIS 10in. × 24in. Type "C" Hydraulic Universal Grinder.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Vertical Dial-type Millers, table 52¾ in. × 12¼in.
WICKMAN 7/8in. capacity Sliding Head Precision Autos.
CLIFTON & BAIRD 30in. Metal Cutting Bandsaws, table swivels for mitring.
LIBBY 2H8 Universal Combination Turret Lathe, 13¼in. centres, hole through spindle 8¼in.
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Plain Miller, table 49in. × 13in., 3-way power feed.
CHURCHILL HBA Automatic Sizing Hydraulic Grinding Machines, swing inside water guard 12in., over table 19in.
CHURCHILL-CONOMATIC 6-spindle 1¼in. capacity Automatic.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Motorised Hydraulic Internal Cylinder Grinders, 10in. × 18in. capacity.
SCRIVENER No. 1 Controlled-cycle Centreless Grinder, magazine feed.
ROWLAND Model HDD Duplex Surface Grinder, max. between discs 7½in.
HOLROYD Rivetter for Tram Brake Linings.
RYDER No. 18 Vertical Autos, motor driven, max. length of workpiece 26in.
GOSS & DE LEEUW 8-spindle 6in. capacity Chucking Automatics.
GOSS & DE LEEUW 5-spindle 8in. capacity Chucking Automatics.
STANLEY 14¼in. centre Gap Bed Boring and Facing Lathe.
CHURCHILL PAH 10in. × 24in. Universal Tool and Cutter Grinder.
CHURCHILL PBH Universal Grinder, capacity 16in. × 50in.
ACME-GRIDLEY RPA-8 eight spindle 6in. Chucking Automatic.
ORMEROD 26in. stroke Motor-driven Slotter.
BLISS 9C Double-crank 250-ton Press, 8in. stroke, 84in. between uprights.
KOLLMANN Plano Mills, table 87in. × 20in., 12in. to 36in. between spindles.
GLEASON No. 7 "REVEX" Straight Bevel Roughers, 14in. pitch diameter.
BILGRAM Tooth Chamferer for spiral gears up to 18in. diameter.
CLIFTON & BAIRD 30in. Hydraulic Feed Metal Cold Saw.
KNIGHT No. 20 Vertical Milling and Boring Machine, canting table 9in. × 40in.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Dial-type Horizontal Miller, table 49in. × 12in.
MILWAUKEE 2K Horizontal Dial-type Miller, table 56in. × 12in.
JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. and 27in. Universal Grinder.
CHURCHILL No. 3 Planetary Cylinder Grinder, capacity 22in. × 48in.
JAMESON 3-dimensional Hydraulic Copying, Routing and Profiling Machine, capacity B to F 12in., R to L 23in. × 6in. high.

LITTON'S
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD,
372-378, Old Street, London, E.C.1
Telephone: SHOreditch 4814/5.
Telegrams: "Galloon, Avenue, Lond."

In Stock NOW

AUTOMATICS

PONGRACZ Single Spindle Automatic capacity 10 mm.
CONOMATICS 3⅛in. four-spindle Bar Automatics, (Three available.)
BULLARD 8in. six-spindle Vertical Chucking Automatic.

BORING MACHINES

RICHARDS Type PRT Horizontal Type Floor Boring Machine, 3½in. dia. travelling spindle and 28in. dia. facing head.
FRORIEP Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter, 39in., maximum turning capacity 52in. (1955.)
ASQUITH 7in. Horizontal Floor Boring Machine.
BERTHIEZ Model 9340 Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 7ft. 10in., maximum turning capacity 9ft. 6in. (1953.)
JUNGENTHAL Model KE.1200 Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 39in., maximum turning capacity 50in. (1954.)
NEWALL No. 1 Jig Boring Machine.
New **PFEIFER** Model F.60 Horizontal Universal Boring, Facing, Milling and Drilling Machine, 2⅜in. travelling spindle.
NILES Horizontal Boring Machine, 4¾in. travelling spindle, 60in. by 48in. table.
SWIFT Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 36in.
RICHARDS Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 36in.

CAPSTAN & CENTRE LATHES

BRADFORD 8¼in. centre height by 30in. between centres Centre Lathe.
HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT No. 12 Combination Turret Lathe with comprehensive tooling.
NILES Centre Lathes 15in. centre height by 28ft. between centres. (Two available.)
BETTS-BRIDGEFORD Centre Lathe, 15in. centre height by 16ft. between centres. (Two available.)
WARD No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe.
GISHOLT Model 1L Universal Turret Lathe. (Two available.)
LIBBY Model 4A Capstan Lathe.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD Surfacing and Boring Lathe, 10¼in. centre height by 33in.

DRILLING MACHINES

KITCHEN & WADE 28V10 Single Spindle Vertical Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T.
HETTNER Radial Drilling Machine, having 10ft. Radial Arm elevating column type.
KITCHEN & WADE 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine.
TOWN 30in. Vertical Spindle, Boring, Drilling and Tapping Machine. No. 5 M.T.
ASQUITH OD1 6ft. Radial Drilling Machine.
ARCHDALE Radial Drilling Machine, 3ft. 6in. radial arm.

GEAR MACHINES

MUIR 72in. spur and helical Gear Generating Machine.
KOLB Gear Grinding Machine.
GLEASON No. 9 Bevel Gear Completor Machine.
ORCUTT Model HM.24 Internal Spur Gear Grinding Machine.
SYKES V.10 Gear Generator.
GLEASON 3in. Bevel Gear Generators. (Two available.)

GRINDING MACHINES

New **EXCEL** No. 3 Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL Universal Grinding Machine, 10in. by 24in. between centres.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type "C" Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. by 30in. (Two available.)
CHURCHILL Model HBY Internal Grinding Machine.
BLANCHARD No. 10 Vertical Spindle Surface Grinding Machine.
LANDIS Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine 14in. by 36in. between centres.
LANDIS Type D Hydraulic Crank Pin Grinding Machine, capacity 21in. by 72in.
LANDIS Type "C" Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 10in. by 36in.
NORTON 10in. by 18in. Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine.
ABWOOD Vertical Spindle Surface Grinding Machine, 6in. by 18in.
CHURCHILL Hydraulic Universal Grinding Machine, capacity 24in. by 72in.
New **TOS** Vertical Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, table 118in. by 24in.
New **TOS** Vertical Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, table 59in. by 12in.
New **TOS** Model BBZ.60 Centreless Grinding Machine, maximum capacity 2⅜in. diameter.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 22, 10in. by 36in. Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine.
MOPCO Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machines, 13in. by 30in. (Two available.)
CHURCHILL HBA Internal Grinding Machine, arranged for auto sizing.

MILLING MACHINES

MILWAUKEE No. 2H Vertical Milling Machine, table 50in. by 10in.
SUNDSTRAND Hydro-Screw Rigidmill Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 7in. by 14in., table traverse 48in.
MILWAUKEE No. 4H Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 74in. by 15½in.
VICTOMATIC Automatic Cycle Production Milling Machine, capacity 50in. by 10in.
REED PRENTICE No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine, table 68in. by 16in.
CINCINNATI Hydromatic 3/24 Duplex Production Milling Machine. (Two available.)
REED PRENTICE No. 6 Vertical Milling Machine, table 84in. by 20in.
CINCINNATI 1/12 Horizontal Production Milling Machine.
CENTEC Model 3R Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 6in. by 25in.
CINCINNATI 2M Universal Milling Machine.
REINECKER Vertical Milling Machine, table 51in. by 13¾in.
HERBERT No. 10 Vertical Milling Machine, table 31in. by 9½in.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, table 52½in. by 12½in.

PLANING, SLOTTING AND SHAPING MACHINES

STOCKBRIDGE 20in. Shaping Machine.
URQUHART LINDSAY & ROBERTSON ORCHAR Spiral Drive Heavy Duty Planing Machine, capacity 16ft. by 5ft. by 5ft.
STIRK HILOPLANE Planing Machine, four solenoid tool boxes, capacity 12ft. by 4ft. by 4ft.

MISCELLANEOUS

BESCO Overcrank Guillotine, capacity 5ft. by 14 gauge (Motorised 400/3/50 cycles.)
SHEEPBRIDGE 20in./22in. Hydraulic Cold Circular Sawing Machine.
BENNIE Punching, Cropping, Notching Machine, Punch 1¼in. through ⅜in.
ROWLAND 16in. Type AHC Hydraulic Abrasive Wheel Cutting-Off Machine.

Newman FOR MACHINE TOOLS

RING **CHIPPING SODBURY 3311**

or contact our nearest Representative

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Machine Tool Division — *Telephone*. Chipping Sodbury 3311
YATE, BRISTOL — *Telegrams*: "Dynamo, Yate"

London (Sloane 8206). Birmingham (Northern 9634). Manchester (Deansgate 2837 8). Glasgow (Central 2101/2).
Newport, Mon. (Newport 64006). Leeds (Leeds 672323). Lincoln (Lincoln 22652). Wallsend-on-Tyne (Wallsend 63992).

N2

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

MODERN MACHINE TOOLS LTD

NEW MACHINES

MODERN 2C 1¼in. Capacity Capstan.
DENBIGH C2 Miller. 34in. × 10in. table.
MITCHELL 12¼in. × 10ft. 9in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
SMART & BROWN Model 'M' 4in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
VICTORIA U3 Miller. 60in. × 12¼in. table.
CARDIFF 8¼in. × 48in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
RUSHWORTH 8ft. × ¼in. Guillotine. Overcrank.
MODERN 2EE 18in. × 6in. Auto. Surface Grinder.
QUALTERS & SMITH 10in. Hacksaw.
COLCHESTER TRIUMPH 7¼in. × 48in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
MITCHELL 8¼in. × 4ft. 3in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
MIDGLEY & SUTCLIFFE O3SD Universal Miller. 38in. × 9in. Table.
MODERN No. 1. ¾in. capacity Capstan.
PROGRESS 5E Pillar Drill, 2in. capacity.
GRANOR 11in. × 5ft. HD Lathe, S.S. & S.C.
VELOX 7¼in. Hacksaw.
RAGLAN ¾in. Capstan. Bar Feed.
WILLSON NEWEL Mark V. 7¼in. Lathe.
SMART & BROWN Model A 4¼in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
STARTRITE 'Volant' 18in. Band saw.
HARRISON L6 5½in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
EAGLE 18in. × 6in. Hand Feed Surface Grinder.

USED MACHINES

SWIFT 4ft. Super Radial Drill. L/B Table.
HERBERT No. 4 Senior Capstan. B/Feed.
MITCHELL 14¼in. × 7ft. 9in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
RICHMOND SR2 Radial Drill. Swivel Table.
WARD No. 7 Capstan, Bar Feed.
WEBSTER & BENNETT Type D 36in. Duplex Mill.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 10in. × 3ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret Lathe. Covered Bed.
WARD 2A Capstan. Bar feed.
VAN NORMAN Vertical Miller. 56in. × 10¼in. table.
EDWARDS 28-ton Inclinable Press.
EDGWICK No. 2 Universal Miller.
PRECIMAX MPL 6in. × 36in. Plain Grinder.
TOWN 3ft. 6in. Radial Drill.
PROGRESS 4E Drill.
HERBERT No. 10 Vertical Miller. 25in. × 6in. Table.
ROCKFORD Hydraulic 18in. Shaper.
LANDIS 12in. × 30in. Universal Grinder.
JUNG 18in. × 6in. Hydraulic Surface Grinder.
WOODHOUSE & MITCHELL 70 Junior. 7in. × 36in. Lathe.
CINCINNATI 08 Vertical Miller.
MODERN 2P 1¼in. capacity Capstan.

MODERN
GOSFORD STREET COVENTRY
TEL. COVENTRY 22132

MACHINE ★ **TOOLS LTD**
25 MANCHESTER SQUARE LONDON W.1
TEL. WELBECK 7941

REED PRENTICE 18in. TOOLROOM LATHE, 6ft. 6in. B.C. Rebuilt. £850.
VAN NORMAN 2 S.U. UNIVERSAL HORIZONTAL MILLING MACHINE. Rebuilt. £1,250.
No. 13 **BROWN & SHARPE** UNIVERSAL AND TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDING MACHINE. Rebuilt. £450.
WARD 2A and 3A CAPSTAN LATHES, from £160.
WARD No. 8 COMBINATION TURRET LATHE, covered bed. £675.
MAXICUT No. 2 HIGH SPEED GEAR SHAPER. £350.
ARCHDALE 3ft. 6in. LOW BASE RADIAL DRILL. Rebuilt. £825.

This is a selection from the finest stock in South Wales and the West.

HOBROUGH BROS. MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
WINGFIELD WORKS, LLANBRADACH.
Near Caerphilly, Glam.
Telephone: Llanbradach 223.

BETTS BRIDGEFORD Vertical Boring Mill, 7ft. swing, two Toolboxes, 5-step Cone Drive with Motor. An old machine in good condition. Can be seen running by appointment.

J. E. RAISTRICK LIMITED
RELIANCE WORKS, POYLE TRADING ESTATE, COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS.
'Phone: Colnbrook 2421.

Brown & Sharpe Automatics. Several No. OG, No. 2G and No. 00G. All late serial numbers and in good condition. Reasonable prices. M.C.'s complete with stock supports, feed and speed gears.—Can be seen at MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Derby Road, Melbourne, Derbyshire. 'Phone: Melbourne 232.

8ft. × 2ft. 6in. × 2ft. 6in. "Swift-Summerskill" motorised Planing Machine 2 toolboxes on cross-slide. Solenoid lift to tools Double length bed. 6 h.p. 400/3/50 motor drive through three-speed gearbox.—LEE & HUNT LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Phone 84246.

WARD No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe. A.C. Motor drive. Covered bed. With automatic ball chuck, bar feed, front and back toolposts.

HERBERT No. 9S Combination Turret Lathe. A.C. Motor drive, 4¾in. H.S. Very well equipped with chucks, toolholders, etc.

R.O. Gray

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

PLANER 30in. by 16½in. by 15in. Auto cross and down feeds. **£65.**
SMALL HYDRAULIC PRESS 12in. by 8in. by 6in., 5,000 lbs. max. **£45.**
24in. WETSTONE GRINDER. Mot. in base. **£85.**
HARDINGE 1in. CAPSTAN. Collet suds and electrical equipment. **£90.**
WARNER & SWASEY 1¾in. CAPSTAN. Feeds all ways. M/D. **£85.**

EDWIN MILLEN,
70, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.
Phone: CLErkenwell 6064.

Lathes. Cardiff 7in. Late Machine with full equipment. Colchester 6in. Student, £265. Harrison 7in. S.S. & S.C., £225. Lang 10in. × 3ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C., 10 h.p. Mitchell 6¼in. S.S. & S.C. (1952). Murad TQ with bar feed and equipment. Simmons No. 2 1¼in. Capstan, with bar feed, £35. Smallpiece 6WSL Lathe. Ward, Haggas & Smith 60in. Surfacing and Boring Lathe (good condition). Willson 7¼in. Newel (1958).—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

G. M. BUCKINGHAM LTD.
It pays to contact us for new and used machine tools.
May we add your name to our Mailing List?
8, Clarendon Avenue, Leamington Spa. Tel. 1215

D'ANDREA

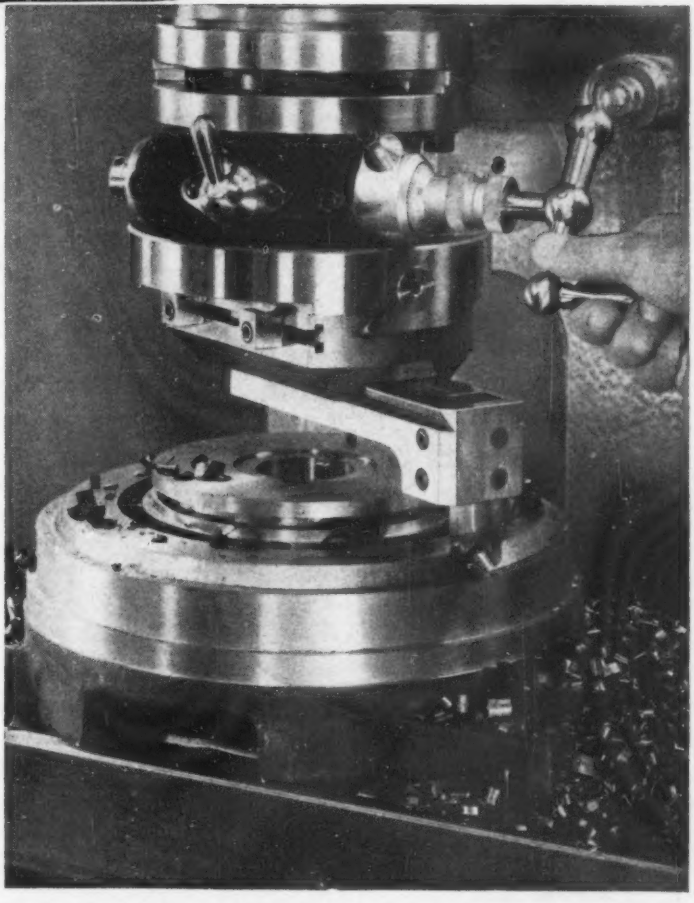
UNIVERSAL
BORING, FACING & TURNING ATTACHMENT

PATENT

HAND OR AUTO FEED WHILST IN MOTION

3 SIZES:

8, 12 & 16 in. DIA. FACING CAPACITY



Two Rates Auto Feed
Adjustable Auto-Stop
Feed Instantly Engaged or Disengaged whilst in Motion.
Taper Shank fitting to any Jig Borer, Miller, Drill or Borer.
All Steel Construction.

CALL FOR A DEMONSTRATION AT OUR WORKS

REMEMBER! *HAND OR AUTO FEED WHILST IN MOTION*

SOLE AGENTS:

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
CANAL STREET WORKS NOTTINGHAM
TELEPHONE 51891 (3 lines) TELEGRAMS TOOLS NOTTINGHAM

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

SELECTIONS FROM OUR LARGE STOCK OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

(All machines motorised 400-440/3/50 and overhauled unless otherwise stated)

LATHES, CAPSTANS AND AUTOS.

BROWN & SHARPE OOG Autos, late ser. nos. (3 machines).
WILLSON 6¼in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
WARD 1A Capstan, B.C. and B.F.
HERBERT 2D Capstan, B.C. and B.F.
WARD 10 Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe, covered bed.
SMALLPIECE No. 6 M.S.L. Multi-Production Lathe.
HERBERT 5A Capstan chucking m/c.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstans, 4 chucking machines.
ACME 5W Turret Lathe, chuck machine.
HERBERT Model O Capstan, pneumatic bar chuck and bar feed.
WARD 3A Capstans, B/C and B/F. 2 M/cs.
WARD 2A Capstans, B/C and B/F.
D.&G. 13Z MINOR 6¼in. by 21in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

DRILLS.

KITCHEN & WADE 32in. Radial 3 M.T. Sens.
ARCHDALE Mod. 2220 Pillar, 1¼in. cap. p/feeds.
HERBERT Type "C" Pillar, 1¼in. cap., p/feeds.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 921, 30in. Pillar 2in. cap., p/feeds.

GRINDERS.

CINCINNATI No. 2 Tool and Cutter.
CHURCHILL Mod. H.A.Y. Internal Hyd.
NEWALL 10in. by 36in. Plain Hyd.
ABRASIVE Mod. 3B Surface, cap. 8in. by 24in.
CHURCHILL Mod. N.B. Horizontal Surface cap. 6 in. by 18in.
SNOW Mod. OS72 Hor. Spindle Surface, hyd. cap. 72in. by 18in.
PALLAS No. 0 Surface, cap. 14in. by 5½in.
NEWALL Mod. L.U. 12in. by 36in. Hyd. Universal.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type "C" 6in. by 18in. Hyd. Plain.
CHURCHILL Mod. B.Y. Hyd. Angle Head Automatic, plain.
ABWOOD Vert. Spindle, Surface, cap. 18in. by 6in. (AS NEW.)
CHURCHILL Mod. H.C.B. Hyd. Auto. Sizing. Internal.

MILLERS.

MILWAUKEE Mod. 2HL. Plain.
KENT-OWEN No. 1/14 Hyd. Plain. 2 m/cs.
VAN NORMAN No. 2L Plain, table 45in. by 10in.
CINCINNATI Mod. 08 Vert., table 24in. by 6in.
HERBERT No. 1 Plain, with auto. feed.
ARCHDALE 20in. Plain, with rapid traverse.
CINCINNATI 18in. Manfg. Model O.K., table 34in. by 12in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Plain, table 27in. by 8in. long, travel 14in.
ASQUITH Type V Vert., table 50in. by 14in., long. travel 28in.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOBLE & LUND 11in.-16in. Cold Saw.
T.M.A. Mod. G2 Pantograph Engraving Machine.
CLEVELAND Rigidhobbers, 2 machines, mod. 120, 1 machine mod. 130.

M. WARD (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

PHONE:
MAIDA VALE 1195-1196
GRAMS:
EMWARNEERS-KILB-LONDON

I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD
KILBURN·LONDON·N.W.6

Drilling Machines. Corona Model IAX Sensitive Box Column Drilling Machine, No. 1 M.T. Denbigh 24in. Column Drilling Machine, No. 3 M.T.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

5,340 TON

SHAW UPSTROKE HYDRAULIC PRESS

TABLE 72in. by 48in.
STROKE 24in.

COMPLETE WITH MOTORS AND PUMPS.

JAMES MACKIE & SONS LTD., BELFAST, N. IRELAND

Jones & Shipman No. 310 motorised Universal Tool and Cutter Grinding Machine. Cap. 8in. × 16in. ⅓ h.p. 400/3/50 motor.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

Snow P24 Surface Grinder, Com- pletely rebuilt as new. Reasonable for quick sale.—Apply REBUILD MACHINE TOOL COMPANY, Bridge Works, Crowley, Uxbridge 8066.

NOBLE & LUND 11/16" Fluifeed" Cold Saw. Capacity 5in. dia. A.C. Motor drive.

HELLER 4in. Cold Saw. A.C. Motor drive.

RAPIDOR No. 2 Power Hacksawing Machine, capacity 10in. × 10in. A.C. Motor drive.

CLIFTON & WADDELL 36in. Heavy Duty Metal Bandsawing Machine. Two tables 21in. × 40in., one moveable. A.C. Motor drive.

R.O. Fry

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

Selections from our STOCKS of NEW MACHINES for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MITCHELL 14¼in. Lathe, 9ft. 9in. between centres.
MITCHELL 16¼in. Lathe, 17ft. 9in. between centres.
MEUSER 11¼in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 80in. between centres.
CARDIFF 8¼in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 48in. between centres.
KRETA 8in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 40in. between centres. (Infinitely variable speed.)
WILSON 7¼in. Mark V Gap Bed Lathe, admit 48in. between centres.
WILSON 8¼in. Lathe, 5ft. 10in. between centres.
WILSON 7¼in. Lathe, 4ft. 8in. between centres.
WILSON 6¼in. Lathe, 2ft. between centres.
CARDIFF 7¼in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 40in. between centres.
COLCHESTER MASTER, TRIUMPH, MASCOT and **CHIPMASTER** Lathes.
EXCEL No. 4 Filing and Sawing Machine.
OLIVETTI 13¾in. by 48in. Hydraulic Production Cylindrical Grinder.
EXCEL No. 3C Hydraulic Surface Grinder.
BURDETT 18in. by 6in. Hydraulic Horizontal Surface Grinder.
MYFORD MG.12 Grinder, 3in. by 12in.
BEACON & MILFORD 6in., 12in., 14in. and 16in. Tool Grinders.
HERBERT, Q. & S., SWIFTCUT, WICKSTEED and **FORTUNA** 6in., 8in., 10in. and 12in. capacity Hacksaw Machines.
VICTORIA O2 Omnimill.
VICTORIA V1 Vertical Miller, 40in. by 11in.
VICTORIA V2 Vertical Miller, 45in. by 11in.
VICTORIA V3 Vertical Miller, 60in. by 12¼in.
SEGIC Vertical Miller, 22in. by 9¼in.
TAYLOR Vertical Miller, 17¼in. by 5¼in.
MARLOW Vertical Miller, 22in. by 6in.
RICHMOND No. 3 Vertical Miller, 48in. by 11in.
VICTORIA U0 Universal Miller, 36in. by 9in.
VICTORIA Universal Millers from 36in. by 9in. to 72in. by 15in. tables.
RICHMOND No. 3 Universal Miller, 48in. by 11in.
VICTORIA U2 Rapidmil, 48in. by 11¼in.
DENBIGH C2 Plain Miller, 54in. by 10in.
DENBIGH C4 Plain Miller, 46in. by 10in.
RICHMOND 4ft. 6in. Radial Drill, 2in. cap.
RICHMOND SR Radial Drill, 1¼in. cap.
SEGIC 27in. Radial Drill, 1in. cap.
CONTINENTAL 1¼in. and 2in. Column Drills.
KERRY 1¼in. and 1in. Drills.
KERRY 4ft. Radial Drills, 1¼in. capacity.
PROGRESS, PACERA, DENBIGH and **ELECTRISKA** ¼in., ⅜in., 1in., 1¼in. and 2in. Drilling Machines.
INVICTA and **ALBA** 10in.-30in. stroke Shapers.
BROOK 24in., 18in. and 14in. Shapers.
MAIDEN 2in., 4in., and 6in. Screwing Machines.
SPEEDAX 20in. and 16in. Bandsaws.
MIDSAW Minor and Standard Bandsaws.
SPEEDIPART Abrasive Cutting Off Machines.
KALTENBACH Mitre and Bevel Circular Sawing Machines.

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON C, CX and CXL Engravers.

ALSO VERY LARGE STOCKS OF USED MACHINE TOOLS OF EVERY TYPE. PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS.

Inspect under ideal conditions at
THE F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE
ISLINGTON PARK STREET,
Nr. HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 4681-3771.
And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

NORTON

FOR "NEARLY NEW"

OFFER FROM STOCK—

AUTOMATICS

WICKMAN 5-spindle Bar Automatic, 1⅛in. capacity, stock reel and stand.

BORERS

RICHARDS PRT type Horizontal Borer, travelling spindle, screwcutting. Built 1946.
NEWALL No. 1 Jig Borer, table 24in. by 36in. 1950 machine.

CAPSTAN AND TURRET LATHES

HERBERT No. 20 Combination Turret Lathe, 7½in. dia. through spindle, taper turning. Serial No. E.T. 932.
HERBERT 9B Combination Turret Lathe, manufactured 1944.

CENTRE LATHES

OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 13in. by 12ft. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe.
STANLEY 8½in. by 50in. NS Type Gap Bed Centre Lathe, Taper Turning.
SWIFT 9½in. by 51in. V.3. Type S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, Taper Turning.
SWIFT 11½in. by 69in. V.3 type S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE Type "A" 7in. by 31in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe.
COLCHESTER STUDENT 6in. by 24in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe with Hydraulic Copying Attachment. NEW.
WILLSON MARK I 6½in. by 24in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe. NEW.
HARRISON Model L.6. 11in. Swing by 22in. S.S. & S.C. Centre Lathe, inbuilt Hydraulic Copying Attachment. NEW.
REIDEN 7½in. by 40in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Toolroom Lathe, taper turning, standard metric and module threading. NEW.
WILLSON MARK V 7½in. by 48in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe. NEW.
COLCHESTER MASCOT 8½in. by 54in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe.

DRILLING MACHINE

ASQUITH 9ft. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine, with main and auxiliary spindles. Power down feed to both spindles.
JONES & SHIPMAN 30in. Model 921, 2-spindle Manufacturing Drilling Machine, 1½in. capacity.
KITCHEN & WADE 4ft. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine.
PROGRESS 3A Pillar Drilling Machine, 1½in. capacity. NEW.
DENBIGH 1½in. Variable Speed Pillar Drilling Machine, type V.S. Power down feed and fine hand feed. NEW.
RICHMOND S.R.2 36in. Sensitive Radial Drilling Machine, 1½in. capacity. NEW.

GRINDERS

NORTON 10in. by 40in. Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, fitted "Humphries" Magnetic Chuck.
LANDIS Hydraulic Universal Grinder, type "C", 10in. by 24in. with variable speed head and swivel table.
NORTON 12in. by 36in. Hydraulic Universal Grinder, U.S.A. built.
BURDETT 18in. by 6in. by 10in. Precision Hydraulic Surface Grinder, Model 70. NEW.

MILLING MACHINES Vertical

CINCINNATI No. 2 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, power down feed. Table 52½in. by 12½in. U.S.A. Built.
TAYLOR Vertical Milling Machine, table 17½in. by 5in., ½in. collet capacity. NEW.
FRITZ WERNER No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine, table 90½ ins. by 19½ in., 42 speeds, 16-1800 r.p.m. Power and Rapid traverses, Built 1955.

Universal

DENBIGH C.4 Universal Milling Machine, table 46in. by 10in. NEW.
RICHMOND No. 3 Universal Milling Machine, table 48in. by 11in., Dividing Head. NEW.

MISCELLANEOUS

ULRO 16ft. by 6ft. 6in. by 5ft. Planing Machine, four toolboxes, Ward Leonard 50 h.p. drive.
CINCINNATI 10ft. Planing Machine, capacity 10ft. by 3ft. by 3ft. 3in.
CINCINNATI Press Brake, 100-ton, 10ft. by ½in. capacity. Length of beam 12ft. 1in.
BUTLER 14in. High Production Slotter. Built 1944.
NORTON Power Press 40-ton Geared Adjustable Stroke. NEW.
BUTLER 12in. Slotter, cycles 21/66. Built 1946.
HABERSANG & ZINZEN 13½in. Slotter.
JUDSON-JACKSON 8in. Slotter.
ROYAL 10in. stroke Shaping Machine. Table size 10in. by 6½in. by 7½in. NEW.
INVICTA Model 6M 24in. stroke Shaping Machine. NEW.
ROSS-RIGBY 10-cwt. Electro-Pneumatic Open Space Hammer. Built 1944, in unused condition.
ALBA 24in. stroke High Speed Shaping Machine, traverses 29in. by 10in.

All machines motorised 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, A.C. supply
Sole London and South of England agents for BRONX Press Brakes.

W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: TATE Gallery 0633-4-5 . **Cables: Norbros, London**

Showroom & Stores: Bridge Works, 342 Queenstown Road (Close Chelsea Bridge) Battersea, S.W.11

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

600

WARD LEONARD SETS

each with motor generator set incorporating separately excited generator, direct coupled to driving motor wound for 400-440 volts 3 phase 50 cycles, with control gear.

WORK MOTOR DETAILS:—

H.P.	MAKE	VOLTAGE	SPEED	FRAME
0/370	Bruce Peebles	0/220	0/1500	Drip proof
0/225/225	Harland	0/250	0/1450/1750	Vertical
0/200/200	G.E.C.	0/220	0/750/1000	Enc. ventilated
0/195/195	Harland	0/220	0/1100/1750	Drip proof
0/150	Met. Vick.	0/500	0/1500	Drip proof
0/150/150	L.S.E.	0/500	0/700/1600	Screen protected
0/120	G.E.C.	0/220	0/960	Screen protected
0/100/100	L.D.C.	0/220	0/750/960	Screen protected
0/73/73	Harland	0/480	0/1250/1550	Drip proof
0/35/35	B.T.H.	0/480	0/1250/2000	Screen protected
0/33/33	Mawdsley	0/250	0/1000/1350	Drip proof
1.67/16.5	B.T.H.	90/250	480/2160	Totally enclosed

A number of smaller units also available.

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD.
600 WOOD LANE, LONDON, W.12.
Tel.: Shepherds Bush 2070, and
STANNINGLEY, NR. LEEDS.
Tel.: Pudsey 2241.

Hauser 3 B.A. Jig Borer and accessories recently delivered from makers. No reasonable offer refused. Inspection and test.—S.P.P. LIMITED, Crompton Way, Crawley, Sussex. Telephone: Crawley 1300.

Spinning Lathe by Charles Taylor 14½in., and 12½in. with trimming and beading attachment, motorised 400-440.—EDWIN MILLEN, 70, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1. 'Phone: Clerkenwell 6064.

---

50 Ton Fielding Downstroke Hydraulic Presses, 3ft. stroke. (Two.)
150 Ton Rhodes 18in. Stroke Double Sided Geared Power Press.
200 Ton Tangye Hydraulic Straightening Press, bed 25ft. by 3ft., stroke 21in., motorised travelling table, 3 ram pump.
100 Ton Bigwood Motorised Geared Beam Bender up to 12in. by 6in.
Scriven 3-Roll Plate Bending Machine, rollers 14ft. wide, ½in. capacity.
Archdale 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine.
Herbert Filing and Sawing Machine, 15in. square, adjustable table.
Alexander 16in. Cutting-off Machine.
Herbert Hacksaw, 13in. blade, belt driven.
Wicksteed Hacksaw, 16in. blade, 6in. by 6in.
Rex Hacksaw, 18in. blade, 8in. by 8in.
Colchester 7in. Centre Lathe, 7ft. gap bed.
Herbert Horizontal Milling Machine, 3ND, table 64in. by 15in., 4 spindle speeds.
3,000 kg. Capacity Avery Hardness Testing Machines, 10in. dia. table (Two.)
50 Ton Inclinable Geared Open Press.
Crow Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.
Pels Punch, Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade, shear ½in., takes 6in. by 6in. by ½in. angles.
Craig & Donald Billet Shears, 8in. blade, 6in. by 1in. capacity.
Robertson Shears, ½in. capacity, 10 h.p. 28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening. (Two.)
Robertson 7-roller Plate Flattener, 8ft. 6in. wide, approximately ½in. capacity.
Sedgwick 6ft. Folding and Bending Machine.
Landis Pipe Screwing Machine up to 12in. bore, also 2in. machine.
Berry 3-roller Plate Bender, 7ft. wide, approximately ½in. capacity.
Sweeney Fly Presses, all sizes, 20 available.
New 1-cwt. and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Alldays & Onions, also 3/5 cwt. secondhand.
Oliver Planishing Hammer, 29in. gap.
E.O.T. Cranes.
60/5 ton Clyde Goliath, 40ft. span, unused.
40/5 ton Babcock Goliath, 40ft. span, unused.
40 ton Clyde, 42ft. 3in. span, still packed.
30/5 ton Adamson, 42ft. 3in. span, almost new.
20/6 ton Vaughan, 42ft. 3in. span, cab type (6).
10 ton Morris Goliath, 40ft. span.

FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (3 lines).

S V

New & Used Machine Tools

COLCHESTER TRIUMPH Centre Lathe, fully equipped.
WILLSON 7½in. A.G.H. Centre Lathe.
COLCHESTER MASTER Centre Lathe.
NEWEY 14in. Stroke Shaper.
ALBA 2S Shaper, 14in. stroke.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinder. Mot. 400/3/50.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal and Tool Grinder.
ELECTRISKA 1½in. cap. Geared 27in. Column Drilling Machine. (New.)
DENBIGH No. 3 M.T. Column Drill.
BLISS No. 20 Power Press, 1½in. stroke.
NORTON Hori. Spindle Surface Grinder, 36in. table with 24in. by 8in. mag. chuck.
ARCHDALE 14in. Horizontal Mill, 26in. by 8in. table, 3 available.
DENBIGH C4 Horizontal Mill with equipment.
PALLAS HO Horizontal Mill, 30 by 7 table. Motorised 400/3/50.

STRAIGHT & VINES LTD.
MINT STREET, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.1.
Telephone: HOP 4364

Toolmakers, Please Note!

O.M.T. Optical Rotary and Tilting Table. 16in. dia. Optical reading to 30 seconds in both directions.
O.M.T. Optical Rotary Table. 16in. dia. Optical reading to 30 seconds.
O.M.T. Fully Universal Dividing Head. 5½in., with complete equipment.
WINDLEY Master Surface Table, 4ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in., on stand.

IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION AND AT EXCEPTIONAL PRICES.

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.,
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, N.W.2.
Telephone No. GLA. 0033.

NEWALL USED MACHINE DIVISION

Newall 'L' type 10in. by 24in. Hydraulic Plain Grinder.

Offered fully rebuilt to the following capacities:

SWING: 10in.
DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTRES: 24in.
FITTED WITH 20in. x 2in. WHEEL

THE NEWALL
USED MACHINE DIVISION
OUNDLE ROAD
ORTON LONGUEVILLE,
PETERBOROUGH
Telephone: 6116

Mitchell 8½in. A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

Milling Machines. Archdale 24in. Production (Auto). Cincinnati 4/36 Hydromatic. Serial 4009/1, excellent condition. Cochrane & Bly No. 14 Universal Vertical Miller Shaper. Edgwick 40in. × 10in. Horizontal. Pallas Model HO Plain, 30in. × 8in. Pallas Model HOO Plain, 22in. × 7½in. Two Senior Model M1 Plain Mills (new). Smith & Coventry 72in. × 15in. Heavy Duty Vertical (very low price). Richmond Hydraulic Auto Diesinker. Van Norman No. 2 Horizontal and Vertical Milling Machine, 44in. × 10in. Victoria U2R Universal 50in. × 12in., with power feeds and rapid traverses and Vertical Head (very good condition). Wadkin LXA 36in. × 12in. Vertical.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

EDWARDS 8ft. × 16g. Hand Operated Universal Folding Machine.
MORGAN 4ft. × ¼in. Open Ended Geared Guillotine, 415/3/50.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 1220 (20 tons) Inclinable Power Press, 3in. stroke. With automatic guards.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 1220 (20 tons) Inclinable Power Press, ¼in. stroke.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN 8½ Non-inclinable Power Press, ¼in. stroke.

R. D. Gray

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

LUMSDEN 92LE Surface Grinder.
ELECTRAULIC 15 ton vert. Broach.
ASQUITH 4ft. 6in. Radial Drills.
EDGWICK No. 2 Univ. Miller.
SWIFT 9 × 72in. Gap Bed Lathe.
LA POINTE 3LS Horiz. Broach, 64in. stroke.
BARNES No. 2 Horiz. Hones.
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret Lathe, 1940.
NILES 27in. × 27in. Twin Saddle Lathe.
ACME-GRIDLEY RAC6 Chuck Auto.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
ORCUTT HM24 Gear Grinder, 1944.
KEARNS No. 2 Horiz. Borer, 1942.
RYDER WELLMAN Horiz. Borer, 3in. sp.
B. & S. OOG Autos, 1942.
LA POINTE 28L Horiz. Broach.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 36in. B. & T. Mill.
ACME-GRIDLEY 2¼in. S.S. Auto., 1942.
MODERN 6in. × 18in. Surface Gdr., 1953.
CHURCHILL OSV 40in. × 10in. Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder, 1942.
ARCHDALE 30in. H.D. Pillar Drill, 1942.
GISHOLT 4, 5 and 1L Turret Lathes, 1941-43
WARNER & SWASEY 3, 5 and 3A Turrets.
HERBERT 2D, 4, 4 Senior Turret Lathes.
B. & S. No. 2 Vert. Mill, 1942.
WARD 2A and 3A Capstans, 1942.
ARCHDALE 18in. and 30in. Vert. Mills, 1942
CINCINNATI 2MH & No. 2 Plain Mills, 1942
HEALD 48AS End Boremattics, 1941-44.
D. S. & G. 8½in. × 126in. Gap Lathe.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Vert. Mills, 1942.
B. & S. No. 2 Universal Grinders, 1941.
NEWALL 10 by 24/48 Grinders, 1942.
MONARCH Magnamatic Prod. Lathe, 1946.
ORCUTT 5in. × 36in. Spline Grinder, 1944.
V.D.F. 10in. × 72in. Centre Lathe, 1941.
CINCINNATI 3/24, 3/36 Hydromatics, 1945.
HERBERT 0, 1 and 33 Plain Mills, 1940
P. & W. 12B 2-spindle Profiles, 1941.
KITCHEN & WADE No. 2 Cyl. Hone, 1940.
CHURCHILL NB 6in. × 18in. S. Gr., 1942.
CHURCHILL Centreless Gr., Model EC, 1940
COCHRANE BLY No. 55 Cold Saw, 1940.
INDEX GR12 S.S. Auto., ¼in. cap., 1940.
FOOTBURT 1in. cap. S.S. Automatic, 1943.

All modern fully motorised machines.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.
312/4. BRADFORD STREET,
BIRMINGHAM, 5.
TEL.: MIDLAND 4375.
AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON.

BROWN & SHARPE
NO. 2 STANDARD VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE. Table 54½in. x 14in. Power and rapid traverses; speeds 30-1200 r.p.m.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361 Euston Road,
London, N.W.1
EUSton 4681 and 3771

DARLING & SELLERS S.S. & S.C. Lathe, All Geared, Motorised, 12½in. Centre Height, 12ft. between Centres.

J. E. RAISTRICK LIMITED
RELIANCE WORKS,
POYLE TRADING ESTATE,
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH, BUCKS.
'Phone: Colnbrook 2421.

13in. Swing "Lang" Motorised all-geared S.S. & S.C. Lathe with extended bed, to admit 14ft. b.c., 12 spindle speeds 13 to 717 r.p.m. Spindle bored 1-⅝in. dia. Roller bearings. North type gearbox. Post-war machine.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Phone: 84246.

MIDLAND

HERBERT O Capstan. Bar feed and tooling.
WARD O.E. Capstan. Bar feed and tooling.
WARD 7 Capstan. Bar feed and tooling.
HOLBROOK 9in. Lathe. Taper turning, etc.
PROGRES 20in. by 9ft. b.c. Gap Bed Lathe.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Grinder.
BIERNATZKI F.W. 2A Horizontal Miller. Table 55in. by 14in.
HERBERT 2I Combination Turret Lathe.
WEINGARTEN 4ft. 6in. by ¼in. Swing Beam Folder.
CRAIG & DONALD 10ft. by ¼in. Swing Beam Folder.
BUTLER 12ft. by 5ft. by 5ft. Planer. Three toolboxes.
KOLB 4ft. Radial Drill. Box table.
G.S.P. 6ft. Radial Drill. Box table.
CINCINNATI 1/18 Production Miller.
KEARNS No. 3 Horizontal Borer.
DALE 10in. by 5ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Well equipped.
CHURCHILL REDMAN Double Ended Centring Machine. 6ft. between heads.
CHURCHILL REDMAN 12in. Facing and Boring Lathe. 40in. in gap. Taper turning.
OMEROD 22in. Heavy Duty Shaper.
LANG 22in. Facing and Boring Lathe.
THIEL Diefiler.
METRO-VICK. Welding Manipulator, 2- ton cap.
BROOM & WADE Air Compressor. 200 cu. ft. per min. cap. at 100 lb p.s.i.
BROOM & WADE Air Compressor. 400 cu. ft. per min. cap. at 100 lb p.s.i.

All machines motorised 400/3/50, unless otherwise stated.

THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS. Bilston 42471/7

URQUHART

NEW MACHINES EX STOCK
All Machines Motorised A.C. 415/3/50.

ROSA Jig Borer, 35 ALZ, table 35½in. × 12½in. fitted Hilger & Watts Projectors
BUYSER Semi Jig Borer, table 24in. × 9in.
COLCHESTER Lathes, Mascot, 8in. × 60in.
TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in.
STUDENT 6in. by 24in.
CHIPMASTER 5in. by 24in.
ROBLING Lathe, Model 600/2, 5½in. centres by 24in. between, 1,920 r.p.m., accuracy 0.0002in.
PFEIFER Precision Toolroom Lathe. Model P.12, 9in. centres by 40in. between, 1,000 r.p.m. Norton feed box, 187 threads Whitworth, metric and module, turning accuracy 0.002mm.
TROGLIA Lathe. Model TPM20. 10½in. centres by 76in. between 31in. in gap, 850 r.p.m Norton feed box. Whitworth, metric and module.
NEW ENGLAND 10in. Shaper.
ASTRA 6in. Stroke Slotting Machine, 4 speeds to ram, compound table.
SENIOR M.1 Horizontal Milling Machines. Table 25in. by 6½in.
P.T.V. Universal Mill. Model 51. Table 33½in. by 8½in. Speed 60/1,200 r.p.m.
P.T.V. Vertical Mill. Model IV. Table 39in. by 8½in., power feed all directions, swivel head speeds 60/1,400, dial change.
ASTRA Vertical Mill. Table 23in. by 8in.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR ENQUIRIES TO DEPARTMENT "P."

WILLIAM URQUHART
1023-1027 Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
'Phone: WIMbledon 6341.

SOAG

OFFER
AT ATTRACTIVE PRICES
LONG BED AND HEAVY DUTY LATHES

30½in. **HARVEY** Long Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe motor drive, two saddles with rapid power traverse, swing over bed 61in., admits between centres 61ft.
19in. **CRAVEN** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive, vee bed, swing over bed 38in., swing over saddles 26in., admits between centres 28ft.
18in. **LE BLOND** Heavy Duty Geared Head Engine Lathe, size 32in., admits between centres 28ft.
18in. **LANG** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive one or two saddles, swing over bed 36in., swing over saddle 25in., admits between centres 12ft. 6in. Two available.
16in. **FAIRBAIRN LAWSON** Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive, swing over saddle 23in., admits between centres 15ft.
14½in. **CRAVEN** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, motor drive, 2 saddles, swing over bed 29in., swing over carriages 20in., admits between centres 28ft.
13½in. **MONARCH** Geared Head S.S. & S.C. Lathe, type CM, 24in. motor drive, swing over carriage 14in., between centres 24ft.
13½in. **LODGE & SHIPLEY** S.S. & S.C. Lathe, vee bed, Norton gearbox, motor drive, swing over bed 27½in., swing over saddle 19in., admits between centres 14ft.

INSPECTION INVITED
BUY NOW AND SAVE MONEY.

Full details from:—
SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11
'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: "Sotoolsag," London, S.E.11.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

HARRY KIRK

can recommend the following modern quality machines from STOCK:

HARVEY Heavy Duty S.S. & S.C. Lathe, 56in. swing × 26ft. between centres, S.C.M.D. 34 h.p.
NILES Horizontal Boring, Milling, Drilling and Facing Machine, 4½in. dia., sliding spindle 60in. × 50in., revolving table.
KITCHEN & WADE Vertical Hydraulic Honing Machine, capacity 2in. diameter to 9in. diameter × 29in. long.
REED PRENTICE No. 6 Vertical Milling Machine, kneeless type, table 84in. × 20in.
URQUHART, LINDSAY & ROBERTSON ORCHAR spiral drive, heavy duty Planing Machine, capacity 24ft. × 5ft. × 4ft. Four tool boxes fitted with solenoid.
SCRIVENER No. 2 Centreless Grinding Machine with control cycle.
CHURCHILL Model RBY 24in. Rotary Surface Grinding Machine.
SWIFT 4ft. RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE. Elevating arm, box table.
HERBERT No 4 Automatic Chucking Lathe.
PARKINSON No. 2J UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE.
PRATT & WHITNEY 12in. STROKE SLOTTING MACHINE. Tilting ram.
MODERN OPTICAL PROFILE GRINDING MACHINE.
LANG JUNIOR CENTRE LATHE. Capacity 6½in. centre height by 30in. between centres.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN HEAVY DUTY SHAPING MACHINE, 24in. stroke, swivelling vice, 10 h.p. motor.
BUTLER 8in. STROKE SLOTTING MACHINE, with tilting table.
B.S.A. 9in. SINGLE SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATIC. Complete with air-operated chuck.
KITCHEN & WADE VERTICAL FINE BORING MACHINE. 14in. stroke. Compound table.
KITCHEN & WADE HEAVY DUTY PILLAR DRILL. No. 5 Morse. Speeds 22-1,000 r.p.m.
CHURCHILL 12in. by 36in. UNIVERSAL HYDRAULIC GRINDING MACHINE.
COLLET & ENGLEHARDT HORIZONTAL BORING, MILLING AND DRILLING MACHINE. 3in. Sliding Spindle, size of top table 35in. × 48in.
COLLET & ENGLEHARDT HORIZONTAL BORING, MILLING AND DRILLING MACHINE. 3½in. Sliding spindle, size of top table 47in. × 40in.
KEARNS O.A. HORIZONTAL MILLING, DRILLING AND TAPPING MACHINE. 2½ in dia. Sliding spindle, size of top table 24in. × 33in.
ASQUITH O.D. 5ft. RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE.
HARVEY HEAVY DUTY ROLL TURNING LATHE. 72in. swing by 30ft. between centres. S.C.M.D. 80 h.p.

Further details from

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD.
BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY.
'Phone: WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2213/4.

Warner & Swasey No. 3 Universal Capstan Lathe. A.G.H. 1¼in. capacity. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Broadbent 14in. × 84in. B.C. all geared head, gap bed Centre Lathe. Swing in gap 49in. Motorised 400/3/50.
JONES & SHIPMAN 540, 18in. × 6in Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine. M/D. 400/3/50.
COLCHESTER "Mascot" 8½in. × 4ft. 6in. B.C. A.G.H. gap bed Centre Lathe. M/D. 400/3/50.
CINCINNATI 1-12 Horizontal Production Milling Machine. Table 35½in. × 9in. M/D 400/3/50.
ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road London, N.1. Telephone: TERminus 0167/8/9.

THE SPOT ● TO WATCH!

FOR GOOD CLASS SECOND-HAND MACHINES AT LOW COST

C.V.A. No. 20 Automatic.
B.S.A. ¾in. Automatics.
INDEX ON.12 Automatics.
PETERMAN 7 m.m. Automatics.
WARD 1A, 2A Capstans.
GISHOLT No. 4 Capstan.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2 and No. 5 Capstan.
CARL UNGER Universal Grinder.
PALLAS No. 2 Surface Grinder.
NORTON 18in. × 6in. Surface Grinder.
CHURCHILL 'HDY' Internal Grinder.
HEALD 72A Internal Grinder.
WOTAN Internal Grinder.
LANDIS Cutter Grinder.
JACKMAN Disc Grinders, horizontal 48in. and 24in.
PRECIMAX 10in. × 48in. Plain Grinder.
MAXNOVA Profilomatic type 'V' Copying Lathe.
HOLBROOK Model 'C', No. 10 S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HOLBROOK 8in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
KARGER 5in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
GISHOLT No. 5 Turret Lathe.
CINCINNATI 3/36 Hydromatic Duplex Mill.
WADKIN Vertical Mill, 2,100 to 3,100 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Vertical Mill.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 3 Horizontal Mill.
CINCINNATI Hydrotel Mod. EM. 28in. Vert. Mill.
EDGWICK No. 1 Speedmil.
WERNER type 2201 Plain Mill.
DENBIGH Universal Mill.
VICTORIA Horiz. Mill.
MANN Horiz. Mill type 4102.
VULCAN Mark 1 Routing Machine.
E.H.J. Tapping Machine.
THIEL Tapping Machines.
Variable Speed 'H' Gear Drives 3 h.p.
All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

Phone: EDGWARE 4488/9

E·H·JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

Phone: B'ham. Midland 5593

48 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX.

K·E·N·T

Lumsden No. 83 Heavy Duty Horizontal Surface Grinder. Capacity 84in. × 24in. 31in. segmental wheel. Hydraulic. £625.
G. & L. "Gran Rapids" No. 25 Hor. Hyd. Surface Grinder. £275.
Brown & Sharpe 2a Universal High Speed Milling Machine. £625.
Van Norman 22L Duplex Hor and Vert. High Speed Milling Machine. £625.
Zbrojovka 47in. × 12in. Vert. Mill. Sliding and swivel head. Rapid. £475.
Herbert No. 1 Lever Hor. Milling Machine. £75.
Cincinnati O8 Vert. Milling Machine. £225.
Archdale 18in. High Speed Vert. Milling Machine. £375.
Fifteen **Ward** 2A and 3A Capstans, from £125.
Holbrook 8½ S.S. & S.C. Lathe. T.T. collets. £325.
Smith & Mills 16in. Heavy Duty High Speed Shaper. £275.
Southbend 5in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Full equipment. As new. £150.
Lang 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £625.
Asquith Precision Jig Boring and Drilling Machine. 3ft. 6in. × 2ft. 6in. Compound table. £350.
Bliss No. 20 Power Press, 2in. stroke. £112 10s.
Double Action Double Sided Geared Cam Drawing Press, 10in. combined stroke, approx. 40 tons. £175.

All machines mot. 400-440/3/50.

K·E·N·T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.
Datchelor Place, London, S.E.5.
Telephone: ROD 4149.

DIMCO

36in. **BULLARD** Vertica Boring Machine.
New No. 2 KEARNS Patent Headed Horizontal Borer.
30in. **MITCHELL** Heavy Duty Double-ended Grinder.
V7 KITCHEN & WADE No. 5 M.T. Heavy Duty Pedestal Drill.
8in. **COVMAC,** 5ft. between centres S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
15in. **HERBERT** Two Spindle Drilling Machine. Pole change motors.
48in. by 20in. **KENDALL & GENT** Model 25 r.v.m. Vertical Milling Machine. Combined rotary and rectangular table.
Model U.G.5 HULLER Tapping Machine.
50in. by 12in. **VARNAMO** Universal Milling Machine. Power feeds and rapids to table, spindle speeds 30-1,400 r.p.m. NEW.
10ft. by 6in. **LUMSDEN** Slideway Grinder. Table 10ft. by 6in. by 46in. Hydraulic. Two horizontal and one vertical grinding wheels.
No. 7 **WARD** Covered Bed Capstan Lathe. Arranged for chucking, some equipment.
2S **HERBERT** Bar Feed Capstan Lathes. £75 each.
3A **WARD** Bar Feed Capstan Lathe. Overhauled.
No. 3 **GISHOLT** All Geared Capstan Lathe. Bar Feed.

DIMCO (Gt. Britain) LTD.,
28 WOOD LANE
SHEPHERD'S BUSH
LONDON, W.12
SHEpherd's Bush 4401.

Sawing. Melbo 6in. × 6in. Hacksaw, £55.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

PIDGEN BROS. LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone : CLErkenwell 6481

ALL MACHINES MOTORISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AUTOMATICS
CONOMATIC ⅞ 4 Spindle.
PETERMANN No. 0.
CAPSTANS
HERBERT No. 4. Barfeed.
WARD No. 8 Combination. Serial R.
WARD 2A and 3A. Serial M.
DRUMMOND Model K, 1¼in. Bar feed.
HILLE R.H. 15 ⅝in. Bar feed.
ACCURATOOL ⅝in. Bar feed.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2, 1in. Bar feed.
HERBERT No. 7 Combination Turret.
ACME SW Universal Turret, 2in. Bar feed.
LIBBY 4A, 2in. Bar feed.
MURAD ⅝in. Bar feed.
HAHN & KOLB RH25. 1in. bar. Unused.
SOUTHWARK No. 2. 1¼in. Bar feed.
DRILLS
DENBIGH ½in. type P7.
ARCHDALE 21in. Production.
HERBERT Type B. Bench.
ARCHDALE 5ft. Radial. 3in. cap.
JONES & SHIPMAN 2-sp., 15in., No. 2 M.T.
JONES & SHIPMAN 15in. Speed Drill-Max.
CORONA 12AX. ⅞in. cap.
BOLEY Cluster Type.
15in. HERBERT Type C, No. 3 M.T.
ENGRAVERS
T.M.A. Cutter Grinder.
ALEXANDER No. 1, 3 Dimensional.
T.M.A. Type G.3. and G.2.
LIENHARD Type 3R and 2.
T.T.H. Multi-Etcher.
FILING AND SAWING MACHINES
EDGWICK Filer.
RAPIDOR No. 1 Hacksaw.
WICKSTEED Cold Saw No. 1, 6in.
FOLDERS
BESCO 3ft. × 18 g. No. 5 Angle Bender.
KEETONA 4ft. × 14 g. Cramp.
GEAR CUTTERS
MAXICUT 7in. × 2in. × 6 D.P.
RAPIDAN No. 1½, 21in. dia. gears.
FELLOWS "Hourglass."
PETERMAN P1 and P2.
GRINDERS (Tool)
ROWLAND 12 × 2 Single Wheel.
UNION 14in. and 10in. As new.

GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
TRUVOX 2½ × 18.
FRANCIS 6 × 7.
PRECIMAX MPB 10 × 48.
PRECIMAX MPH Plain. 10 × 24.
PRECIMAX U.P.J.-Universal. 12 × 48.
NORTON 6 × 18 Hyd. Type C.
NORTON 10 × 36. Type C.
GRINDERS (Miscellaneous)
J. & S. Perfect Point Twist Drill. ·010in.-⅜in.
SCRIVENER No. 1 Centreless.
ALBA Tool and Cutter.
LE BLOND No. 2. T. & C.
JONES & SHIPMAN 310. T. & C.
J. & S. 12in. × 24in. 305 T. & C.
JONES & SHIPMAN Carbide.
HERBERT HUNT No. 1 and 4 Drill.
GRINDERS (Surface)
CHURCHILL OSB 40in. × 18in.
WRIGHT 8in. Table.
ROBOT 18 × 6.
SNOW P24, 24in. × 8in. Hyd.
ABWOOD 18 × 6 Vertical.
GRINDERS (Internal)
SMART & BROWN.
SAACKE Model VII, Jig.
GUILLOTINE
KEETONA 4ft. × 14 g. Power.
HONERS
KITCHEN & WADE Hydraulic.
BARNES No. 2 Horiz.
KEYSEATER
CARTER & WRIGHT No. 2, 24in. × 1¼in.
LATHES
RIVETT 4in. No. 608 Prec. S.S. & S.C.
SMART & BROWN Type L. Sec. Op.
COULTHURST Surfacing and Boring.
EDWARDS 12in. Spinning.
WILLSON 7½in. × 3ft. S.S. & S.C.
BRADFORD 8in. S.S. & S.C.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.
CARDIFF 7in. × 40in.
DENHAM 5½in. S.S. & S.C.
LE BLOND 11in. × 16in. Prod.
SOAG-OXFORD 6½in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.
SOUTHBEND 9in. (Workshop), 14in.
LE BLOND Regal 10in. swing.

MILLERS (Horizontal)
RICHMOND O1. Table 28in. × 8in.
BURNERS Bench Table 14½ × 4.
CENTEC 2.
US Multi Mills.
U.S. (Whitney Type) Production.
KEMPSMITH No. 1G.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 12 and 000 Prod.
CINCINNATI 08 Prod.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Univ. Light.
SUNDSTRAND No. 00 Rigidmill.
BURKE. Table 16 × 3½.
ARCHDALE 28in. Mfr.
CINCINNATI 3-24 Hyd. (Profiling Head).
MILLERS (Vertical)
MILNE, Table 30in. × 8in.
WADKIN Type LX 1A, Table 36in. × 13in.
RICHMOND VHM. Table 26 × 8.
ARCHDALE 30in. Table 48 × 14½.
HERBERT 15S. Table 50 × 10½.
PRESSES (Power)
BLISS No. 8.
BESCO TVO Bench, 4 ton.
O. & S. 30 tons Straightening.
BESCO EB4, 40 tons. New.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN B2. 10 tons.
RHODES No. 19. 10 tons.
SCHULER VZZ, 15 tons d/s gripper feed.
RIVETERS
HIGHSPEED Hammer 4A. ⅞in.
ROTORIVET No. 5 Hammer.
TURNER ⅛in. RS2A and ⅞ RS5 Spinning.
SCREWING MACHINES
OSTER 1in.-6in. Pipes No. 326.
ATLAS No. 2, 3in.-6in. (Unused.)
SHAPERS
AMMCO 6in. Precision.
24in. ROCKFORD Hyd.
TAPPERS
HULLER No. 3 ½in. and 4, ¾in.
HERBERT No. 2 Flash.
SUPERIOR ¾in.
JONES No. 26. 2 B.A.-⅜in.
THIEL Nos. 3 and 4.
J. & S. Electrotap, ½in.
THREAD MILLERS
FACKS Plain, cap. 3in. × ¾in.
LEES BRADNER Mod. 40. 6¼in. H.M.

No. 2 Kearns Standard Motorised Hor. Boring and Facing Machine. Will face up to 30in. dia. 24 spindle speeds. Main table 48in. × 30in. Top table 36in × 36in. Balanced head. Covered ways. Vernier fitted. Facing head to outer steady 5ft. A.C. motor.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham. Tel.: 84246.

Grinding Machines. Cincinnati No. 2 Centreless Grinder. Jones Shipman Fig. 138, 10in. × 27in. Universal (1948). Two Lumsden 70 LEOD Vertical Surface, 48in. × 12in. with chuck, etc., from £850. Myford MG9 5in. × 9in. Internal-External. Wickman Optical Profile Grinder (non-projection model) — TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

LIBERTY
ENGINEERING SUPPLIES LTD.
Colliers Wood High St., S.W.19.
Telephone : Liberty 6644
can give immediate delivery of Myford MG12 Cylindrical Grinders. Myford Lathes. Colchester Lathes. Victoria and Centec Milling Machines, and many other types of Machine Tools.

Jones & Shipman Universal Grinder. Mod. 138. Capacity 10in. × 27in. Swivelling Wheel Head. Mot.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

LEONARD ROTH
ABBOT ST., KINGSLAND HIGH ST., DALSTON JUNCTION, LONDON, E.8.
TERMS ARRANGED.
Tel.: CLIssold 0513/4.
WILLSON 7½in.Centre Lathe, 400/3/50, 36in. between Centres, Electric Suds Pump, 12in. 3-jaw and 14in. 4-jaw chucks, Faceplates, etc. £295.
CINCINNATTI No. 2 Horizontal Mill, Motorised 400/3/50, 44in. × 12in. Slotted Table (needs a little attention to the table). £95.
MANN Motorised Horizontal Mill, 400/3/50, 34in. × 10in. Slotted Table. £185.
T.M.A. Engraving Machine, 400/3/50, with a quantity of type. £95.
WE HOLD BIG STOCKS OF LATHES, SHAPERS, MILLS, DRILLS, PRESSES, ETC. PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS.

For Sale: 5,000 Wood and Steel Pallets, 54in. × 50in. and 54in. × 40in. Excellent condition, 40 cwt. capacity. Cheap. Also Steel Pallets, 4 tons capacity. All sizes. B. O. HULBERT, LTD., Cinderbank, Netherton, Dudley 4207.

As our stock changes very rapidly it is not possible to list weekly the machines actually available.

ELGAR
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
172-178 Victoria Road, Acton, W.3.
(*Opposite North Acton station.*)
ACOrn 5555
Over 250 new Machine Tools in stock.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

CENTAUR

MACHINES OF QUALITY

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FROM STOCK

GRANOR OF HALIFAX 11in. Gap Bed Lathe, by 8ft. 0in. b.c. Hole in spindle 3⅛in. dia. 400-440/3/50.

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. Gap Bed Lathe, by 5ft. 3in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. Gap Bed Lathe, by 5ft. 5in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 12½in. Gap Bed Lathe, by 6ft. 9in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.

EXCEL No. 3/12 Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine. Capacity 24in. by 8in. Coolant equipment. Motorised 400-440/3/50.

VICTORIA V2 Vertical Milling Machine. Spindle speeds 32-1,050 r.p.m. Table 45in. by 11in. Table traverse 29½in. 400-440/3/50.

VICTORIA U2 Universal Milling Machine. Spindle speeds 30-1,010 r.p.m. Table 45in. by 11in. Longitudinal traverse 30in. 400-440/3/50.

USED MACHINE TOOLS

STIRK Double Housing "Won-Worm" Single Spiral Drive Planing Machine capacity 8ft. 0in. × 50in. × 48in. Four toolboxes. Modern machine. Split Field drive for 400/3/50. Almost new condition.

NORTON Horizontal Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, with hydraulic cross feed head. Capacity 48in. by 10in. Complete with D.C. magnetic chuck and generator. Coolant pump and fittings. 400-440/3/50.

WARD 3A Capstan Lathe, with oversize hole in spindle, power feed to saddle and turret slide, ball chuck and bar feed. 400/3/50

WARD 10/13 Combination Turret Lathe. 4½in. hole in spindle, H.C.=15½in. 400/3/50.

HERBERT No. 4 Capstan Lathe, with draw-back collet, and power feed to turret slide. 400-440/3/50.

NEWALL Type L 10in. by 24in. Plain Grinding Machine. 400-440/3/50.

LE BLOND A.G.H. S. & S. Lathe, 15in. dia. swing. 400-440/3/50.

HULLER No. 5 Vertical Tapping Machine 400-440/3/50.

POLLARD 21A Single Spindle Vertical Production Drilling Machine.

ARCHDALE 18in. High Speed Vertical Milling Machine. Table size 38in. by 10in. Spindle speeds 70-2,000 r.p.m. 400-440/3/50.

ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Plain Milling Machine, longitudinal feed 20in. 400-440/3/50.

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,
EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL,
BIRMINGHAM, 18

Tel.: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

C. & G. OLDFIELD LTD.

MACHINE TOOLS.

LATHES.

STANLEY 14½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, swing 29in. over Bed, takes 9ft. between Centres. Complete with all Accessories. New 1955.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 6½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, swing 13in. over Bed, takes 36in. between Centres. Complete Machine with A.C. Motor. New 1943.
DEAN, SMITH & GRACE 10in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, swing over Bed 20in., takes 3ft. 6in. between Centres. Chuck, etc. A.C. Motor. New 1942.
STANLEY 10½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, admits 5ft. 0in. between Centres. Complete Equipment. New.
HERBERT 1S Capstan Lathe, complete with Bar Feed, Collet Chuck, Collets., etc. A.C. Motor.
WARD 7 Capstan Lathe, Covered Bed, 12in. Edgwick Chuck, Screwing Model. Turret Equipment. New 1944.
WARD 3A Capstan Lathe, Collet Chuck. Square Turret, Suds, etc. A.C. Motor. 4 available, 1942 onwards.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathes. 7 available—both Collet and Self-Centring Chucks. All modern Machines, A.C. Motors.

GRINDERS.

PRECIMAX Model MPO Plain Cylindrical. Cap. 5in. × 18in. Plunge Cut. New 1944. Complete with Coolant, etc.
SNOW VA12 Vertical Surface Grinder, complete with Magnetic Chuck, Suds Pump etc. Table 32in. × 10in. A.C. Motor.
BRYANT 16-38 Internal Grinder. Completely motorised A.C. 3 Phase and all Hydraulic Equipment. New 1943.
BRYANT 24/26 Internal Grinder. In new condition. All complete. New 1942.

DRILLING MACHINES.

ASQUITH 3ft. 6in. Universal Portable Radial No. 4 M.T. Spindle Speeds 30 to 200 r.p.m. A.C. Motor.
HERBERT 2 Spindle Drilling and Tapping Machine No. 2 M.T. Suds Pump, etc. Unused.
KITCHEN & WADE 1½in. capacity Vertical Drill, All Geared Compound Table. A.C. Motor.

MILLING MACHINES.

CINCINNATI No. 2 Vertical Milling Machine, Dial Type. Speeds 20 to 500 r.p.m. Table 52in. × 12in. All Complete, 2 available.
ARCHDALE Horizontal Milling Machine. Table 48in. × 13in. 6 Spindle Speeds, 30-462 r.p.m. A.C. Motor.
CINCINNATI Plain Hydromatic Horizontal Milling Machine. Table 14in. × 53in. 8 Spindle Speeds 27-200 r.p.m. A.C. Motor.
ASQUITH Profile Milling Machine. Table 19in. × 24in. Spindle Speeds 125-1,500 r.p.m.

POWER PRESSES.

SCHULER 9 ton Punch Power Presses, two available, ¼in. Stroke. Rise and Fall Table. 13½in. square. Good condition.

SHAPERS.

ORMEROD 20in. Heavy Duty Shaping Machine with Plain Table. A.C. Motor, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS.

All sizes of Power Hacksaws, 6in. to 12in. Capacity. Bench and Pedestal Drilling Machines and Double Ended Tool Grinder.

For further details apply to:

C. & G. OLDFIELD LTD.
15, ABERCORN STREET,
PAISLEY.

Telephone: Paisley 4285/6/7.

URQUHART

USED LATE TYPE MACHINES

All Machines Motorised A.C. 415/3/50

LATHES

WILSON 7½in. × 40in. gap bed.
BERRY 6½in. × 32in., in gap 26in.
MITCHELL 7½in. × 42in., in gap 25in.
CHURCHILL Cub 6in. × 24in.

CAPSTANS AND AUTOS

WARD No. 7 Bar feed.
WARD 2A Bar feed.
WARD 3A Bar feed.
WARD 1A, speeds 4,130 r.p.m., bar feed.
HERBERT 2D Bar feed, dead length chuck.
HERBERT 1S Bar feed.
HERBERT No. 0, speeds 6,000 r p.m., bar feed.
BOLEY & LEINEN Precision Model SR26.
WICKMAN Auto, cap. 10 mm.
INDEX OR12 Auto.

MILLING MACHINES

WADKIN High Speed Vertical, table 12in. × 36in.
ARCHDALE Vertical WB30, fixed head, table 40in. × 10in., speeds 2,000 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE Vertical VM30, table 54in. × 14½in., speeds 523 r.p.m., sliding head.
HERBERT Vertical 15S, speeds 700 r.p.m., table 49in. × 11in., sliding head.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal, table 40in. × 10in., dial type, speeds 615 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE Horizontal 28in., table 49in. × 13in., speeds 462 r.p.m.

GRINDING MACHINES

ABRASIVE Surface No. 3, cap. 24in. × 8in.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface.
CHURCHILL Hyd. Vert. Surface, cap. 18in. × 36in., mag. chuck, 12in. × 36in.
LANDIS Hyd. Cylindrical, 12in. × 48in., reconditioned.
NEWALL Hyd. Cylindrical, 12in. × 24in.
OLIVETTI Hyd. Cylindrical, type R4/1200, 14in. × 48in.
KEIGHLEY Internal, cap. 1½in. dia.

SHAPING MACHINES

ALBA 24in.
PRATT & WHITNEY Slotter, 5½in. stroke, tilting ram.

PRESSES AND SHEET METAL

RHODES Stagger Press, 25 ton, throat 24in.
RHODES 40 ton, Inc.
BLISS No. 8, late type.
BLISS No. 4½, double action, bed 21in. × 27in. 4in. stroke.
T. & C. B1½ and B2.
RHODES Fluifeed Hyd. Guillotine, 6ft. × 14g. micro stops.
HEAP Screwing Machine, tangent head, cap. 2in
STEVENS & BULLIVANT Swager No. 2.
OLIVER Quickwork Shear, cap. ¼in., throat 30in.

DRILLING MACHINES

TOWN Radial 5ft.
PROGRESS Pillar 4E.

WILLIAM URQUHART

Head Office —
1023, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
Showrooms:—
Ace Works, Plough Lane, Tooting, S.W.17
'Phone: WIMbledon 6341

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

RING BELLS *for machine tools*
LEEDS 63-7398

TWO **B.S.A.** 9in. Single Spindle Chucking Automatics. Each with front and rear toolposts. 9in. Coventry air chuck, combination toolholders, pick-off gears. Spindle speeds 23 to 845 r.p.m.

R. O. Gray

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

Horizontal Boring. Dickinson 3in. Travelling Spindle Horizontal Borer, No. 5 M.T., 45in. × 28in. main table, 10 h.p. motor for 400-440/3/50 A.C. supply, £595.—TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD., 6, North End Parade (opp. Olympia), London, W.14. Telephone: Fulham 6563 (3 lines).

Cincinnati No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinder. With universal work head, etc. Mot.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham,19. NORthern 1234/5.

FOR SALE

One **DISKUS** Surface Grinding Machine, Type DSR 400/600, No. 5044-1954. Grinding wheel dia. 16in., magnetic table dia. 24in., height clearance 10in. In good condition.

One **BENRATH** Universal Dynamic Balancing Machine, Type NUA. 1, No. 1279B-1950. Capacity 300 lbs., Voltage 400-440, 50 cycles. Condition as New.

Box Z821, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

H.E.B. Hydraulic Copy Turning Lathe, 24in. between centres. Air operated tail stock with various types of equipment, built in electrics. First class condition. View by appointment.—BOX Z836, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Heald 42 Borematic, 400/3/50.—HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

LONGFORD

B.S.A. ACME GRIDLEY ⅞in. 4-Spindle Bar Automatic. Model R. Complete with bar feed, in really excellent condition, can be seen running. £375

CINCINNATI Vertical Milling Machine. 72in. × 13½in. table, recently overhauled, Motorised 400/3/50. £375

MATRIX Thread Grinding Machine. No. 10. Tilting head type. 18in. × 18in. capacity, complete with wheel crushers and optics. 400/3/50. £475

The LONGFORD MACHINE TOOL CO. LD
Longford Road, Coventry.
Telephone 89364 and 89480

Webster & Bennett Duplex Vertical Boring and Turning Mill, modern type machine. Two 36in. tables with 2-turret heads. Speeds up to 124 r.p.m. Rapid traverse, etc. Can be seen working. Price £1,500.—BOX Z831, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machinery's **SMALL** *advertisements bring* **BIG** *results*

USE THIS FORM WHEN SENDING YOUR SMALL ADS. • FOR RATES SEE COMMENCEMENT OF CLASSIFIED AD. SECTION

"MACHINERY," Clifton House, Euston Road, London, N.W.1. *'Phone: EUSton* 8441

You are authorised to insert the above for.....insertions. We enclose remittance according to the rates given on page 95

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... 24.12.58

Classified Advertisements

SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise us. Your reply will then be destroyed, but you will not be notified as this would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

Highly Paid, Secure and Interesting posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home on "No Pass—No Fee" terms for A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc., etc. Full details of exams and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering, Draughtsmanship, Management and Automation Techniques, the benefits of our Employment Dept., and unique record of 95 per cent. successes are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—a valuable 148-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing.—Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest)—FREE and without obligation, B.I.E.T., (Dept. 34a), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8

Works Manager Required for small expanding company in North London area. Applicant must have first-class technical and practical experience in all aspects relating to the production of good quality Pressure Die Castings in Zinc and Aluminium and Gravity Die-Casting. This position is only open to an applicant with really first class knowledge and initiative as he will be solely responsible for controlling the Works. Applicant must be in a position to commence within seven to ten days from successful interview. In first instance write stating age, qualifications and salary required for this most important position. —BOX Z814, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Production Engineer Required by well-established company located approximately 50 miles from London, manufacturing own products and employing 1,200 people.

The position calls for a trained engineer, who must have first-class experience of modern precision machine shop practice, with emphasis on heavy milling of medium and large components produced generally without repetition. Knowledge of fine grinding is also required.

Applicants should preferably be not more than 40 years of age and should have recently held a similar position.

The salary is in the range of £1,100/£1,500 per annum with superannuation, and housing assistance (if required).

Apply, giving, in confidence, full details of education, qualifications and positions held, to BOX Z819, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Press Tool Designer Draughtsman, aged 28-35, with good toolroom training and wide experience in the design of all types of press tools for use on presses up to 70 tons capacity. Experience in estimating tool cost would be an advantage.—Please write, giving full details of experience and salary required, to SECRETARY, SILENT CHANNEL CO., LTD., Ferrars Road, Huntingdon.

Senior Tool Draughtsmen Required for the design of press tools, jigs, fixtures and special purpose machines.—Telephone MR. MURPHY, ASCOTT-MURPHY DESIGNS, LTD., 7, Western Road, Romford 62343.

Organisation and Methods Assistant required. Must be thoroughly experienced in modern organisation techniques, particularly applicable to office administration and accustomed to working on own initiative. A recognised professional qualification and knowledge of punch card system would be advantageous. Salary according to experience. —Write BOX OM440, A.K. ADVG., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Young Engineer Required for interesting investigation work in Technical Department of large engineering firm in Mid-Essex. Practical experience in general engineering desirable. Qualifications should include O.N.C. (Mechanical) or equivalent.

Sympathetic consideration will be given to applicants requiring day release for further technical study. Working conditions are good and salary will be commensurate with experience. If desired Saturday morning interviews can be arranged.

Please apply giving full details of training, practical experience, previous and present positions and age to THE PERSONNEL MANAGER, THE HOFFMANN MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED, Chelmsford, Essex.

Machine Tool Company with factories situated in Yorkshire wish to appoint a Technical Sales Manager to cover sales of their products, through agents, and only applicants having a good technical background and with sales experience should apply.

Full details of experience and salary required, in confidence, to BOX Z833, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tool Demonstrator Required for machines employing Unit Heads. Experience of Tool Setting on Automatic or similar type machines is essential. Applicants must be prepared to travel widely.—Write or 'phone THE BROOKE TOOL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., Aldridge Road, Perry Barr. (Birchfields 4541.)

Press Tool Designer Required by light engineering firm in East London area. Applicants must have wide exerience in all types of press tool design. Knowledge of mould design would be an advantage.—Write stating age, experience and salary required to BOX B389, c/o STREETS, 110, Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

REPRESENTATIVES

Agent Wanted in London Area for well-known Machine Tool Merchants. —BOX Z835, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Freelance Agents Required for the sale of well-introduced machine tools and workshop equipment in all areas except London, Birmingham and Yorkshire. Liberal commission and mileage allowance. Workshop experience required, car owner preferred.—BOX Z445 MACHINERY Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Free Lance Representative. West Midland Company with capacity available on Automatics, Capstans, Milling and Plain Grinding, wishes to contact representative with good connections, with a view to obtaining suitable work any area. Generous commission. —BOX Z820, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Design Consultant, 48, Special Purpose Machinery and similar, seeks regular (full or part-time) employment. Specialising in designing, manufacturing and demonstrating of whole job.—BOX Z837, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Production/Sales Engineer, 35, A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Experienced machine tool, design and sales, production methods, development, planning, administration, etc. Wide knowledge British Industry. Free early 1959, seeks interestin, appointment Scottish area.—BOX Z840, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

REPRESENTATIVES

MACHINE TOOL REPRESENTATION

30 Years experience all Branches. Surrey, Sussex, Kent. Free now. On Expenses, Commission.

Box Z815 MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Qualified Engineer, Wide Experience in machine tool operation, available to undertake sales representation of high-grade machine tools and production equipment. Car owner.—BOX Z741, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Technical Representative/Sales/ Engineer, aged 21, with integrity, enterprise and ambition. Apprenticeship served. General Engineering, tooling, plastics, requires situation London, Home Counties.—BOX Z838, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

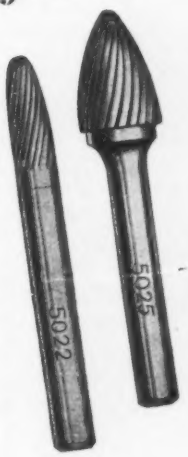
RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

Wanted Urgently, Ward No. 16 C.T. Lathe.

Lumsden type 84in. Rotary Surface Grinder. Modern Planing Machine, 16ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in. 12ft. 0in. Modern Open-sided Surface Grinder. 6ft. 0in. Circular Saw Tooth Hobbing Machine. BOX Z839, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Weingarten Notching Press, state size, age, condition and price.—ARMATURE MANUFACTURING CO., Oldham

Do you want to cut a hole in a file?



or work on **STAINLESS STEEL · FIBRE GLASS · PERSPEX BAKELITE · PLASTICS · CERAMICS · NIMONIC · PLATE GLASS HARD MATERIALS**

or do **FETTLING · DIE SINKING · GRINDING** etc., etc., in fact, work any material.

then **ÖBERG** SWEDISH TUNGSTEN CARBIDE **BURS** *can help you*

★ *Send for fully illustrated, 30 page catalogue to the Sole Importers*

H. WILLIAMS & SON LTD. TOOL MANUFACTURERS.

LARK WORKS · PHONE 52264/5/6 · ST. ALBANS

Sole Importers of Compac and Parvus Dial Gauges

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abbey Heat Treatments Ltd.	98
A.B.M.T.M. Ltd.	14, 15 & 16
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd., The	19
Acbars Ltd.	109
Acrow (Engineers) Ltd.	33
A.E.W. Ltd.	68
Alexander, Geo. H. Machinery Ltd.	83 & 106
Alleyne Foster Engineering Co. Ltd.	101
All Precision Engineering Ltd.	39
Almco Supersheen Division of G.B. Ltd.	2
Anderton Springs Ltd.	94
Ashtead Engineering Co. Ltd.	99
Atkin, W. T. (Tottenham) Ltd.	105
Austin, A. H.	110
Automation Limited	30
Automotive Products Co. Ltd.	42
Autoproductions Ltd.	100
Avenue Engineering Co., The	99
Aylesbury Turned Parts (True Screws) Ltd.	100
Baker, John & Sons Ltd.	50
Barber & Colman Ltd.	*Inside Back Cover*
Bedford, James & Co. (Halifax) Ltd.	82
Bell, H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	109 & 121
Benson Bond	78
Benton Engineering Co. Ltd.	99
Blaker Motor & Welding Co. Ltd., The	97
Bliss, E. W. (England) Ltd.	46
Boneham & Turner Ltd.	66
Bowes Road Engineering Co. Ltd.	100
British Vapour Blast Ltd.	68
Broadbent, Henry Ltd.	69
Brock, L. & T. I. & Co. Ltd.	99
Broom & Wade Ltd.	75
Brown, F.	96
Brown's Engineering Works	102
Bryce Ltd.	98
B.S.A. Tools Ltd.	53
Buck & Hickman Ltd.	26
Buck & Ryan Ltd.	82
Buckingham, G. M. Ltd.	112
Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd.	62
Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.	53
Butcher, Henry & Co.	108
Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The	14
Butterworth British Automatic Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	85
Butterworth, A. & Co.	108
Camdentools	103
Carbide Impregnation Ltd. (Dorspa Ltd.)	98
Carder, R. E. Ltd.	104
Cashmore, John Ltd.	110
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd.	73
Centaur Tool Works	120
Central Engineers (Herne Hill) Ltd.	104
Chater-Lea Mfg. Co. Ltd.	101
Chatwin, Thomas & Co.	86
Cinetra Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	95
Cohen, Geo. Sons & Co. Ltd.	116
Cross Manufacturing Co. (1938) Ltd.	94
Croydon Tool & Case Hardening Specialists	98
Davall Gear Co. Ltd., The	96
Davies-Charlton (U.K.) Ltd.	97
Davis, Stuart Ltd.	31
Dean, Smith & Grace	41
De Bergue Machine Tools Ltd.	66
Desiknex (Coventry) Ltd.	95
Dimco (Gt. Britain) Ltd.	118
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., The	106
Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd.	104
Dowding & Doll Ltd.	37
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd.	88
Drummond-Asquith (Sales) Ltd.	58 & 59
Eagle Milling Machine Co. Ltd.	97
Eclipse Foundry & Engineering Co. (Dudley) Ltd.	98
Economic Stampings Ltd.	102
Edmonton Tool & Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	104
Edwards, F. J. Ltd.	108, 110, 114 & 117
Essesett Gauges Ltd.	90
Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	3, 18 & 119
Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.	88
Evans, Fredk. W. Ltd.	99
Fenner, J. H. & Co. Ltd.	20
Ferris, J. & E. Ltd.	90
Finucane, Wm. (Springs & Pressings) Ltd.	105
Fletcher Miller Ltd.	36
Forrest, W. & Co. Ltd.	108
Fraser, Douglas & Sons Ltd.	51
Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell	70

(Continued on page 124)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—(*continued from page 123*)

	PAGE
G.A. Precision Products Ltd.	102
Gisholt Machine Co. (G.B.) Ltd., The	35
Glass Fibre Fabrications Ltd.	74
Goulder, J. & Sons Ltd.	61
Gray, R. O.	112, 114, 116 & 121
Griffiths, Gilbart Lloyd & Co. Ltd.	62
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd.	97
Grosvenor Works (Holloway) Ltd.	104
Gunn, D. A. (Eng'g.) Ltd.	101
Halifax Rack & Screw Cutting Co. Ltd.	78
Hammond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The	105
Harper, John & Co. Ltd.	11
Harris, John Tools Ltd.	*Back Cover*
Harrison, R. C. & Sons (Brassfounders) Ltd.	80
Herbert, Alfred Ltd.	7 & 25
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd.	100 & 103
Hobrough Bros. Machine Tools Ltd.	112
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., The	38
Holbrook Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	12
Holly Engineering (Drayton) Ltd.	105
Humphreys, J. H. & Sons Ltd.	92
Hunt, Herbert & Sons Ltd.	76
Huntley & Sparks Ltd.	101
Hygate, John (Bath) Ltd.	92
Ideal Hardening Co. Ltd.	97
Jackman, Geo. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	88
J.B. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	107 & 117
Johansson, C. E. Ltd.	93
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd.	70
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	13, 107 & 118
Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.	55
Keelavite Rotary Pumps & Motors Ltd.	23
Kemp Precision Tooling Ltd.	103
Kemworthy Jig & Press Tool Co., The	104
K.E.N.T. Machinery & Engineering Co.	118
Kirk Harry Eng'g. Ltd.	118
Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co. Ltd.	65
Landen (Engineers) Ltd.	95
Lang, John & Sons Ltd.	16
Lattimer, E. R. Ltd.	100
Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	107 & 116
Layton, M. C. Ltd.	107
Lench, Thos. Wm. Ltd.	72
Lenchs (Birmingham) Ltd.	80
Lethaby, Wm. & Co. Ltd.	76
Levy, B. & Co. (Patterns) Ltd.	97
Leyton Engineering Co. Ltd.	101
Liberty Eng'g. Supplies Ltd.	119
Lip Industry	72
Litton's Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	110
Lodge Plugs Ltd.	64
Longford Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	120
MacDowall Equipment Co. Ltd.	103
MacEchern & Co. Ltd.	96
Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., The	94
Mackie, James & Sons Ltd.	114
Marsden & Shiers Ltd.	102
Martin Bros. (Machinery) Ltd.	109
Martonair Ltd.	71
Maun Industries Ltd.	94
Maurall Engineering Co.	102
Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.	88
Mercer, Thomas (Air Gauges) Ltd.	22
Midgley & Sutcliffe Ltd.	29
Midland Machine Tool Co., The	107 & 117
Millen, Edwin	108 & 112
Mills, George (Engineers) Ltd.	97
Mitcham Jig & Press Tool Co. Ltd.	104
Modern Machine Tools Ltd.	112
Moore Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The	54
Mortimer Engineering Co.	8, 80 & 90
Moser Cams & Tools Ltd.	82
Munro, R. W. Ltd.	96
Naish Bros. & Co. Ltd.	103
Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.	*Inside Front Cover* & 90
Newall, Alexander S. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	124
Newall Used Machine Division	116
Newman Industries Ltd.	111
Norton Industries Ltd.	48
Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	115
Novogage Ltd.	97
Oldfield, C. & G. Ltd.	120
Ormond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The	5
Osborn, Samuel & Co. Ltd.	56
Parkin, F. M. (Sheffield) Ltd.	49
Pidgen Bros. Ltd.	119
Pilot Plug Gauge Co. Ltd., The	24
Polarcold Ltd.	102
Pollard, Fredk. & Co. Ltd.	89
Pownall	94
Precision Grinding Ltd.	4
Precision Heating Ltd.	98
Precision Products (Romford) Ltd.	95
Preconomy Co. Ltd.	104
Price Machine Guards Ltd.	84
Pringle, Robert & Sons	97
Purfection Eng'g. Co. (Coleshill) Ltd.	86
Raistrick, J. E. Ltd.	107, 112 & 117
Ratcliffe Tool Co. Ltd.	84
Rawlplug Co. Ltd., The	*Inside Back Cover*
Redcar Engineering Co. Ltd.	100
Redgrave Dean & Co. Ltd.	64
Renold Chains Ltd.	87
R.K. Eng'g. Ltd.	98
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	9 & 10
Rodgers Bros. Ltd.	92
Rosser & Russell Ltd.	100
Roth, L.	119
Rozalex Ltd.	92
Rye, Claude Bearings	105 & 107
Schrader's Son, A.	47
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.	28
Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.	17
Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The	34
Senior, Tom	106
Seton Creasche Engineering Ltd.	96, 97 & 100
Shardlow Micrometers Ltd.	91
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., The	45
Shelmerdine & Mulley Ltd.	100
Sileby Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	99
Simpson, P. & Co.	108
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.	*Front Cover*
Slingsby, Walter & Co. Ltd.	94
Smith & Netherwood Ltd.	96
Soag Machine Tools Ltd.	67 & 117
Solex (Gauges) Ltd.	60
Southern Engineering & Machinery Co.	107
Spectra Chemicals Ltd.	52
Spinning & Sheet Metal (Guildford) Ltd.	94
Stalker Drill Works Ltd., The	63
Standwell Equipment Co. Ltd., The	84
Stein Atkinson Vickers Hydraulics Ltd.	77
Stephens Belting Co. Ltd.	6
Stephens, R. & Son Ltd.	105
Straight & Vines Ltd.	116
Stubs, Peter Ltd.	61
Surplice & Tozer Engineering Co. Ltd.	102
Sykes, W. E. Ltd.	32
Taylor Rustless Fitting Co. Ltd.	97
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson Ltd.	44
Tecalemit Ltd.	79
Thames Valley Pattern Works Ltd.	98
Toone, B. (Nottingham) Ltd.	98
Trevena & Glover Ltd.	102
Tufnol Limited	81
Universal Ball Bearing Co.	94
Urquhart, Wm.	117 & 120
Van Moppes, S. L. Ltd.	50
Veraloy Products Ltd.	43
Victa Engineering Co.	84
Ward, H. W. & Co. Ltd.	15
Ward, M. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	107 & 114
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd.	108
Webster & Bennett Ltd.	57
Western Machine Tools (Swansea) Ltd.	109
Whiteley, Wm. & Sons Ltd.	27
Whittam & Co.	105
Wickman Ltd.	21
Widdowson, Herbert & Sons Ltd.	105 & 113
Wigglesworth, Frank & Co. Ltd.	86
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd.	1
Williams, H. & Son Ltd.	123
Williams & Iliffe Ltd.	104
Windley Bros. Ltd.	40
Woking Pattern Works	98
Worson Die Cushions Ltd.	92
Wüster Brüder	106
Young, John S. & Co. Ltd.	74
Zephyr Engineers Ltd.	101

ROCH-ETALON STAINLESS STEEL PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ARE THE BEST——STAY THE BEST

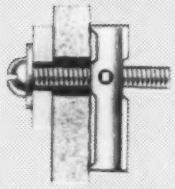
SOLE IMPORTERS ALEXANDER S. NEWALL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

Telegrams ETALON LONDON N.W.3. 287 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. *Telephone* HAMPSTEAD 3855/9949

RAWLPLUG

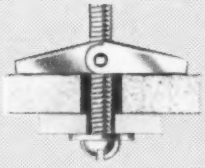
CAVITY FIXINGS

For situations where conventional fixings are impossible or unsuitable



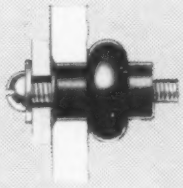
Gravity Toggles

A simple, ingenious and foolproof device for thin and hollow materials. A metal member is suspended off centre on the end of a screw. When inserted horizontally through the hole to the space behind, the long end falls into a vertical position by the pull of gravity. It is then drawn up against the reverse side of the material by turning the screw with a screwdriver.



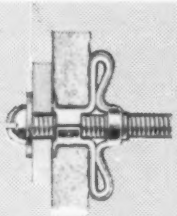
Spring Toggles

The wings of this device are spring actuated and automatically open out when pushed through the hole in any thin and hollow material. They are ideal for use in lath and plaster or plaster-board ceilings, and are very reliable because the wings spread the load over a wide area.



Rawlnuts

A soundproof, airtight and waterproof anti-vibration device for blind fixings to thin materials for which conventional fixings are unsuitable. A tapped metal insert is bonded in tough rubber. When screwed up a tight rivet head is formed at the back of the material.



Rawlanchors

This is an all-metal permanent fixing for thin and hollow materials. It is collapsed with a screwdriver (or a special collapsing tool for quantities). The anchor bends into a wing-shaped fitting on the reverse face of the material as shown in the illustration. Screws can be inserted and withdrawn at will.

Ask for free copy of technical publication Ref. R.1508.

B613

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED, CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

BARBER-COLMAN

BARBER & COLMAN LTD.
BROOKLANDS SALE CHESHIRE
Phone: SALE 2277 (PBX) Grams & Cables BARCOL, SALE

Published by THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., at their Office, Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Road, London, N.W.1. Telephone Euston 8441.
LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe.

HARRIS

My best bet is to ring ***Harris Tools*** *– they will send the taps, dies and gauges immediately*

JOHN HARRIS TOOLS LTD
MILLERS ROAD WARWICK
WARWICK